

THE LIBRARY OF
CONGRESS
SERIAL RECORDS
OCT 23 1956
COPY

OCT 17 1956



B 616271

RECORDER SIGN

OCTOBER 15, 1956

IRC[®] Hermetic Sealing Terminals

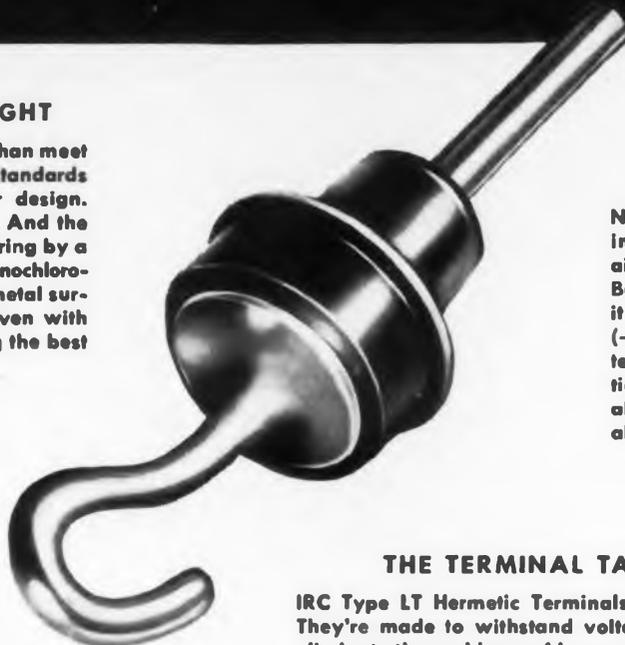
Only the signal ever gets through



THE SEAL STARTS AIR-TIGHT

IRC Type LT Hermetic Terminals more than meet military requirements and commercial standards because of their inherently superior design. First of all, they are a solder seal type. And the terminals are separated from the seal ring by a specially-compounded plastic (polymonochlorotrifluoroethylene) which is bonded to metal surfaces by an exclusive IRC process. Even with rough handling, you're sure of getting the best possible seal from the start.

Type LT
HERMETIC SEALING
TERMINALS
1, 2, 3 & 5 KILOVOLT SIZES
6 LEAD TYPES



THE SEAL STAYS AIR-TIGHT

Not only is the special plastic body a superior insulating material, but it also keeps the seal air-tight under demanding service conditions. Because of its high resistance to thermal shock, it withstands higher operating temperatures (-70°C. to +150°C. continuous or +190°C. intermittent). Furthermore, its zero water absorption eliminates the effects of high humidity. It is also chemically inert to organic solvents, acids, alkalis, oils, fumes, and other atmospheres.

THE TERMINAL TAKES HEAVY LOADING

IRC Type LT Hermetic Terminals give superior electrical performance. They're made to withstand voltages as high as 5,000 volts and they eliminate the problems of low corona breakdown voltage and excessive electrolysis under high DC voltage. Available in a choice of leads—phosphor bronze, copper, and brass.

Insulated Composition Resistors •
Deposited and Boron Carbon
Precistors • Power Resistors •
Voltmeter Multipliers • Ultra HF
and Hi-Voltage Resistors.

Wherever the Circuit Says

Low Wattage Wire Wounds •
Resistance Strips and Discs •
Selenium Rectifiers and Diodes
• Hermetic Sealing Terminals •
Insulated Chokes • Precision Wire
Wounds • Potentiometers.



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

Dept. 267, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa.

In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

Send me Hermetic Terminal Bulletin LT-1.

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Staff

Editor Edward E. Grazda

Associate Editors J. A. Lippke
E. T. Ebersol, Jr.
L. D. Shergalis
E. Burger

Assistant Editors S. Dresner
D. S. Viebig

Washington Editor H. H. Rosen
National Press Bldg.
1346 F St., NW
Washington, D.C.
STerling 3-8912

West Coast Editor H. C. Jordan
5720 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.
WEbster 5-5158

Contributing Editors S. H. Hubelbank
J. M. Monstream
J. D. Adashko
R. D. Thornton
A. Jorysz

Editorial Assistants G. A. Schwartz
B. Parrish
A. G. Jones
F. Muehleck
E. D. Osborn

Art Director S. Sussman
Production Manager E. D. Fava
Asst. Production Manager R. M. Walsh
Business Manager P. L. Canfield
Circulation Manager S. Buffinton
Reader Service L. R. Wendt

Co-Publishers

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Advertising Representatives

New York:
19 E. 62nd St.
TEmpleton 8-1940

Owen A. Kean
Lawrence Conover
Bryce Gray, Jr.
Robert W. Gascoigne

Chicago:
664 N. Michigan Ave.
SUperior 7-8054

Thomas P. Kavooras
Berry Conner, Jr.
Nelson Joliffe

Los Angeles:
5720 Wilshire Blvd.
WEbster 9-3881

Robert E. Ahrensdrorf
Earl W. Wilken
John Quillman

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Contents

Vol. 4, No. 20

October 15, 1956

Cover	42
Editorial	4
Engineering Review	5
Washington Report	15
Features	
Transistor Design, C. H. Zierdt	22
Circuit Design for Transistor Interchangeability, W. J. Maloney	26
How to Evaluate Screen Phosphors, J. Bramley	28
Direct Reading X-Band Frequency Meter	32
Tolerance Compensation of Thermistors, C. J. Kaiser	34
C-R Dual Null Glow Bridge	40
Human Engineered Instrument Design	42
Polar to Rectangular Conversion Chart, H. E. Schrank	44
Modern Synthesis Network Design from Tables—III, L. Weinberg	46
Reluctance Amplifier	48
Designing Deflection Systems Around Available Tubes, W. F. Massey	52
Pre-Fab Cabinets	56
Mechanical Equation Finder	58
Telefunken Opus 6, L. M. Balter	60
Nomogram for Some Transistor Parameters, H. Lefkowitz	62
X-Band Antenna Pattern Transmitter	64
Design Forum	
Two-in-One Designs	38
Russian Translations	
Russian Germanium Diodes	128
What the Russians Are Writing	130
Abstracts	
Design Ideas from Germany	138
Simple Computer Tester	138
FM Mixer Design for Selectivity and Low Radiation	140
Departments	
Meetings	18
New Products	66
New Literature	114
Patents	124
Books	126
Standards & Specs	142
Advertisers' Index	145



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published semi-monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland, Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1956 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 29,000 Copies this issue.



OCT 17 1956



but only when components are reliable

Modern fire control and gun direction equipment must depend completely on the reliability of hundreds of components. The products of G-V Controls Inc. have been adopted by the major manufacturers of this vital equipment and have proven themselves by a long record of dependable performance.

G-V Hot Wire Time Delay Relays
1/10 to 5 seconds with fast recovery

G-V Thermal Time Delay Relays
Adjustable delays of 2 to 300 seconds

G-V Voltage & Current Sensing Relays
For circuit protection

G-V Electrical Thermostats
Hermetically sealed, still adjustable

A well-qualified G-V Representative is ready to serve you. Write for data.



G-V CONTROLS INC.
18 Hollywood Plaza, East Orange, N. J.



CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



for the HIGHEST in RELIABILITY

UTC products are the most copied in the world. This is only natural, since we maintain the largest laboratories and engineering staff in our field. However, copying alone cannot provide the measure of uniformity and reliability inherent in UTC units. To provide for the maximum in quality and reliability, continuing programs of quality control and quality improvement are constantly maintained in our laboratories.



Qualitative micro analysis.

Vibration stress analysis.

Torque testing of standard assemblies.



Checking uniformity of thermoplastic compounds.



Quantitative checking of weld strength.



Hermetic terminals on microscope check.



Chemical section analyzing new materials.



Microscope analysis of dissected units.



Calibration to primary standards.



Heat stress testing of assemblies.



Seal tests under extremes of cold, heat, and vibration.



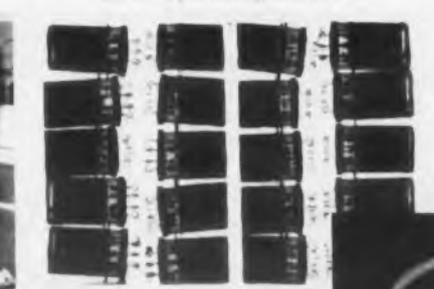
Abrasion and mercury tests on magnet wire.



Pilot plant run on insulating material.



Corrosion testing on insulating materials.



Non-destructive quality control by x-ray.

WHAT MAKES A TRANSFORMER FAIL?

Illustrated are a few views of the UTC Reliability Laboratory in action... finding the answers.

IS THIS PROVEN RELIABILITY AND UNIFORMITY IN THE COMPONENTS OF YOUR EQUIPMENT?

A large aircraft company... "Our vendor analysis for past year (thousands of tests) shows zero rejects."

A large electric company... "Consistent quality has placed you as our #1 source... are grateful for the aid you have given our own quality control staff."

A large military electronics company... "Switching from former vendor to UTC has saved us 18% of transformer and filter cost by reducing manufacturing costs."

A large instrumentation company... "We haven't had one field failure in fifteen years' use of UTC parts*."

*Over 100,000 units.

United Transformer Co.

150 VARICK STREET

NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

CABLES: "ARLAB"

Editorial

Salaries up; but how about recruits?

Beginning engineering salaries are up about 10% over last year, according to an exhaustive survey by the staff of *ELECTRONIC WEEK*, reported in that publication Oct. 1. Yet, the survey also showed that there is little comfort to be gained from this fact by those who look for ways of increasing the enrollment of students in the engineering profession.

The survey also tends to point up an apparent danger in comparatively high engineering salaries. Less and less engineering graduates are staying on for graduate work in their profession. The high salary inducements seem to be the cause. Yet, graduates with master's degrees get on the average 20% more than those with bachelor's degrees. PhD graduates get 20% more. Perhaps the Soviet practice of a 10 or 15 fold increase for men with advanced study is a possibility. Dr. F. E. Terman of Stanford suggested that it might be important.

We might ask ourselves whether the salary matter is really the real crux of the problem. For the *ELECTRONIC WEEK* survey shows that graduates of engineering programs ranked type of work first in importance in taking their first job. Salary came third after such other inducements as company reputation, advancement possibilities and plant location.

In this column last issue we pointed up the low repute of the technical profession as seen by a large segment of our population.

It might be surmised that something is wrong with engineering jobs per se that make them generally unattractive—that something is lacking which makes engineering seem less professional. There is certainly still room for our profession to grow up. Improved professional working conditions, greater company status for engineers, a higher degree of delegated responsibility and authority to those in the profession, as well as top salaries, are all important—and they can't come too soon if we are to maintain our engineering leadership among the nations of the world.—E.T.E.

◀ CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Engineering Review

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.

Radical Ceramic Tubes Operate at 800 Degrees

Possibly destined to supersede transistors in many high-temperature applications, a radically new type of vacuum tube developed by General Electric has been publicly demonstrated. The intriguing new circuit element is essentially an ordinary vacuum tube dressed in a super rugged package. Continuous operation at ambient temperatures up to 800 degrees Centigrade has been exhaustively tested.

Unique properties of the revolutionary ceramic tube include increased efficiency as temperature increases, no need for filament power (full-dress transistor competition) and built-in grid bias.

Extremely simple circuits can be synthesized with the device, which has titanium grids and

anode. Neither filament source nor grid bias source is required in a conventional amplifier. The normal ceramic tube has a positive contact potential of about 2 volts, corresponding to a circuit grid bias of minus 2 volts.

Another good feature of the high-temperature tube is its high transconductance per milliamper, higher than has been practicable heretofore in conventional vacuum tubes. Typical values lie around 6000 at one ma. Grid emission is negligible.

Development credit for the useful device goes to the staff of James E. Beggs, of the GE Electron Physics Research Department in Schenectady, N. Y.

Companion resistors, capacitors, and ceramic boards have been developed by GE, so that complete high temperature circuits are now possible.



After 800 C oven treatment ordinary electronic components melt. New ceramic devices are intact.



New resistors operate at heat level sufficient to light cigarette.



Shown here is a complete 3 stage circuit using all high-temperature components. The pancakes are tubes.



Shown above is a complete nuclear reactor installation. Extreme safety is built in.

Mass Produced Home-Style Nuclear Reactors

Quantity production of small, portable, self-contained nuclear reactors to sell for less than 100 thousand dollars has begun by Aerojet-General Nucleonics of San Ramon, California. By use of a unique method of core fabrication with radiation stabilized polyethylene moderator, the reactor resembles a liquid homogeneous reactor but actually has a solid homogeneous core.

The important feature, however is that the requirement for critical mass is approximately 600 grams of Uranium 235 of 20% enrichment, which is less than any other known reactor. Of further significance is the fact that the solid core locks in the fission products with four seals, eliminating the problem of waste disposal and preventing the escape of radioactive contaminants. Under normal operating conditions the core life will exceed 300 years.

Along with the normal reactor safety interlocks a thermal safety fuse built into the core enhances overall reactor safety. Reactor control rods are actuated from a control console which also provides continuous reactor monitoring. Every possible effort has been exerted to make the new midget the safest mass-produced reactor available. It is hoped by Aerojet that schools, small industries, and various other low-budget customers will develop for the device, designated Model AGN-201.

HETHERINGTON

SWITCHES • INDICATOR LIGHTS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

ENGINEERING NEWS #1



SOLVE SPACE AND WIRING PROBLEMS with Switch/Light Combinations

You probably use these Hetherington Switch/Light combinations every time you travel via leading air lines. Here they are used as hostess call lights. As you may have suspected, however, this is just the beginning of their usefulness—both in aircraft as well as in commercial instrumentation and control uses. Their unique combination of single- or double-pole switching action together with an illuminating push button offers definite advantages in terms of greatly reduced panel space and the elimination of switch-to-light wiring. Usually the entire assembly takes no more space than a conventional switch alone.

Of particular importance for many applications, Hetherington Switch/Light combinations make it easier for operators to keep closer tabs on crowded panels without confusing control functions. By connecting the light to an externally controlled circuit the illuminated button virtually cries, "Push Me," to attract the operator's attention at the right time. In other models, lamp circuits are controlled by the main switch contacts or by a second set of auxiliary contacts.

Typical contact ratings are 15 amps at 30 volts ac-dc. Illuminated buttons can be made in virtually any color, shape or size.

HERE'S EXTRA SAFETY FOR WARNING LIGHT APPLICATIONS

JUST "PRESS TO TEST"



Ever wonder whether a warning light for a critical circuit was merely OFF or whether the bulb was burned-out?

If so, you'll appreciate the "Press-to-Test" feature of this tiny Hetherington Type L3200 light.

The lamp and its circuit can be "checked-out" simply by pressing on the spring-mounted plastic lens cap. This makes contact through a separate third terminal circuit. When cap is released, the lamp functions through the regular circuit.

The long plastic lens of the L3200 gives wide, 180-degree visibility with either standard or edge-lit panels. Uses AN3140 lamps. For more details, write for Bulletin L-2b.

BETTER SWITCHES FOR BETTER APPLIANCES

A good electrical product deserves a good switch—and for types in the 5 to 50 ampere range that means Hetherington. Sturdy, good-looking switches—both push button, toggle, rotary, and other types—for unique operating or mounting requirements have long been a Hetherington specialty. Chances are, Hetherington switch engineers can recommend something out-of-the-ordinary that will enhance the appearance and saleability of your electrical products while assuring long, happy switch performance.

NEW PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES FOR AVIATION'S TOUGHEST JOBS . . . Designed to MIL-S-6743 Specs



Designed to MIL-S-6743 drawing MS25089, these rugged, fully moisture-proofed snap action switches take a full 50 G shock and wide-amplitude vibrations up to 55 cps without contact transfer.

The basic switch can be fitted with any of eight different anodized aluminum mounting adapters, such as those illustrated, to meet virtually

any mounting or design requirement.

Two-circuit, three-terminal, SP-DT, and other contact arrangements are available with ratings up to 10 amps, 28 volts dc. Ask for details on Hetherington Series W100.

Similar switches for non-MIL and industrial applications are available in over 1800 different types as Hetherington Series "JR."

HETHERINGTON INC. 1200 ELMWOOD AVE., SHARON HILL, PA. • 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif.

designed for use where one failure is one too many

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Hollywood Adopts Television Techniques

To make movies more like TV, Hollywood has accepted a standard television production technique, and Paramount will soon start shooting production movies with the new setup. The new DuMont system, called "Electronicam," unites a Mitchell 85 mm motion picture camera with a DuMont image-orthicon TV camera, using a common optical system so that parallax is eliminated and an identical picture goes to each unit. A whole new power of vision is thus provided to the cameraman through his electronic viewfinder, and to the director and his entire production team through monitors. For the first time, they see instantaneously and exactly what is going to the camera without waiting for the following day's rushes.

Two functional trailers contain all the cameras and related equipment necessary to operate "Electronicam." One of the trailers normally remains outside the sound stage. This 32 foot vehicle contains the major part of the electronic gear for the cameras, monitors and control panels operated inside the stage, plus an audio recorder and kinescope recorder. The 18 foot smaller trailer functions as the control and communications center and gives a full range of vision through its glass side and top. It has five 17 inch monitors, including one on which the director can preview the results of special effects which are produced electronically.

World's Smallest 450 MC Transceiver

General Electric Company, Syracuse, N.Y., has announced that because of the widening use of Citizens Band Radio by commercial enterprises, it is introducing a new 450 mc, two-way radio unit which will be included as a standard item in the company's flexible and interchangeable Progress Line.

Industry's smallest 450 mc unit by cubic measurement, it will fit in a standard 14-inch Progress Line case, built for both trunk and front-mounting. The radio will be available with either automatic frequency control or temperature-controlled heated crystals.



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 15, 1956

Weather Radar Sees 50 Miles

Business aircraft owners and operators will welcome a new 50-pound weather radar developed by RCA. The lightweight airborne system can see up to 50 miles so that a business aircraft pilot may change his course in time to avoid a storm.

Heavier, long-range weather radar systems have been in operation for some time on larger aircraft. The new AVQ-50 has been designed specifically, however, for small business and private airplanes.

Added features include a range switching control to enable the pilot to view a portion of a storm closeup plus provisions for tilting the antenna so that terrain mapping operations can be carried out aloft.

TWA Gets Electronic Reservations

Trans World Airlines will install the first coast-to-coast electronic reservations network to be used by any airline next fall. According to E. O. Cooke, TWA Senior VP of Sales, and John H. Clemson, VP of Passenger Service, the new system will keep track of the availability of all seats on TWA domestic flights for 31 days and overseas flights for up to six months in advance. This information will be instantly and simultaneously accessible to TWA customers through several hundred agents in cities across the country.

Called Magnetronic Reservisor because of its unique combination of a magnetic drum for storing information and electronic means of transmitting it, the system was designed to TWA's specifications by the Teleregister Corporation, a subsidiary of Ogden Corporation. While other airlines have used electronic reservations systems in large metropolitan centers, this is the only interconnected, country-wide system yet announced.

Transistorized Image-Orthicon TV Camera

Specifically for the military, RCA has developed a portable, small-sized, light weight, fully transistorized image-orthicon TV camera for on-air or closed circuit telecasting. Especially suited for high sensitivity applications under conditions of low light levels, the completely self-contained camera requires only a 50 w dc source of power, normally available from standard military aircraft and vehicles.

With a weight of but 31 pounds, a case of 6 x 9 x 20 in. houses such normally external components as tube power supply, sync generator, and video amplifier. The unit can be supported on a lightweight photographic tripod, eliminating the gross pedestals usually required. The camera can be used as a direct replacement for conventional image-orthicon cameras now used in military applications. Built-in remote controls permit camera operation from up to 100 feet away.

the MIDWESTERN 560B OSCILLOGRAPH . . .

**designed and tested to
withstand shock accelerations
in excess of 3,000 gravities . . .**



other midwestern products

- OSCILLOGRAPHS
(Laboratory and Flight Test)
- MAGNETIC STRUCTURES
- GALVANOMETERS
- AMPLIFIERS
- BRIDGE BALANCE UNITS
- HYDRAULIC SERVOVALVES
- TORQUE MOTORS
- SERVOAMPLIFIERS
- DATA REPEATERS

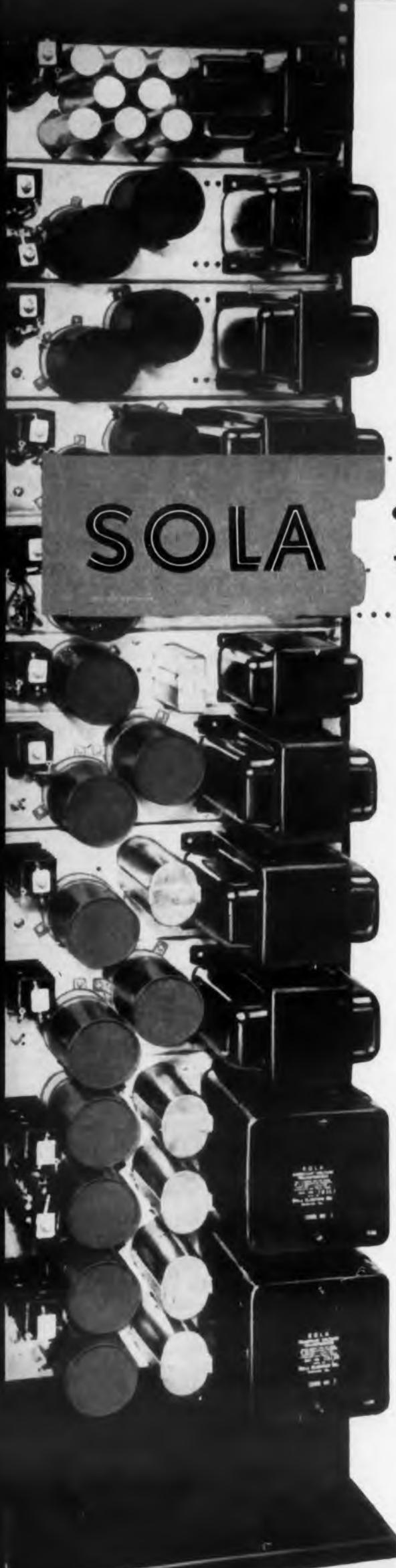
This miniaturized 14-channel oscillograph has been subjected to extremely high shock accelerations and by the use of shock-delay techniques, has recorded all data associated with them. Some of its many features are — 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 50 foot record capacity • $\frac{3}{8}$ to 8 inches per second recording speeds • ability to record while subjected to constant accelerations of 20 gravities • 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 7 $\frac{1}{16}$ inches overall dimensions • operated from 28 volt dc power sources.

MIDWESTERN INSTRUMENTS

41st and Sheridan Road

Tulsa, Oklahoma

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Note the space-saving compact design of this 150 volt DC 5 amperes Sola power supply for computer circuits. Panel height is only 7".



Oil Industry Uses Electronic Computer

To solve complex oil and gas industry problems, an ALWAC computer, manufactured by Logistics Research Inc. Redondo Beach, California, was installed at the Southwestern Computing Center, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Reported applications now include: oil explorations and other research calculations, simulating refining operations, oil production, blending, data reduction, evaluation of elaborate integrals, solution of differential equations, matrix calculations, tanker and pipeline scheduling, truck routing, market analysis, profit per product information, payroll and accounting.

Industrial Uses of Radioisotopes

According to a survey by the Atomic Industrial Forum, 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, New York, the number of industrial users of radioactive isotopes has increased more than 500 per cent during the past 5 years.

Radioactive materials supplied by the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission are being used for gaging and control operations in the manufacture of a wide variety of consumer products. Some firms are using nuclear by-products in radiation inspection of welds and castings and in other metal working operations. These and other radioisotope applications now mean an annual savings to industry of \$200 million annually.

Shorter TV Picture Tubes Predicted

Dr. W. R. G. Baker, a GE V. P. and president of RETMA, indicated recently that a new picture tube with an opening angle of 110 deg, an increase of 20 deg over present models, will come into extensive use next year. At the same time, the picture tube will be made shorter, permitting a depth reduction in cabinet width of 4 to 5 in.

The industry produced 50,000 sets in the 15 in. size and smaller during the first 6 months of 1955. By comparison, Dr. Baker added, more than 326,000 were built in the first 6 months of this year.

He also predicted that the future, completely transistorized TV receiver will be powered by its own self-contained battery.

SO LA

chooses Sangamo Capacitors for Germanium Power Supplies

Space-saving compactness and light weight... features assured by the exacting demands of Sola engineers... are among the many advantages of Sola Constant Voltage DC Power Supplies for intermittent, variable, pulse or high current loads. That's why they specify Sangamo Type DCM Electrolytic Capacitors for the high-capacitance filter section of these power supplies.

Besides contributing to the space-saving, weight-reducing design of the "Sola CV DC," Sangamo Capacitors minimize ripple voltage and insure steady, stable DC voltage. No further need for heavy, bulky choke components with their substantial and often-varying load voltage drops.

Just as Sangamo Capacitors meet the exacting specifications of Sola design engineers, they can meet yours... no matter how demanding—regardless of how specialized.

Sangamo DCM Electrolytic Capacitors provide excellent capacity stability with long life... exceptionally low equivalent series resistance... extremely high capacity for case size in low voltage ranges. Special design permits high ripple current without overheating. Can be supplied in maximum energy content rating of 80-watt seconds with maximum voltage rating of 450 VDC. Maximum capacity value of 33,000 mfd. can be supplied at 15 WVDC.



The Sangamo DCM Electrolytic Capacitor is housed in a seamless, drawn aluminum container with gasket-sealed molded alkyd resin base thermosetting plastic cover. Detail of cover construction insures minimum contact resistance in current carrying members and provides an adequate safety vent in case of heavy overload.

SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY
CAPACITOR DIVISION • SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

◀ CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Australia Puts TV In Its Pouch

With its first TV station, Call Letters TCN, scheduled to start telecasting regular commercial programs from Sydney on Sept. 15th, Australia can anticipate a boom market for TV receivers. Two other TV stations in Sydney and three in Melbourne are in varying stages of construction.

Two of the Melbourne stations are expected to be operating in time to telecast the Olympic games to be held there in November.

Provision has been made for 96 vhf stations and 50 uhf outlets, although the uhf band may not be in use for some time. Eventually, every town with a population of over 5000 will have two TV stations.

Picture-Phone System Uses Telephone Wires

An experimental telephone system which transmits by wire pictures along with sound has operated between New York and Los Angeles, according to Bell Telephone Laboratories.

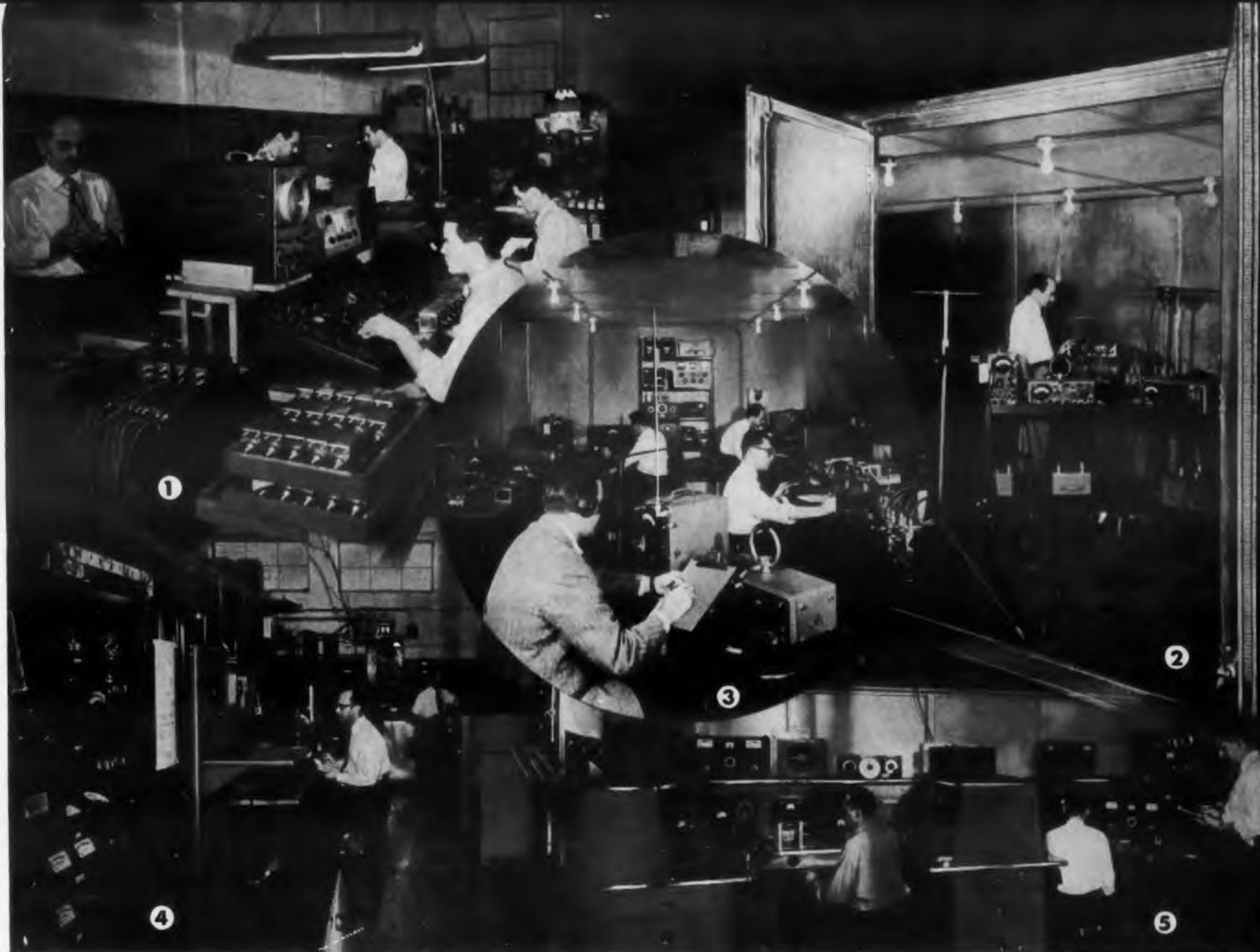
Experimental pictures vary in size from 1 x 1-1/2 in. to 2 x 3 in. and are viewed at about 2 ft away. Unlike TV, a new picture is displayed every 2 secs. The image, transmitted over standard low-frequency telephone channels and requiring only the natural daylight or moderate amounts of artificial light, has good black and white contrast. Head and shoulders can be seen and facial expressions are readily apparent.

UHF Scatter Transmission

Under contract to ARDC's Rome Air Development Center, the Westinghouse Electric Corporation's Electronics Division, Baltimore, Md., is operating an over-the-horizon UHF tropospheric scatter transmission system between locations at Verona, N.Y., and Baltimore, Md. The study is in the bands of 900 mc and 2000 mc.

The data resulting from this study will make it possible to determine scatter transmission system performance in terms of signal attenuations, fading limits, and bandwidth capability as well as practical antenna sizes for maximum gain and diversity considerations.

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



FROM GUIDED MISSILES TO ATOMIC SUBMARINES... FILTRON PROVIDES EXACTLY THE FILTER THEY NEED

- 1 Electrical Test
- 2 Shielded Laboratory Measurements
- 3 Screen Room Interference Testing
- 4 Environmental Testing
- 5 Attenuation Test Consoles (per MIL-STD-220)

From the best equipped Radio Interference Laboratories in the world—staffed with the most experienced Radio Interference Engineers, tomorrow's electric and electronic components and systems are made "Radio Interference Free" today.

FILTRON's exceptional facilities are available for the Radio Interference testing AND filtering of your equipment to meet Military Radio Interference Specifications.

Combining engineering facilities, application experience, and manufacturing ability, Filtron competently handles RF interference problems from start to finish.

FILTRON's four plants, with complete production facilities—capacitor manufacturing, coil winding, metal fabricating and stamping, tool and die department, assembly division—are producing more RF interference filters than ever before.

FILTRON—the most dependable name in RF Interference Filters—is the choice of engineers, manufacturers, and military and commercial laboratories the world over.



Send for our free 20-page RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTER CATALOG.

Canadian Representative: Aircraft Appliances & Equipment Ltd., 585 Dixon Side Road, Toronto 15, Ont., Canada

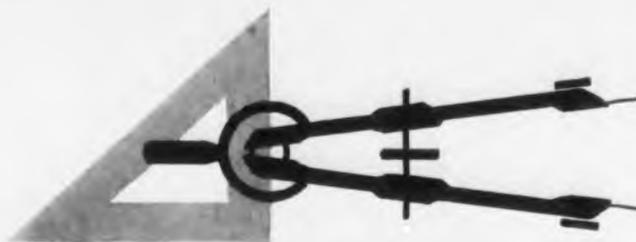


FILTRON co., inc., FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

PLANTS IN FLUSHING, NEW YORK, AND LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

*Engineered to meet
your specifications . . .*

Stupakoff CERAMIC PARTS



The best way to get ceramic parts exactly as you want them, is to utilize Stupakoff's facilities for research, engineering and manufacture.

You can use our laboratory facilities to determine the best material for your application; our engineering staff to design components that will be most economical to produce, and that will assemble best in your equipment; our modern manufacturing plant to produce the items you need in the quantities you want; our inspection and testing facilities to assure the highest degree of uniformity and quality.

A few of literally thousands of designs of ceramic parts produced by Stupakoff for assembly into electrical or electronic devices.

We are thoroughly familiar with various grades of Alumina, Cordierite, Forsterite, Magnesia, Steatite, Stupalith and Zircon. Parts may be plain, ground, metallized, or assembled. For electrical and electronic applications, we make ceramic parts for all voltages, frequencies and temperatures. We specialize in large production runs of ceramic parts made to close dimensional tolerances.

Use Stupakoff's facilities to make your products better, more dependable and more economically.



STUPAKOFF DIVISION OF

The CARBORUNDUM Company

WRITE DEPT. ED LATROBE, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Water-Cooled Germanium Rectifier Unit Revealed

Development of a direct water-cooled germanium power rectifier was announced at the Fall General Meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers in the Morrison Hotel in Chicago. "Major improvements in the design of this rectifier," R. E. Wahl, of the Lynn, Mass., branch of GE, told a symposium on metallic rectifiers, "are ease of cell replacements, reduction of cost per kilowatt output and inertness to chemical atmospheres."

Some of the transformerless units have almost 10 kw output per cubic foot of volume occupied and up to 60 kw per square foot of floor space required. The units incorporating transformers show smaller kilowatts per cubic foot and per square foot. Protection against chemical atmospheres is provided for the germanium rectifier cells by hermetic sealing which is part of the basic structure of the cell.

Mr. Wahl observed that development of water-cooled rectifiers followed development of hermetically sealed units.

Texas Instruments Will Pay Tuition

An educational assistance program has been announced by Texas Instruments Incorporated, electronics and geophysics firm. TI has over 4000 employees eligible for the plan.

Under the plan, the company will repay 90% of the cost of tuition, textbooks, and registration and laboratory fees upon successful completion of approved courses. The program will be administered by an Educational Assistance Committee within the TI company organization. Basic requirement in securing company financial aid is that the course have a general relationship to the employee's work with Texas Instruments.

Large Mill Combines Card Program With Transistorized Memory Unit

A new reversing roughing mill now being completed for Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation's Aliquippa Works is expected to be the steel industry's first completely automatic card-programmed rolling mill. Its control system, developed by Westinghouse, will permit an operator to initiate a detailed rolling schedule by pressing a push button. By selecting the proper card from several pre-punched for each schedule, it will be possible to attain a definite set of reductions while allowing for variations in temperature and composition among individual slabs.

In addition to the "Prodac" control system, as it is called, which stores program information in a transistorized memory storage unit, the mill contains magnetic power amplifiers to operate various actuators.

Full operation in late 1956 is anticipated.

Ceramic Magnet Retains Strength

Known as Ferroxdure, a new ceramic material that is non-metallic and electrically non-conductive can be permanently magnetized to hold its strength under adverse conditions. Patented by North American Phillips Company, Inc., 100 E. 42 St., New York, the new magnetic ceramic is produced without critical materials such as cobalt, nickel or other metals which are costly and, in times of emergency, are often unobtainable. Ferroxdure is unaffected by external fields and is difficult to demagnetize once it has been polarized. Since it can be molded into various shapes, the new material has many practical advantages. Compared with metal magnets, it is smaller in size, lighter in weight, has longer effective life, and provides improved performance.

The photo shows Dr. Frank G. Brockman of North American Phillips examining the repelling power of two Ferroxdure rings in a glass beaker.



Method Of Tallying Votes Wanted

Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, 501 Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12, Calif., invites competent manufacturers to submit bids on the development of prototype vote tallying equipment. Proposals are to include a systems analysis, cost estimates covering developmental work as well as production expenses, FP or CPMF contract statement, history of company, and other pertinent data. Bids must be received at Los Angeles no later than Dec. 4, 1956.

PANEL INSTRUMENTS

from Texas Instruments
on firm delivery!

Exact TI production line methods have now been applied to the widely known Burlington instruments... to give you the TI-BURLINGTON LINE of ac and dc ammeters and voltmeters in a wide range of styles, shapes, and sizes... economical panel instruments with permanent precision... in greater quantity and on earlier delivery than ever before.

TI-BURLINGTON direct current instruments use a permanent Alnico V magnet moving coil meter movement with high torque-to-weight ratio for minimum error and unvarying response. TI-BURLINGTON alternating current instruments use an iron repulsion vane meter movement with Alnico V damping magnets plus a special aluminum alloy damping vane for accuracy in all commercial frequencies.

Long service life is assured by careful design and manufacture. Texas Instruments plant atmosphere is air conditioned for cleanliness, temperature, and humidity. Cadmium-Cronak plating protects the component parts from corrosion. Rigid 100% inspection includes microscopic examination of pivots, jeweled bearings, and hair springs.

FOR PRECISION
COMPONENTS AND
INSTRUMENTS,
CALL ON

PANEL INSTRUMENTS | PRECISION DEPOSITED CARBON
RESISTORS | SUBMINIATURE AND ELECTRONIC TRANSFORMERS
CUSTOM CAPACITORS | DELAY LINES | PULSE NETWORKS
POWER SUPPLIES | SPECIAL TRANSFORMERS | AND OTHER
RELIABLE ELECTRONIC UNITS

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

6000 LEMMON AVENUE DALLAS 9, TEXAS

Service Plan For Scientific Instruments

Regular preventive maintenance and emergency repairs of expensive scientific instruments has been undertaken on a subscription basis by the Chicago Apparatus Co., 1735 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. Heretofore such policies were restricted to office equipment or TV receivers. This is a continuation and enlargement endeavor to include scientific instruments.

NBS Will Move to Maryland

About 550 acres of land near Gaithersburg, Md., have been selected as the new home for the National Bureau of Standards. Hoping to get away from city noises and electrical interferences, the NBS laboratory staff plan to complete the move in about five years. The bureau has occupied its present Connecticut Ave. site in Washington for over 50 years.

Operations at the Boulder, Colorado, research center will not be affected by the Washington laboratory relocation.

Data Conversion Equipment

Conversion of bearing and range information into digital form suitable for transmission over a radio voice communication link is the mission of equipment delivered to the Navy Electronics Lab., San Diego, by the Electronic Engineering Co., Calif.

The unit has two channels, each of which represents the shaft positions of a two-speed synchro system. The rotational position is converted into a 12-digit number.

Portable Radio Transistors May Last Forever

Replacement of transistors in portable radios and other electronic equipment may never be necessary if they are used within the limits set by the manufacturer, a General Electric Engineer suggested recently in New York.

In addition he said transistors are rugged enough to withstand the 8000 G jolt of being fired from a mortar and still operate at full ratings.

Speaking to a transistor reliability symposium sponsored by a Department of Defense advisory group, C. H. Zierdt, Jr., engineering consultant in the Semiconductor Products Department of GE, reported results of various tests run by his company on transistors. He reported that life tests started in 1954 on transistors picked at random from regular manufacturing lots show no failures after 18,000 working hours at full power. This is equal to maximum load on the transistors eight hours a day for six years.

Results showed that only 1/4 of one per cent of the transistors could not be operated at peak ratings after 1000 hours at full power. The other 99-3/4 per cent showed no signs of wear whatever. All of the transistors were still usable in portable radios.

These successful uses of

PHELPS DODGE BONDEZE

magnet wire . . .

Suggest



UNLIMITED NEW

COILS

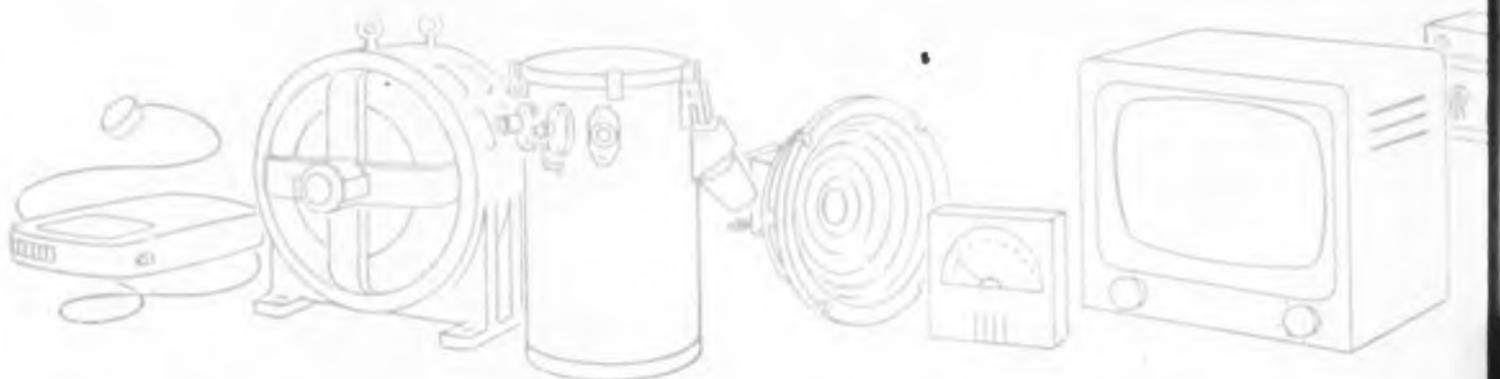
Random-wound, Layer or Paper-section for potentiometers, telephones, brakes and clutches, clocks and timers, hearing aids, instruments, speakers, relays, television, radio and other applications.

TRANSFORMERS

Paper-section, Random-wound, Oil-filled, Air-cooled and High Voltage for distribution, current, X-ray, television, radio and other applications.

MOTORS

Windings for shaded pole, series fields, instruments, induction and others.



First for Lasting Quality—from Mine to Market!

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



APPLICATIONS !



Redesigning? **BONDEZE** may provide one answer to your overall cost reduction program!

BONDEZE is Phelps Dodge magnet wire with a special thermo-plastic film applied over the insulation. It offers a quick, economical means of bonding wires together, turn to turn, through single application of heat or solvents.

BONDEZE offers unusual opportunities for redesign of windings and in many cases influences finished product design with overall savings to the user.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer.

***BONDEZE** is a Phelps Dodge Trademark



PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Newest Radar Hazard to Motorists

Officer John Sweeney of the Chicago Park District Police is shown operating a new radar speed meter that does virtually everything but chase violators and write tickets. The 26 pound unit produced by Admiral Corporation will register the speed of all cars or, if desired, only those exceeding the speed limit. It can be set to retain a reading up to two minutes. A description of the car, license number, date and time of violation can be recorded on an optional tape recorder. Also, an optional 16 mm camera will take a motion picture by the split image process of the car's license number and the speed reading on the meter.

Auto Industry Gets Transistorized Fuel Injection System

Yielding more power with less fuel, the Electrojector, a transistorized fuel injection system for automobile engines, promises to give automobile designers in Detroit new horizons in the fabrication of low-slung autos. First application of transistors to basic automobile design, the new Bendix design is said to result in better fuel economy, elimination of vapor locks, no cornering or hill-angle effects, and great reductions in smog generation.

Basically, the system is a fuel injector system utilizing a separate fuel flow valve on each cylinder. Each valve is electrically actuated by impulses from an electronic modulator unit. The time duration of each electrical impulse to its valve determines the amount of fuel injected. Impulses can be controlled to an accuracy of 1/2 millisecond with the completely transistorized modulator. The 4 x 5 inch modulator is a simple analog computer which combines transduced engine temperatures and spark distributor impulses to produce an output signal to the cylinder valves. Corrections for ambient temperature and altitude are built into the deluxe version.

Non-Linear Dinner

What a bill of fare! Seventy-five standard† non-linear precision potentiometers . . . six of them in stock . . . available for your prototype electromechanical system.

The service is excellent. No waiting, no cover, no minimum • And that's just the table d'hote menu . . . to satisfy your breadboard appetite • To order a la carte, send us your empiricals. We'll feed them into our digital computer . . . to save hungry hours and eliminate human error . . . to check for practicability of manufacture . . . and to confirm the points in your data curve. Then, before you can say, "HELIPOT* custom-made non-linear potentiometer", you'll have one on the table!

†Standard functions include:

360° sine-cosine		single-sided square
360° sine or cosine		double-sided square
180° sine		20 db log
90° sine		40 db log
tangential ± 75°		50 db log

... available in nine series of
single-turn and multi-turn potentiometers

Our engineers have cooked up a detailed breakdown of standard functions and models, with varying resistance ranges and conformities. Send for your copy. It's data file 1025.

first in precision potentiometers
Helipot Corporation, Newport Beach, California
Engineering representatives in principal cities
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

788* REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Collins Air Collision System Wins

Development of an electronic device to prevent aircraft midair collisions has been given top priority by Collins Radio. The Air Transport Association announced that the Collins plan for such a device was the best submitted. ATA is a national organization of the major airlines.

Collins proposes development of interim equipment to warn the pilot of the presence of any aircraft dangerously close to his own. More comprehensive equipment to follow this initial development will automatically determine if a nearby aircraft is on a collision path by means of an electronic computer, and advise the pilot of the necessary evasive action to be taken.

"Proximity Warning Indicator" (PWI) equipment is expected to be available to the airlines in 1958, with the "Collision Detection and Avoidance" equipment ready the following year.

PWI maximum ranges of either 800 feet or two nautical miles can be selected. Information from each flight plane quadrant will be independently displayed with an included angle of 15 degrees. Four range lamps will be provided for the pilot in each quadrant.

Antennas for the PWI system will be four directional types for azimuth coverage and one for each of the upper and lower hemispheres. CW-FM radar will be utilized in the basic rf system and range detection will be by frequency change as the transmitter frequency is swept in a sawtooth manner.

Continuous Weather Data To Aircraft

Trans-Canada Airlines is conducting transatlantic flight test of an airborne radioteletypewriter which automatically and continually receives the latest weather data from stations in Canada and Scotland. Developed jointly by Federal Telecommunications Labs, Nutley, N.J., and Creed and Co., Ltd., London, England, the equipment has functioned effectively for a distance of 1300 nautical miles.

Sending stations are at Chatham, New Brunswick, Canada and Galdenock, Scotland. The typewriter-size machine converts the signals into readable print at the rate of 100 wpm.

Human Engineering Face Lifting

Pacing the current swing to human engineering the Servo Corporation of America, New Hyde Park, N. Y., displayed a new Servoscope at the ISA Show in New York which was redesigned on the basis of a nationwide survey of engineers and technicians. Based on their survey findings, dials, switches, and information display were arranged to try to reduce fatigue and increase reading accuracy. The servo instrument is an old standby in the control field. No significant circuit changes were made—only a human engineering face-lifting.

CIRCLE 499 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

and now a third MEDALIST model

Recently, Marion introduced a new concept in panel meter design, successfully combining for the first time greater readability with distinctive "color harmony" styling. These "MEDALIST" meters were made available in standard 2½ and 3½ inch sizes, interchangeable with ASA/MIL type mounting.



marion
MM1 1½" MEDALIST*

The MM1, shown actual size, provides scale length equal to or greater than most 2½" meters . . . and up to 50% more scale length than 1½" conventional meters. The new 1½" Medalist is available in all standard ranges including self-contained DC Ammeters and rectifier-type AC voltmeters. Basic mechanism of the MM1 is the Marion "Coaxial" MEP2 D, which assures performance and durability far surpassing conventional mechanisms. And like the MM2 and MM3, the MM1 is offered in a variety of standard and special case colors. Easy mounting is accomplished by a threaded ring.

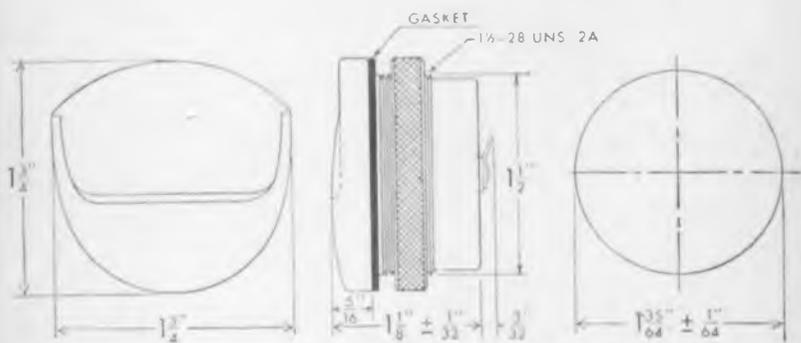


Medalists shown actual size

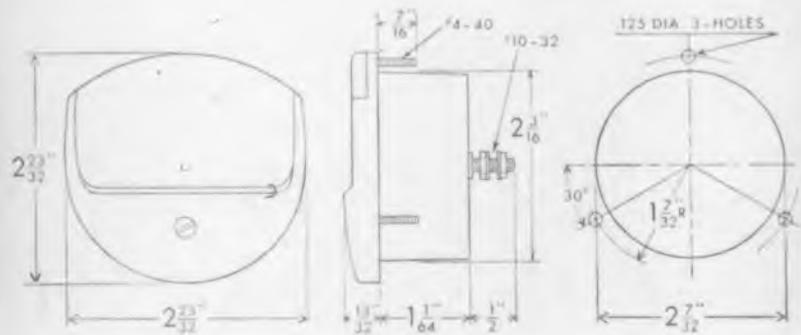


marion electrical instrument company
GRENIER FIELD, Manchester, New Hampshire

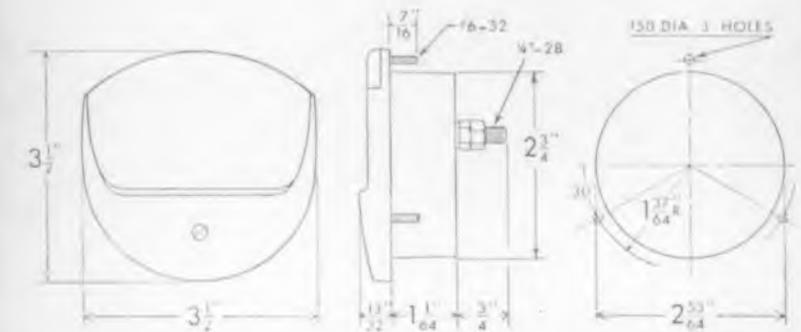
MM1 1 1/2"



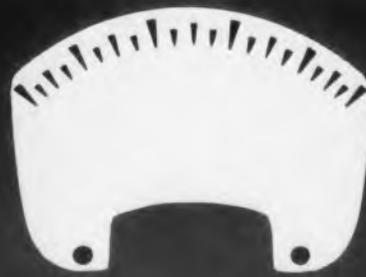
MM2 2 1/2"



MM3 3 1/2"



THESE ARE ACTUAL SIZE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MM1, MM2 AND MM3 DIALS. USE THEM WITH YOUR OWN TRADEMARK AND SCALE CONFIGURATION TO VISUALIZE A MEDALIST IN YOUR APPLICATION.



marion MEDALIST* meters...*“setting new standards”*

descriptive data

CONSTRUCTION

Undesirable shadows are eliminated and greater natural dial illumination is provided by the use of crystal clear, high temperature Plexiglas fronts. Longer dial arc and distinctive markings provide greater readability in these space-saving meters.

COLORS

All "MEDALIST" meters are available in a wide choice of standard colors to harmonize with your equipment. Custom case and dial colors to match your individual requirements can also be supplied.

RANGES

"MEDALIST" meters are supplied in all standard DC ranges of microamperes, milliamperes, amperes, millivolts, volts, kilovolts, and AC rectifier types including VU and DB meters.

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
U.S. & Foreign Patents

†Reg. T.M.
Rohm & Haas Co.

Copyright © 1956 Marion



marion meters
marion electrical instrument company
GRENIER FIELD, Manchester, New Hampshire

Washington Report

Albert Warren

Washington Trends & Briefs

Top 100 defense contractors during 1955 included 29 heavily involved in electronics manufacture, according to list released by Defense Dept. The list, with each company's ranking and dollar volume (in millions) is as follows: (1) Boeing, \$797.2; (2) North American Aviation, \$790.9; (3) General Dynamics, \$781.7; (4) United Aircraft, \$587.4; (5) GE, \$570.2; (6) AT&T, \$505.3; (8) Lockheed Aircraft, \$412.7; (10) Douglas Aircraft, \$291.1; (11) Glenn L. Martin, \$271.4; (12) Hughes Aircraft, \$205.9; (13) Bendix Aviation, \$194.1; (20) IBM, \$128.4; (21) Sperry Rand, \$127.7; (22) RCA, \$125.7; (26) Philco, \$97.6; (27) Avco, \$84.5; (34) Raytheon, \$59.7; (35) Collins, \$57.8; (44) Hazeltine, \$46.2; (48) Westinghouse Electric, \$41.8; (57) Dynamics Corp., \$34.2; (60) Gillfillan, \$33.1; (62) Minneapolis-Honeywell, \$32.6; (63) American Bosch Arma, \$32.0; (68) ACF Industries, \$31.3; (69) Motorola, \$29.6; (71) Westinghouse Air Brake, \$29.0; (75) American Machine & Foundry, \$27.4; (80) IT&T, \$18.9.

Institute for Defense Analyses has been formed, awarded \$1.7 million contract, to assist Dept. of Defense's Weapons System Evaluation group. Headed by Maj. Gen. James McCormack Jr. (USAF, Ret.), trustees include top scientists of California Institute of Technology, Case Institute, MIT, Stanford U., Tulane U. Research director of IDA will be Dr. Albert G. Hill, former director of MIT's Lincoln Lab.

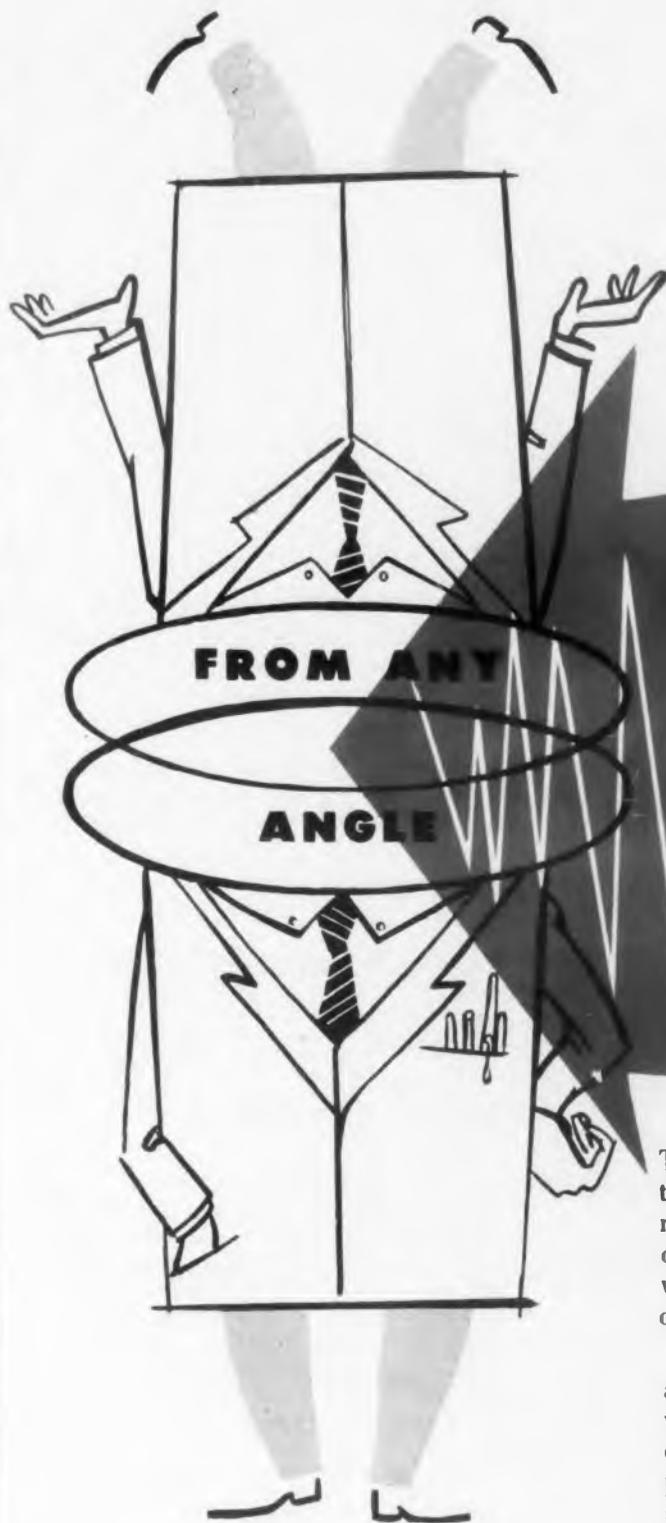
Circular polarization program of Civil Aeronautics Administration will convert airport surveillance radars at 47 airports at cost of \$15,400 for each radar already in use, \$5000 for those to be installed. CAA states that circular polarization produces superior results in picking up aircraft flying through snow & rain. One conversion, at LaGuardia, N.Y., has been completed.

New TV resolution chart offered by RETMA features, among numerous improvements, increase of resolution wedges from 600 to 800 lines, use of 100% rag stock of great brightness, very flat blacks & greys. Also, for greater performance, grey scales are supplied in photographic paste-on form.

Recent loans to electronics firms by Small Business Administration: \$200,000 to Cleveland Electronics Inc., Cleveland, O.; \$150,000 to Pioneer Engineering Corp., Los Angeles; Servonic Instruments Inc., Pasadena, Cal.

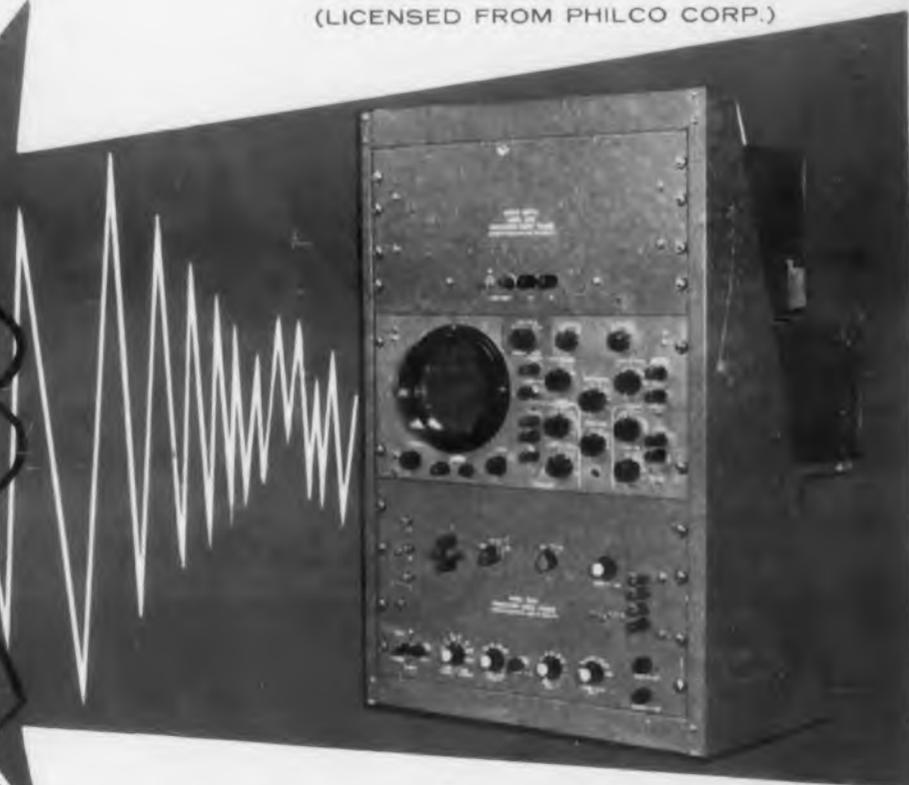
CIRCLE 499 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • October 15, 1956



TRANSISTOR SERIES 126 CURVE TRACER

(LICENSED FROM PHILCO CORP.)



The AEL Model 126 series of Curve Tracers has been designed to fill the pressing need for instruments capable of not only accurate, versatile measurements of all types of transistors, but of continued usefulness and application in a rapidly changing field wherein the characteristics of the transistors to be considered are constantly being expanded.

The "126" units are flexible in that they supply wide voltage and current ranges, oscilloscopic switching and make available various outputs to any terminal of the transistor under test. The constant-current steps are electronically generated in order to provide electrically and acoustically quiet operation. The current steps and variable-amplitude sweep voltages are applied to the transistor under test and produce a family of curves for oscillographic study.

Maximum stepped bias current is 120 Ma. Sweep current is conservatively rated at 3.0 amperes; 5.0 amperes can easily be obtained at slightly reduced voltages. Internal calibration and blanking are standard.

WRITE FOR DETAILED ADVANCED CHARACTERISTICS

American Electronic Laboratories, Incorporated

641 ARCH ST., PHILA. 6, PENNA. PHONE: LOMBARD 3-8780

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



THE INSIDE STORY



PNP Germanium Type—T 1041

PHILCO® POWER TRANSISTOR

THERMAL DROP 1½° C PER WATT TYPICAL*

The advanced design of Philco Power Transistors gives a new high in reliability. Superior thermal drop is achieved by placing the collector junction in intimate contact with the copper base—and the copper mount is assured maximum dissipator contact by "knee action" of the aluminum mounting clamp. The Philco exclusive cold weld gives freedom from contamination—for long

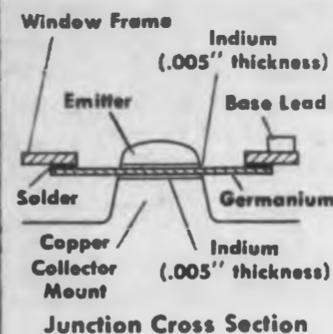
life! Long, flexible, insulated leads assure optimum electrical connection in printed circuitry—without disturbing the hermetic seal. Available in production quantities and specifically built for the audio output stage of auto radios. Philco Power Transistors are ideally suited to high power amplifiers, servo-amplifiers, power converters and low-speed switches.

FEATURES

High beta at high currents * 100° C storage temperature * Improved alpha cut-off * Absolute hermetic seal
Low surface leakage currents * Superior thermal drop * Low distortion * Low saturation resistance



Actual Size



Junction Cross Section



Complete Transistor Assembly

Specifications

Power Gain (5W—Class A) 35 db (typical)
D. C. Current Gain ($I_c = -1a$, $V_c = -1.5V$) 40—120
Sat. Voltage ($I_c = 1a$) 0.8V Max.

Maximum Ratings

Collector Dissip. @ 75° C Ambient 10W.
Collector Voltage 40V.

Make Philco your prime source of information for Power Transistor applications.

Write to Dept. ED, Lansdale Tube Company, Lansdale, Pa.

PHILCO CORPORATION

LANSDALE TUBE COMPANY DIVISION

LANSDALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Graphite Welded for First Time

Techniques in processing materials for the atomic age took a step forward when Union Carbide announced that pieces of graphite have been successfully welded together for the first time in history. Graphite is useful in nuclear reactors because of its neutron-slowing characteristics. In the past, sheets and panels for nuclear reactor moderators have been built up from graphite blocks. However, with the new process, forms can be prefabricated in various configurations directly by ordinary welding techniques.

In explaining the revolutionary process, Dr. Robert G. Breckenridge, director of the new Union Carbide Research Laboratories in Parma, Ohio, pointed out that the graphite welding process is essentially a melting process. Graphite electrodes are placed near each other in high-pressure argon and a carbon arc joins the two pieces as an electrical current flows between them.

Union Carbide also disclosed that the largest single crystals of cadmium sulfide ever reported have been "grown" in their new laboratories. A light-sensitive material, cadmium sulfide can be used in photo cells, solar batteries, and, when properly activated, as a light-producing phosphorescent material.

Glass Components Resist Moisture

Arising as an important material in electronics manufacturing today, glass is gaining momentum as a basic material for many new products. A new line of electronic components has recently been introduced to the market, including glass insulated capacitors, glass based resistors and metalized glass inductances. The capacitors are made with a thin glass ribbon as the dielectric material which, interleaved with metal foil such as aluminum or silver, heated and rolled together in the form of a multiple club sandwich, provides a monolithic structure which does not need to be buried in wax to make it moisture proof.

These glass insulated capacitors are competitive with the best mica types and have some advantages in electrical properties.

◀ CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Hand-Held Underwater TV

A new development in underwater TV, announced by Pye Ltd., England, is a small hand-held underwater TV camera. It enables diving operations to be effectively supervised from above the water by observers grouped around a large screen.

Observers, then, can direct the diver by means of underwater loud-speaker equipment. Provision is made for the pictures reproduced on the screen to be photographed.

The small version of the camera, a 12 in. sphere weighing 38 pounds on land and buoyant in water, has been designed to withstand water pressure of 220 psi, corresponding to a depth of 500 ft.

All camera adjustments are carried out from the control unit above the water. The diver concerns himself only with the camera positioning.

A larger version, designed to operate at 3000 ft depths, is encased in a 19 in. aluminum sphere. This version can be propelled by an electrically operated cradle.

Camera Tracks Radar Target

Sighting through an aperture in the radar reflector, this new type 35 mm Boresight Camera, manufactured by Cameraflex Corp., 1947 Bway., New York 23, N. Y., photographs the target being tracked by radar. The radar secondary mount has azimuth, elevation and camera focusing adjustments which are independently operated. Lens, camera and focusing system are mounted on a plate which is removed and replaced easily, without disturbing adjustment positions.

World's Weather in a "Box"

To evaluate the effect of various weather conditions on airborne electronic systems, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Baltimore, Md., has installed an environmental testing chamber.

The chamber consists of two sections, each 10 x 18 x 16 ft deep. Rain, humidity and salt spray tests are conducted in one section, while altitude and temperature tests are performed in the other. In a matter of minutes, the temperature can be reduced to -100 F or raised to +500 F. Altitudes as high as 80,000 ft are simulated within 25 minutes.

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



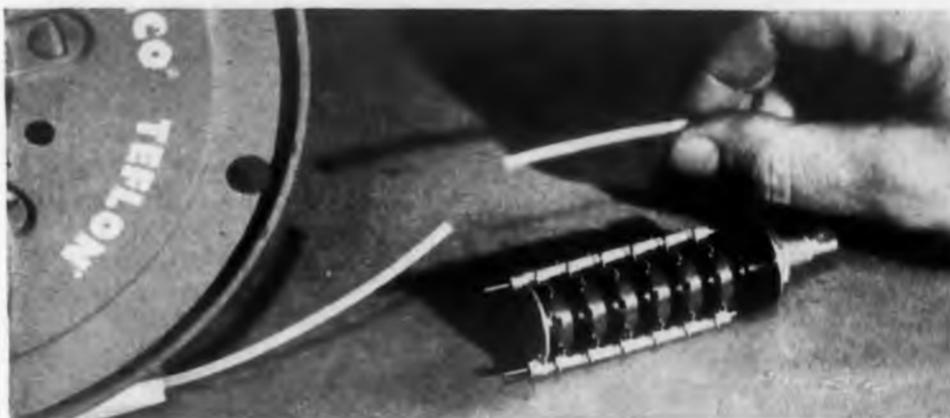
Better Things for Better Living
...through Chemistry

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA
ON THESE VERSATILE ENGINEERING MATERIALS:
"ZYTEL," "ALATHON," "TEFLON," "LUCITE."

NEWS

Thin-walled tubing of Du Pont TEFLON® withstands soldering temperature, simplifies component-part assembly



Tubing of "Teflon" serves as an insulator around two stainless-steel studs in miniature rotary tap switches designed for use in military aircraft. (Manufactured by Grayhill Co.,

La Grange, Illinois. Tubing supplied by The Polymer Corporation of Pennsylvania, Reading, Pennsylvania, under trademark "Polypenco" spaghetti tubing of "Teflon".)

Moisture resistance, excellent dielectric strength utilized in miniaturization

"Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin maintains high dielectric strength at elevated temperatures. It also has high surface resistivity, dropping only to 10^{13} ohms at 100% relative humidity. It maintains full electrical insulating characteristics, even when flexed or bent during assembly and installation. This combination makes it possible to miniaturize an electrical assembly without fear of dielectric failure.

For example, thin-wall tubing of "Teflon" simplifies assembly of component parts in a series of miniature rotary tap switches. Since "Teflon" will not burn, melt or decompose when connections next to it are soldered, assembly of switch parts is easier, faster, and the possibility of accidental grounding is minimized. The thermal stability of "Teflon", even in thin sections, is demonstrated in this tubing where the wall thickness is only .014". The nominal inside diameter is .075". "Teflon" meets Class H, AIEE standards for maximum insulating temperatures.

"Teflon" is non-flammable, has good mechanical strength and is completely unaffected by sunlight or outdoor weathering. It has zero water absorption by ASTM test D570-42, resists corrosion and growth of fungus, is chemically inert.

"Teflon" is applicable to a variety of uses in the electronic field. You can profitably use this versatile Du Pont engineering material in applications involving miniaturization; high-frequency, high-voltage, and high-temperature requirements; exposure to corrosive action. Send coupon below for complete properties and case history applications as a guide to proven applications of "Teflon".



TV shield of "Alathon" pictured above is used in the new RCA Victor color-TV receiver. In addition to providing the needed insulation, the shield of "Alathon" gives mechanical protection to the tube when it is shipped or handled. Can you employ "Alathon" to help solve your electronic problems?

Strength, flexibility, chemical resistance and dielectric characteristics of articles molded of "Alathon" polyethylene resin offer many possibilities for application in the electrical field.



Insulation tape of "Teflon" is outstanding in television and FM transmission lines where the material must have low power loss and be able to withstand the high temperatures built up within a transmission installation. Now available in N.E.M.A. coding colors, "Teflon" is used as conductor insulation for armature or field, coil wrappers, slot liners, taping of coils, lead insulation and coil separators within slots. (Manufactured by Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Manheim, Pennsylvania.)

NEED MORE INFORMATION?

CLIP THE COUPON for additional data on the properties and applications of these Du Pont engineering materials.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department
Room 4110 Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec

Please send me complete property and application data on Du Pont "Teflon" , "Alathon" .

I am interested in evaluating these materials for

Name _____

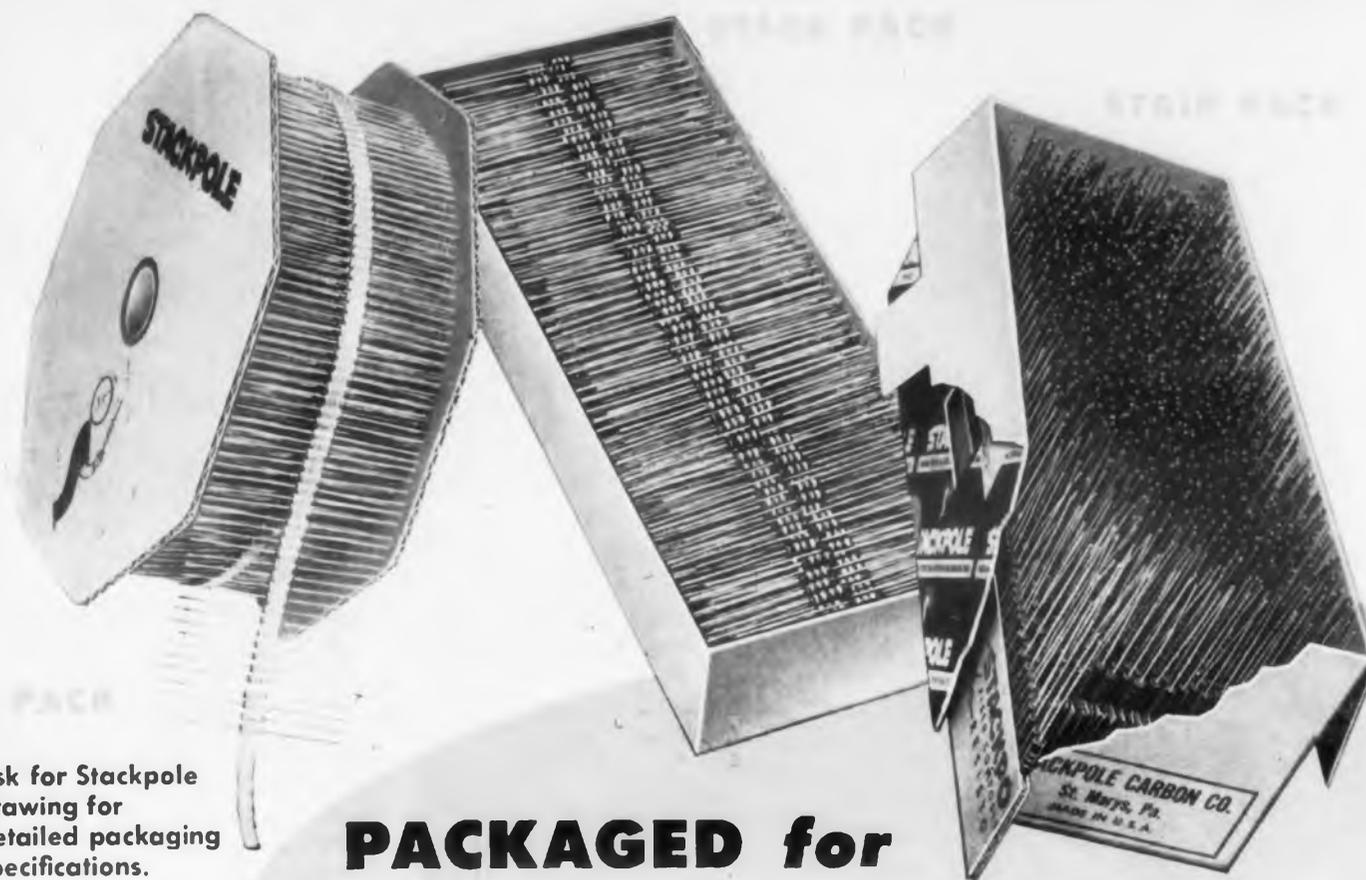
Firm Name _____

Position _____

Type of Business _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____



Ask for Stackpole drawing for detailed packaging specifications.

PACKAGED for PRODUCTION EFFICIENCY

Conservatively rated at 70°C.

on your assembly lines

Low noise level.

FIXED COMPOSITION

Unsurpassed humidity protection.



Easy-to-solder, firmly anchored leads.

Electronic Components Division

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY • St. Marys, Pa.

Stackpole Fixed Composition Resistors are stocked by leading parts distributors

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Meetings

Oct. 16-18: Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials.

Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, American Physical Society, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. For further information, write to T. O. Paine, Measurements Laboratory, General Electric Co., W. Lynn, Mass.

Oct. 17: IRE Professional Group on Management.

Midston House, New York, N. Y., 8:00 p.m. Pre-meeting dinner, 6:00 p.m. Theme of the conference is "Investment in Research." Speaker of program, Harper Woodward. For further information contact the IRE, 1 East 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Oct. 18-19: Third Annual International Meeting of the Institute of Management Sciences.

Statler Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. Theme of the conference is "Management Sciences—A Progress Report." Program plans include the presentation of technical papers on the latest developments in the application of advanced sciences to business and industrial management. For further information, please contact Al N. Seares, Vice President Remington Rand, Sperry Rand Corp., 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Oct. 22-24: AIEE Machine Tool Conference.

Sheraton Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio. For information, write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Oct. 25-26: Second Annual Technical Meeting of the IRE Professional Group on Electron Devices.

Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D. C. A session of invited papers on "Recent Developments in Electron Devices" will be a feature of the meeting. For information, contact Prall Culviner, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Oct. 29-Nov. 2: Convention on Ferrites.

London, England. Sponsored by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Program will include sessions on theory, preparation, and properties of ferrites, microwave application, square loop applications, radio and TV applications, and carrier frequency applications. For further information, write to W. K. Brasher, Secretary, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London W.C. 2, England.

Oct. 29-30: Third Annual East Coast Conference on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics.

Fifth Regiment Armory, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by the Baltimore Section and Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics of the IRE. Theme of the conference is "Electronics in the Jet Air Age." For information, write to W. D. Crawford, Publicity Chairman, Westinghouse Electric Corp., Air Arm Div., Friendship International Airport, Baltimore 27, Md.

Oct. 31-Nov. 3: Gaseous Electronics Conference.

Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Pittsburgh, Pa. Co-sponsored by the Division of Electron Physics of the American Physical Society and the Westinghouse Research Laboratories. For more information, contact A. V. Phelps, Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Beulah Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nov. 7-9: Conference on Electronic Technology in Medicine and Biology.

McAlpine Hotel, New York, N. Y. Sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, Instrument Society of America. For information, write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

Nov. 13-16: Fourth Annual Meeting of the Investment Casting Institute.

Sheraton Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Mich. "Vacuum Metals Symposium" is the theme of the meetings. An extensive program of talks has been scheduled. Registration fee is \$25.00. Details available from the Investment Casting Institute, 27 East Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Nov. 14-16: Symposium on Optics and Microwaves.

George Washington University, Washington, D. C. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Antennas and Propagation, the George Washington University and the Optical Society of America. For further information, contact the IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Nov. 15-16: ORSA Tenth National Meeting.

Hotel Mark Hopkins, San Francisco, Calif. Operations Research is the theme of the meeting. Further information may be obtained from the Program Chairman at the U. S. Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, Calif.

The Comet's VALUE

AN INSIDE STORY OF THE FIRST MOLDED PLASTIC METALLIZED PAPER MINIATURE CAPACITOR

Astron, pioneers of molded plastic capacitors, created and developed the Comet*. This new economy-type capacitor combines all the important operating characteristics and physical advantages of a metallized paper capacitor with the absolute protection of a molded plastic shell and bonded end seal.

The miniature size of the Comet is accomplished by utilizing space-saving metallized paper sections rather than bulky alternate paper and foil windings.

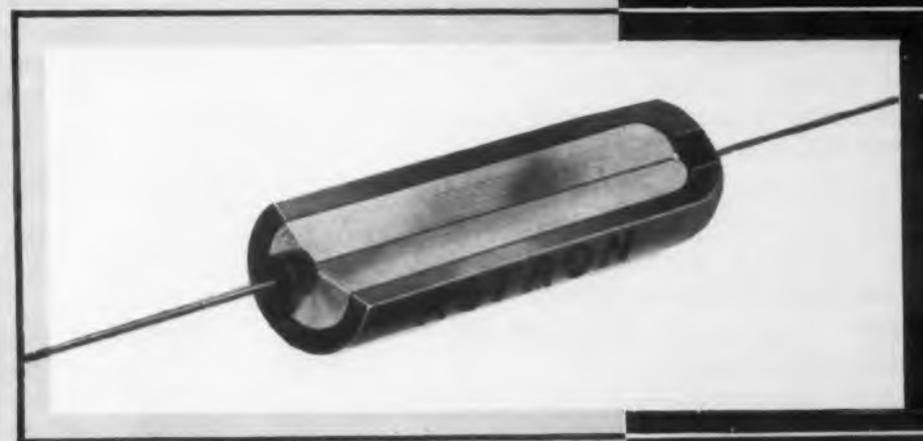
Positive elimination of all environmental effects is achieved by a special patented process which molds a plastic shell around the metallized paper section leaving small openings around the leads. These are then sealed in the exclusive "Blue-Point® process" which bonds the shell and lead together. This proven technique produces the toughest molded capacitor in the world . . . as evidenced by the performance of the fabulous Blue-Point®.

An advance-type thermosetting impregnant is used to assure high dielectric strength, improved insulation resistance and complete operating dependability over an exceptionally wide temperature range.

*Trademark

® Patent #2,713,700

For complete details
of how the Astron
Comet can reduce
your costs and meet
critical specifications
of space and weight
. . . write for Bulletin
AB-21 today!



ASTRON



255 GRANT AVENUE EAST NEWARK, N. J.

WEST COAST WAREHOUSE: 8041 WEST PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES
EXPORT DIVISION: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP., 13 EAST 40TH ST., N. Y., N. Y.
IN CANADA: CHARLES W. POINTON, 8 ALCINA AVE., TORONTO, ONTARIO

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Nov. 26-30: Third International Automation Exposition.

Trade Show Building, New York, N. Y. Clinic sessions will be offered in electronic computers, process automation, machine tool automation, office automation, automatic materials handling, servomechanisms, electromechanical components, and electronic components. More than a hundred exhibitors will participate in the clinics. A two-day "Senior Officer Conference on Office Automation" directed by Gordon L. Mattson and sponsored by Fordham University School of Business will be held. For information, write to Richard Rimbach Associates, 845 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Dec. 5-7: Second IRE Instrumentation Conference. Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga. Sponsored by the Professional Group on Instrumentation and the Atlanta Section of the IRE. Sessions will be devoted to industrial applications, missile range instrumentation, and the application of solid state devices. For further information, contact the IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Dec. 10-12: Eastern Joint Computer Conference. Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y. Sponsored by the IRE, AIEE, Association for Computing Machinery. "New Developments in Computers" is the theme of the meeting. In addition to an extensive program of technical papers, the meeting will feature exhibits by many manufacturers in the computing field. For information, contact Al Forman, Room 639, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Dec. 19-20: RETMA Symposium on Applied Reliability.

Bovard Hall, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. Sessions on Mechanical Reliability, Information Feedback, Component Evaluation Usage will be presented. "Failure Feedback—Is It Effective" is highlight of the meeting. Registration in advance is \$3.00. Further information received from RETMA Engineering Office, Room 650, 11 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Jan. 9-11, 1957: Symposium on Communication Theory and Antenna Design.

Boston University, Boston, Mass. Sponsored by the Air Force Cambridge Research Center and Boston University. For information, contact Miss Alice Cahill, Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Air Research and Development Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass.

Sylvania Tubes and designed for

Full line of tubes and semiconductors is carefully designed and produced to exhibit reliability characteristics essential in good computer design.

In the computer field, as perhaps in no other, the importance of Sylvania's integrated production of tube and semiconductors from raw material to finished product assumes important proportions.

A prime example is the development of special cathode alloys to reduce cathode interface problems. Another is the controlled processing of germanium to achieve properties which contribute to diodes and transistors with faster transient response.

These and many other factors in the design and production of tubes and semiconductors make Sylvania a supplier of major importance to computer manufacturers.



TYPE 6888—

A gated pentode built to rugged computer specifications. Features sharp cut-off, controlled to close tolerances. Designed to minimize flicker shorts and interelectrode leakage for greater reliability.



TYPE 6350—

A high perveance twin triode designed for heavy duty computer applications. Capable of delivering peak cathode currents of 300 ma and total dissipation up to 7 watts. Features separate cathode construction.

OTHER COMPUTER TYPES:

7AK7 sharp cut-off pentode
5915A sharp cut-off pentode
6145 sharp cut-off pentode
6814 sharp cut-off pentode

5844 low mu dual triode
5963 low mu dual triode
5965 low mu dual triode
6211 low mu dual triode
5964 low mu dual triode



SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
Shell Tower Building, Montreal

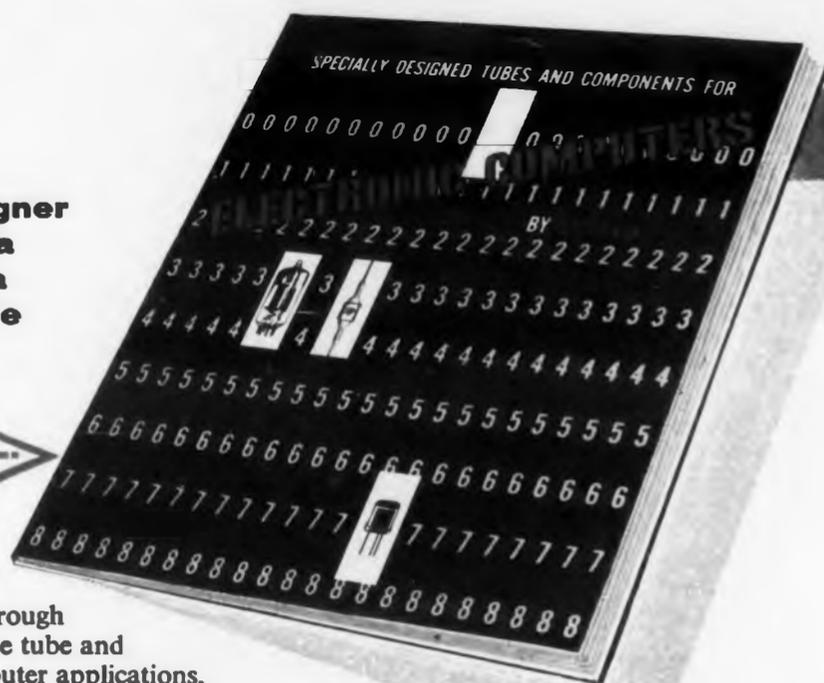
LIGHTING • RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • ATOMIC ENERGY

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Semiconductors computers

What every computer designer should know about Sylvania components is detailed in a new 64-page book available upon request—

Here, in one book, is the complete story of Sylvania's service to the computer manufacturer: Sylvania's philosophy of reliability; thorough testing procedures; ability to develop the tube and transistor parameters required for computer applications, and Sylvania's ability to meet the industry's volume requirements. Write for your copy. Address Dept. K22P.



2N94A TRANSISTOR—

A high speed NPN switching transistor designed for reliable operation in computers. The type 2N94A combines excellent transient response with high gain at high peak current levels.

POINT CONTACT and VLI DIODES—

Very Low Impedance Diodes offer high forward conductance with fast recovery time and stable drift-free performance. A complete line is offered to meet a range of current and voltage requirements. Point contact diodes for extremely fast transient response featuring high back resistance at elevated temperatures.

COUNTER TUBES—

TYPE 6802—

A multiple output, cold cathode bidirectional decade counter providing visible and electrical outputs.

TYPE 6879—

A miniaturized version in a T5½ bulb, this tube features the advantages of the 6802 which includes reliable long-life operation.

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Jan. 14-15, 1957: Third National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control in Electronics.

Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C. Sponsored jointly by the IRE Professional Group on Reliability and Quality Control, the American Society for Quality Control, and RETMA. For information, write to IRE, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Jan. 23-25, 1957: Very Low Frequency Symposium.

NBS Boulder Laboratories, Boulder, Colo. Co-sponsored by the Denver-Boulder chapter of the IRE PGAP and the Boulder Laboratories, National Bureau of Standards. The program is titled "Theoretical and Experimental Results in the Propagation and Radiation of Very-Low-Frequency Electromagnetic Waves (less than about 100 kc)." Authors are being requested to submit summaries for appraisal as soon as possible to Dr. J. R. Wait, Chairman, Denver-Boulder PGAP Chapter, National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo. For further information, contact U. S. Dept. of Commerce, NBS, Boulder Laboratories, Boulder, Colo.

Feb. 26-28: Western Joint Computer Conference.

Statler Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. The Conference is under the joint sponsorship of the IRE, AIEE, and ACM. Theme of the meetings will be "Techniques For Reliability." For further information contact S. Dean Wanlass, Aeronutronic Systems, Inc., 13729 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif.

April 8-11, 1957: Fourth National Electrical Industries Show.

71st Regiment Armory, New York, N.Y. Sponsored by the Eastern Electrical Wholesalers Association. For more information, contact William S. Orkin, Co-Producer, The American Electrical Industries Expositions, Inc., 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

April 11-13, 1957: Southwestern IRE Conference and Electronics Show.

Houston, Texas. Sponsored by the Houston Section of the IRE. For information, write to Ninth Southwestern IRE Conference and Electronics Show, P. O. Box 1234, Houston 1, Texas.

May 16-18: Eighth Annual Conference and Convention, American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

New York City, Hotel Statler. For information write to AIIE, P.O. Box 8, Substation 135, The Bronx 53, New York.

cost). There is little cost difference at present between available housing materials and methods when considered as the overall cost of housing the transistor. Mechanical tolerances must, as usual, be as large as possible to keep price down. Lower cost will also result when the transistor manufacturer can use the same housing for many transistor types, with attendant purchasing and assembly tool economies.

Size

The question of smallest size resolves rapidly to one of form factor, as the cubage of machine-manufacturable transistors does not vary over any great range. For point-to-point wired assemblies, chassis space may be gained at the expense of transistor height by using a tall, thin housing. In printed wiring assembly, the board wiring usually puts a lower limit on the floor space required for any component, and allows a shorter, wider transistor design to be used with some fabrication and application advantages. For many applications, dissipation requirements also limit the minimum usable size.

Printed Wiring

Applicability to printed wiring requires primarily that the leads be spaced far enough between centers to allow the necessary land diameters of the printed board holes, without solder bridging between adjacent leads when dip soldered. The minimum center-to-center spacing usable with present board fabricating techniques is 0.100 in. for hand-inserted components and 0.125 in. for automatically machine-inserted components (Fig. 1a). An additional requirement of most board-drilling and/or automatic component placing machines is that the centers of all holes shall lie on intersections of a 0.100-in. square coordinate grid (Fig. 1b). The necessary transistor lead spacing may be obtained either by forming the leads from their positions at the transistor base to spacings in multiples of 0.100 in., or by so arranging the transistor base that the leads emerge from the transistor body at the proper spacings. The latter method is more economical, but generally requires a larger outside diameter of the transistor housing. This does not imply that more board space is required by such transistors, as the lands of the printed board generally approach very closely the transistor OD (Fig. 2). The wider lead spacings allow transistor elements to be mounted *between* rather than *atop* the *leads*, reducing the transistor's overall height appreciably. This reduced height is valuable in applications, such as computers, in which many boards are stacked together in a minimum space. A second requirement for transistors designed for assembly into equipment by automatic machinery is that an indexing point must be provided on the periphery, in a fixed angular relation to the transistor leads, so that the insertion machine may properly orient the transistor before placing it.



Good-ALL capacitors

It's New...!

A MYLAR* dielectric capacitor MOLDED IN EPOXY

600-UE



Leads are securely bonded in the EPOXY molding compound. This extremely tight bond prevents moisture from entering the capacitor at this point.

600-UPE



The same quality features illustrated in the cut-away drawing are available in *Pin Types* for use in upright mounting.

The superior moisture resistance of EPOXY gives far better humidity protection than commonly used molding materials. High dielectric strength is also an attractive property of this tough, dense plastic.

Exclusive Good-All molding technique eliminates all possibility of deforming or otherwise damaging windings during the molding process. Uniform wall thickness is carefully maintained.

The dark maroon capacitor body is exceptionally durable as well as attractive. Since overall dimensions are held within close tolerances, this capacitor type is ideal for automatic machine insertion.

GOOD-ALL TYPE 600

The outstanding combination of a space-saving Mylar winding sealed in moisture resistant EPOXY provides you with premium performance in a rugged compact design. This new capacitor incorporates these valuable properties of Mylar dielectric . . . HIGH IR, STABILITY WITH LIFE and LOW POWER FACTOR. Good-All Types 600-UE and 600-UPE (for upright mounting) are priced to encourage widespread use in both consumer products and industrial equipment.

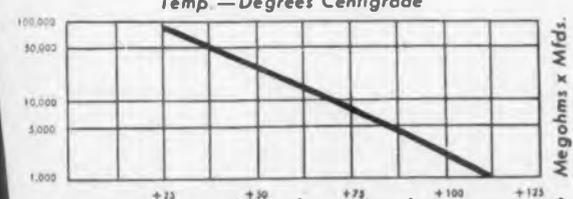
*DU PONT'S TRADEMARK FOR POLYESTER FILM.

SPECIFICATIONS

Insulation Resistance . . . Greater than 75,000 Megohm-Mfd. at 25°C (See curve below for higher temperatures)	Power Factor . . . Less than 0.5% from +25°C to +85°C
Temperature Range . . . May be operated at rated voltage from -65°C to +85°C and to +125°C with derating	Humidity Resistance . . . Far surpasses requirements of RETMA Spec. REC-118-A
Voltage Range . . . 100, 200, 400 and 600 Volts D.C.	

INSULATION RESISTANCE vs. TEMPERATURE

Temp.—Degrees Centigrade



Paper Dielectric capacitors are also available in molded Epoxy Types

Our engineers are ready to work with you on special applications. Write or wire for specifications and quotations.

DIMENSIONS OF TYPE 600-UE, 100 VOLTS D.C.

CAP.	SIZE	CAP.	SIZE
.015	.312 x 1 ¹ / ₄	.15	.500 x 1 ³ / ₄
.047	.375 x 1 ¹ / ₄	.22	.500 x 1 ¹ / ₄
.1	.438 x 1 ¹ / ₄	.47	.562 x 1 ¹ / ₄



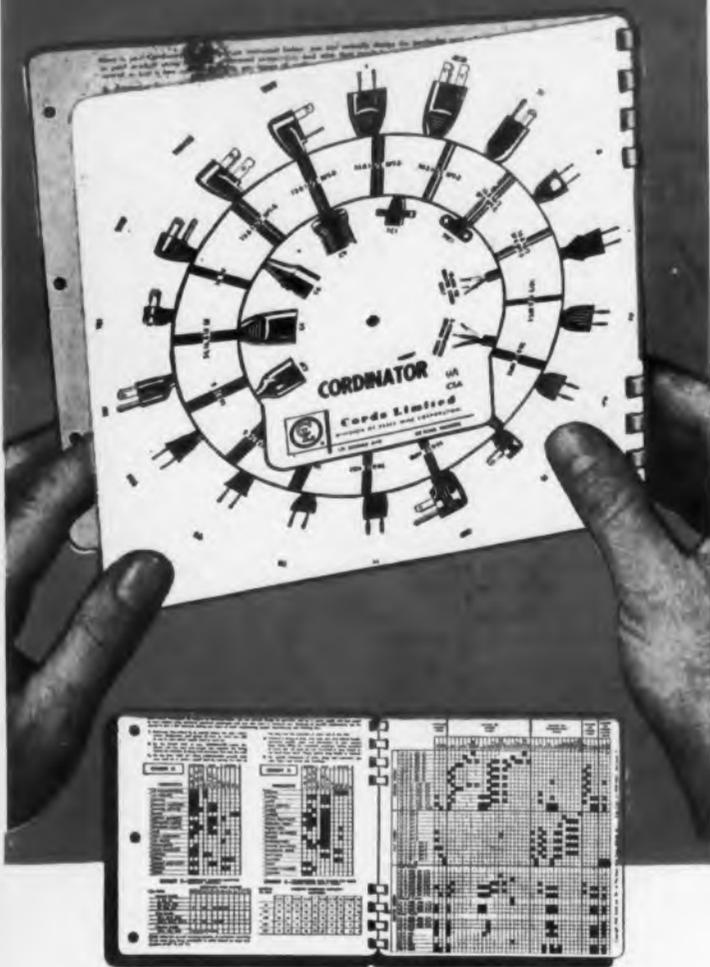
GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. • OGALLALA, NEBRASKA

A leading manufacturer of Tubular and Ceramic Disc Capacitors

CIRCLE 18 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW!

DESIGN NEW CORD SETS
and
POWER SUPPLY CORDS
with a
Cordinator®



THIS new tool for purchasing agents and designers permits actual visual fabrication of hundreds of cord sets and power supply cords... at your desk... in a few short moments.

Simplified charts give quick selection of approved wire for your specific product... and all Cords, Ltd. types of standard plugs and connectors that are best adapted to it. The dial side of the Cordinator then permits visual construction of the Cord Set you have selected.

All wire, plugs and connectors are standard approved components which minimize costs... assure you scheduled delivery!

For your **FREE Cordinator** . . .

ask your Purchasing Department to send for this cost-reduction tool.

CORDS LIMITED

DIVISION ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION
121 DODGE STREET, DEKALB, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Reliability

Reliability has many aspects, of which the most general is the need for protection of the transistor from damage by environment during use. A look at today's transistor industry gives mute evidence that anything less than complete hermetic sealing has not provided reliability adequate for any application in which transistors have been used; this has been verified by hundreds of thousands of hours of testing and millions of hours of actual use in equipment.

Mechanical transistor internal ruggedness of the structure requires short, rigid structure if potting compounds are not used; their use renders most structures sufficiently strong mechanically, at some risk in electrical and high-temperature reliability because of the extreme sensitivity of transistor surfaces to foreign elements (Fig. 3).

In terms of mechanical ruggedness of a transistor when in place in a circuit, for any but "static use" applications such as radio or TV receivers, the transistor will probably require mechanical clamping to prevent vibration or shock damage to its leads if any appreciable lead length exists between the transistor base and a mechanical mount. This limitation does not apply to transistors whose leads are properly spaced for printed wiring; and which may therefore be mounted on the board with essentially no exposed lead length, as shown in Fig. 3.

Interchangeability

Mechanical interchangeability between transistors made by different manufacturers generally requires that the diameter be essentially the same for both, with somewhat less binding requirements on height and lead arrangement. This objective is best met by agreement between transistor manufacturers, which is now in process in several of the industry committees under Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council sponsorship.

Use of a common housing for a multiplicity of transistor types has a very real advantage to the user, in addition to its cost advantage to the transistor manufacturer. Both development and product improvement of transistor-using equipment are facilitated by ready interchangeability between npn and pnp transistors of grown or alloy junction types, for instance, without redesign of the equipment to accommodate different transistor sizes or shapes.

Circuit-wise, it is almost always advantageous that the transistor elements be electrically insulated from the housing and/or the mounting means. In an important exception, which requires maximum dissipation with minimum size, the required heat transfer may dictate connection of one element to the housing. A good design will therefore attempt to allow this option without introducing undesirable tool changes or alteration of the transistor form sufficiently to render it non-interchangeable with others in the same-size envelope.

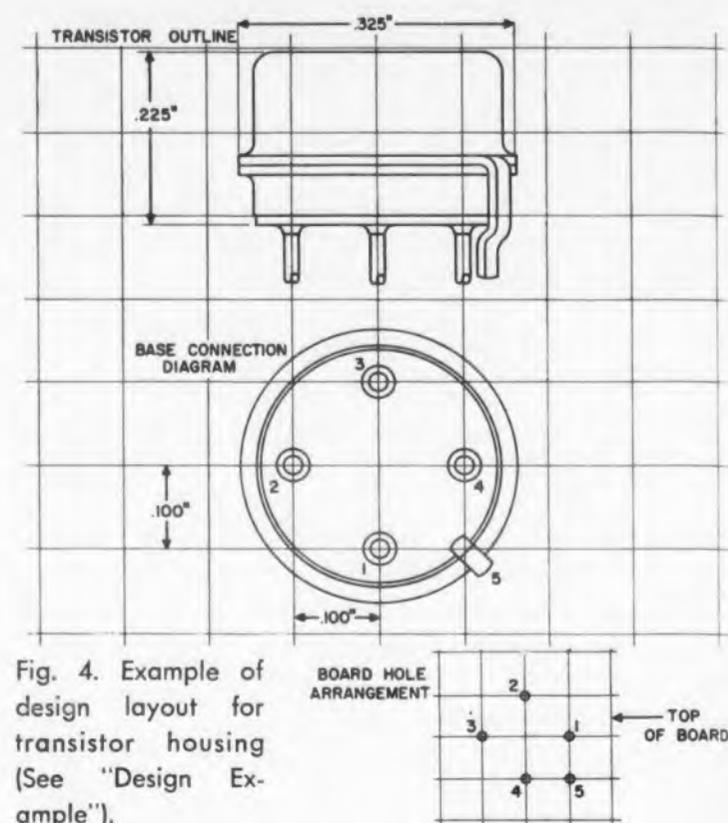


Fig. 4. Example of design layout for transistor housing (See "Design Example").

Design Example

To illustrate the application of these manifold considerations, consider the design of a housing, now used by General Electric Co., for signal and switching transistors rated to 150 mw dissipation (Fig. 4). The development specs for this housing were:

- It must be hermetically sealed (vacuum tight);
- It should be capable of automatic assembly into printed circuit boards;
- It should accommodate a maximum number of transistor types;
- It must be procurable at reasonable cost from several vendors, and must not be limited to one construction, which might preclude future cost reductions;
- It must be suited to mechanized transistor fabrication;
- It must be as small as possible, consistent with other requirements;
- It must introduce a minimum of interlead capacitance.

The requirement for automatic assembly in printed boards establishes a minimum center-to-center lead spacing of 0.125 in. which is incompatible with a 0.100 in. coordinate grid. The closest compatible spacing is 0.141 in. (diagonal of a 0.100 in. square); therefore the arrangement of Fig. 1b is the smallest compatible with the 0.100 in. grid. Leads are 90 deg apart on a 0.200 in. diam circle, centered. It is noted that this allows four leads without size penalty; it will therefore accommodate many types of devices in addition to the triodes now commonly manufactured. A lead dia of 0.017 in. was chosen as a reasonable compromise between desired lead stiffness and the OD of the transistor (which should be increased if larger leads are used).

From the lead circle diameter, using 0.017 in. leads, good glass-to-metal seal practice requires at least 0.125 in. of added diameter for insulation, fabrication, and final sealing purposes. The minimum OD is therefore 0.325 in., which was the value chosen. Of this, 0.030 in. is devoted to the resistance welded final seal. The required height is determined by the internal transistor elements; a value of 0.025 in. overall was chosen as suitable for all presently foreseen devices adaptable to this housing.

These dimensions permit stable mounting of the transistor by soldering the leads directly into a printed board, without clamping the device body. They also allow a very low overall height for stacked-board applications, and an extremely rugged internal transistor structure without resort to potting or other potentially costly reinforcements.

Several types of seals, and various seal materials, may be used for this housing, allowing a wide latitude of future manufacturing economies, special design for thermal dissipation, etc. It will dissipate 150 mw at 100 C junction temperature and 25 C ambient; it is thus equal to many much (3-4 times) larger housings in this respect, primarily because of the short heat conduction path inside the unit.

A case orienting index is provided by a peripheral "bump" which is so located that, if made in the form of a lead, it may be used to ground a metal transistor shell for shielding. This feature has proven most valuable in 30-100 mc applications. It is noted that a lead so placed is compatible with the 0.100 in. grid system.

This housing (Fig. 4) is currently being used by General Electric Company for several developmental triode, tetrode, and other transistor types. It was developed under USAF contract AF33(600)17793 for these uses, and has demonstrated its ability to withstand all military environment and mechanical tests. Its outline is also under consideration by JETEC as a proposed mechanical standard for general industry use.

The equipment designer's vision of transistors having neither size nor weight nor losses, with infinite gain and life in millennia, is not likely to be achieved during the present rapid growth of the semiconductor industry. Transistor and other component design people must continue to push the frontiers of size reduction, reliability improvement, and decrease of characteristic spreads as fast as technological advances permit. In the meantime, it should be remembered that compromise among many conflicting factors is the essence of good product design, whether of components, equipment, or consumer items. Insistence of users upon infinitesimal size and single purpose forms of transistors will produce an inevitable delay of the more important achievements in uniformity, low cost, and reliability.

A definite move toward logical transistor housing standards now will contribute a great deal to earlier fruition of the better, lower-cost products which better transistors make possible.

COMPACT 5 IN 1 INSTRUMENTS



OR
SINGLE UNIT
MIDGETS

*... Instrument headquarters
can meet your design requirements, exactly!*

Why compromise on your instrument needs? Whether your design calls for miniature size, or an instrument with several mechanisms within a compact case . . . instruments with high torque, high sensitivity, internal shielding, special ballistics, or with pointers of special size or shape . . . Weston's wide variety of designs no doubt includes an instrument which will fit your needs exactly. But for new or

unusual needs, engineering cooperation is freely offered to assist you at the drawing board stage. In either case, Weston's long leadership in instrument design is your best assurance of obtaining instruments *tailored to your specific requirements*. Acquaint your local Weston representative with your problem, or write *Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey*.

WESTON *Instruments*



CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Circuit Design For Transistor Interchangeability

William J. Maloney

General Electric Company, Syracuse, N. Y.

TRANSISTOR replacement in circuits often necessitates changing circuit parameters to restore the original operating conditions. It is desirable to avoid this necessity. The work done at GE, disclosed here, offers practical suggestions to designers for developing circuits that allow germanium triode interchangeability in if power amplifier circuits. This method of approach may be applied to similar problems encountered in other transistor circuit design.

Interchangeability of components is a very necessary criterion in the design of intermediate frequency amplifiers. Transistors have not, in the past, adequately fulfilled this requirement. Consequently, designs must include compensating factors, such as neutralization, which add materially to the cost. An investigation of factors affecting amplifiers without neutralization revealed practical limits of certain parameters which can be valuable to both the designer and the manufacturer. Since only a single stage was considered, addi-

tional problems of cascading are not covered.

The common-emitter configuration was investigated since it is most widely used in industry. This configuration is more practical from an impedance matching standpoint, and at 455 kc it gives higher power gain than the common-base circuits. From this point the designer needs to know the optimum impedance for the collector, the input impedance at the base, and the best operating point on the characteristic curves. The operating point will be determined as a compromise between dc power drain and signal power gain. However, it will be shown that the dc components do affect the signal-handling parameters of the device and thereby further complicate the design problem.

A conjugate impedance match at the input and output of the germanium triode common-emitter configuration will approach an unstable condition where oscillation may occur. To avoid this, a resistive input match is used as in Fig. 1. A pi-matching network is

used at the collector output. This provides a good means of varying the load at the collector terminal as well as keeping the output tuned. The constants for the pi-network were calculated according to general network theory.

In this case, a 200 μ h coil is used with a high Q (325 at 455 kc). The input capacitance, C_1 , is variable from 200 to 700 μ f; C_2 at the output is variable from 4500 to 14,500 μ f in steps of 1500 μ f. When the output circuit is tuned, the load is a pure resistance (R_o). In this condition, the input impedance (Z_i) is not resistive, but the resistive component (R_i) is measurable. This makes it possible to compute power into the base. Since it is necessary to know the exact impedance into which the collector is working at any one setting of C_2 , it can be measured according to the method presented in Fig. 2. Note that it is necessary to keep C_1 tuned. When taking these measurements, a slight trimming will be necessary when the transistor is removed from

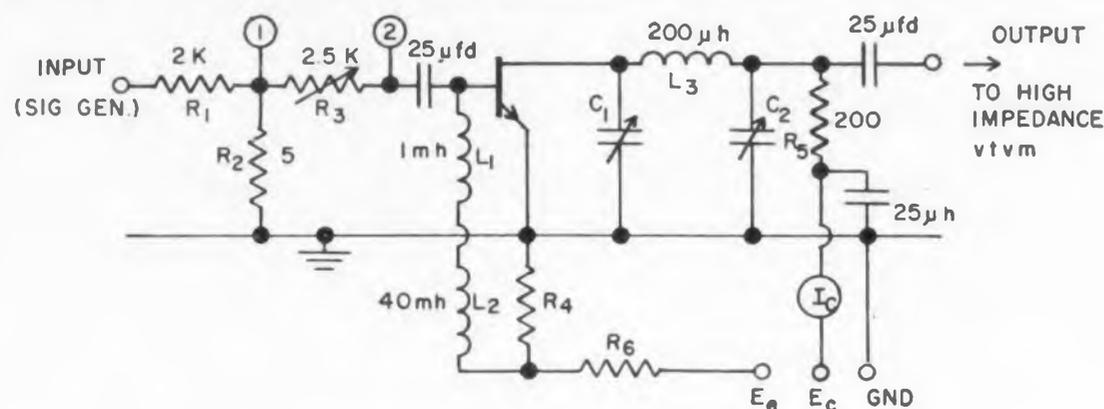


Fig. 1—Circuit employed for measurement of power gain.

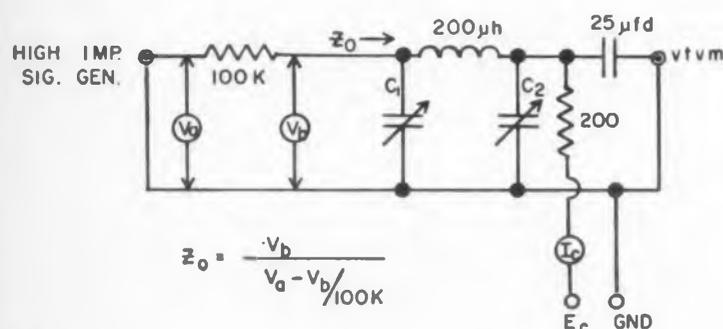


Fig. 2—Collector Load Impedance measurement circuit (tuned).

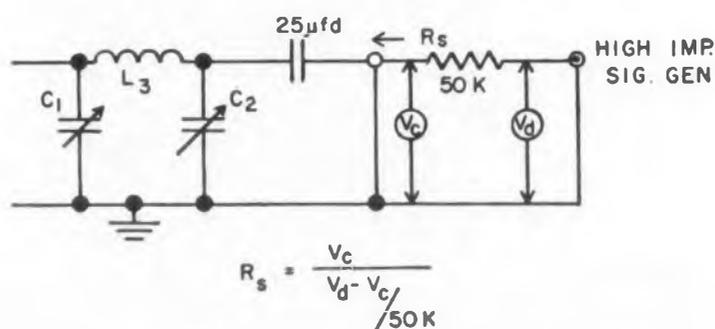


Fig. 3—Circuit used for measurement of shunting resistance of matching network (tuned).

Design Calculations

$$Q_L = 3\sqrt{\frac{R_o}{R_L}} = 26; \quad (1)$$

where: Q_L = loaded Q
 R_o = collector load (15,000 ohms)
 R_L = terminating resistor (200 ohms)

$$\text{Bandwidth (B.W.)} = \frac{455}{26} = 17.5 \text{ kc} \quad (2)$$

(If $Q_L > 26$, B.W. will be less. In the laboratory, the model was measured to have a B.W. of 12 kc.)

$$Q_L = \frac{R_o}{X_{C1}} \cdot X_{C1} = \frac{R_o}{Q_L} = \frac{15,000}{26} = 577 \text{ ohms}$$

$$C_1 = 600 \mu\text{f} \quad (3)$$

$$Z_a = \frac{X_{C1}^2}{R_C} = 22.2 \text{ ohms}; \quad (4)$$

where Z_a = characteristic impedance of pi-network.

$$Z_{C2}^2 = Z_o R_L = 4440$$

$$Z_{C2} = \sqrt{4440} = 66.7 \text{ ohms}$$

$$C_2 = 5000 \mu\text{f} \quad (5)$$

$$X_L = X_{C1} + X_{C2} = 644$$

$$L = 200 \mu\text{h} \quad (6)$$

the circuit and the signal inserted. The voltmeter at the output can be used to monitor the tuning. The collector impedance is controlled by C_c when the circuit is tuned. A tap switch is used to vary the size of C_c , and it can be calibrated directly in impedance.

With the proper value for R_i and R_o , point 1 in Fig. 1 is a constant voltage point. Furthermore, R_i is effectively the internal impedance of the generator. Therefore, if the voltage at point 2 is one-half the voltage at point 1, R_i will be equal to R_o . The power into the transistor (P_i) will closely approximate E_o^2/R_o , provided C_c is tuned to the point where E_o , the voltage at the base, is minimum. Since h_{rb} has not been neutralized, this is not at the resonant point for the collector circuit. If the collector circuit is then tuned to exact resonance, as indicated by the output meter, the voltage across R_o can be read. This will give the useful power output of (P_o) as E_o^2/R_o .

As a matter of basic philosophy, there is an amount of power lost (P_L) in the matching network which must be taken into account. Although this is not useful power, in that it is not available at the output, it is supplied by the transistor. Obviously, not all transfer networks, such as if transformers, have the same efficiency. It is possible to design a highly efficient network which in actual tests would indicate high power gain but would not be optimized for practical use. The only equitable method is to add this power lost to the useful power output, thereby crediting the transistor with it and allowing the circuit designer to choose the most practical matching network.

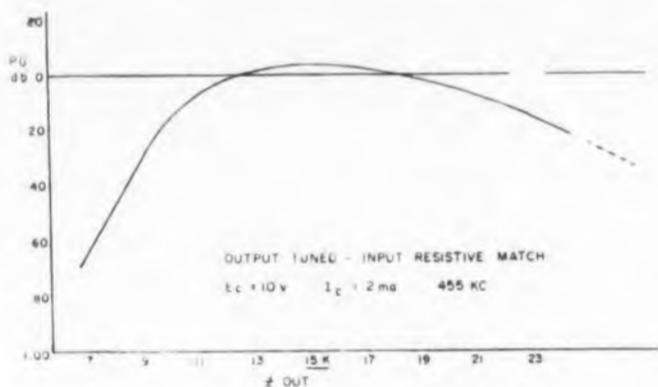


Fig. 4—Variation in power gain with output loading.

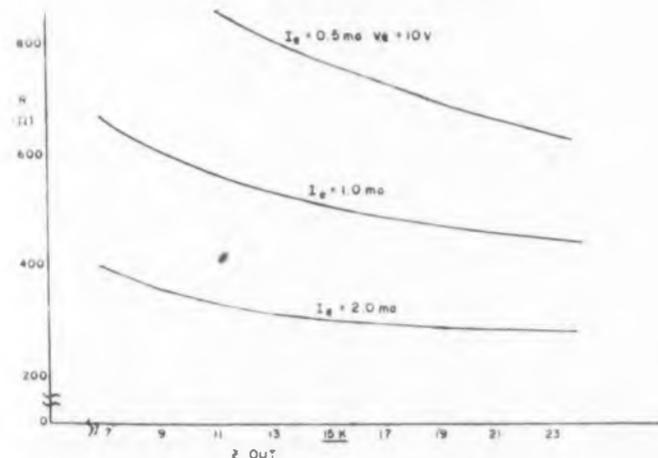


Fig. 5—Variation in input resistance with output loading. Output tuned to 455 kc.

A suitable method is presented, Fig. 3, for measuring the power lost. This is a function of the value of C_c and, as before, C_c can be calibrated in R_o (a shunting resistance across R_L). Obviously, R_o is removed for this measurement. From R_o and E_o the power lost is computed: ($P_L = E_o^2/R_o$). The total power out of the transistor (P_{ci}) is the sum of P_o and P_L . From this power gain can be obtained: ($P.G. = 10 \log P_{ci}/P_i$).

Test Results

Data was taken on forty transistors of the GE 2N78 npn type. The output impedance was varied to determine the optimum load for the transistor. In the range of C_c , it was possible to vary the load from 7000 ohms to 23,000 ohms. The results are plotted in Fig. 4. The load can be varied from 8000 to 26,000 ohms with only 0.5 db loss in gain. At all times, the input was resistively matched in order to keep the power-in at the proper level. In doing so, it became apparent that the input resistance was affected by the output load. This is to be expected from a theoretical analysis. In general, the input resistance goes up as the output load is decreased (Fig. 5). The emitter bias is presented as an independent parameter. As was expected, the input resistance is higher for lower values of emitter bias.

Although the input resistance decreases with an increase in output impedance, some units showed a lower input resistance than others. It was noted that these units gave a higher power gain. A plot of input resistance against emitter bias current showed a sharp increase in R_{in} with lower values of I_c . Changing the collector voltage did not affect these results, showing that R_{in} does not vary appreciably with V_c (Fig. 6).

Dc bias levels have an effect on the power gain also. Data shows that gain increases with V_c , rather rapidly at the lower levels and tapers off at values above 6 v (Fig. 7). With I_c there is a definite peak on the gain characteristic. This peak occurs between 1 and 5 ma, depending upon collector voltage.

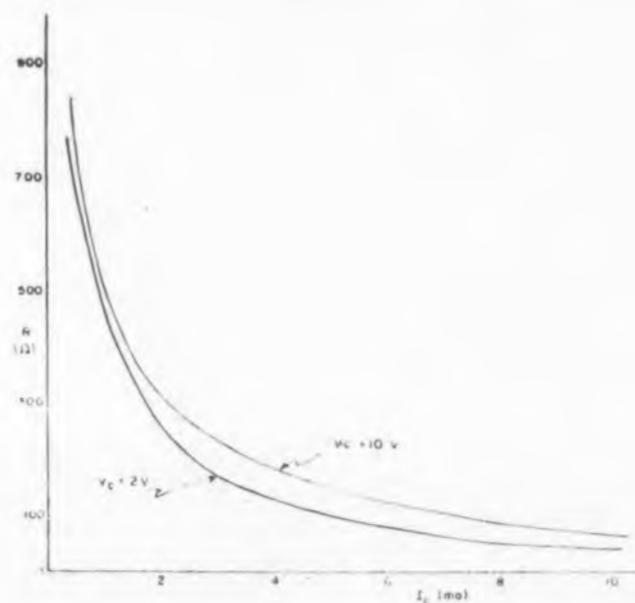


Fig. 6—Variation of input resistance with I_c . Output 455 kc, load 15,00 ohms.

In all considerations of power gain, alpha cutoff frequency must be taken into account. In this investigation the alpha cutoff varies between 4 and 12 mc. From the experimental results, it did not seem to affect the power gain since units with the same power gain showed different alpha cutoff frequencies. Several checks revealed that beta cutoff gave a better correlation. Before pursuing this further, it became evident that R_{in} is more significant. It is apparent from Fig. 8 that the gain of a matched stage is nearly constant. The difficulty arises from the wide variations in R_{in} which varies with h_{rb} . If an amplifier is designed with certain input matching characteristics, excessive variations in the input resistance of the unit leads to loss of power gain, instability of operation, or in the case of converters, no operation. Therefore, a narrower spread on R_{in} would alleviate the interchangeability problem.

Power gain in intermediate amplifiers is a close function of the input resistance. The input resistance varies with h_{rb} and alpha cutoff. Further variations in input resistance are experienced as a result of operating bias, output impedance and individual transistor characteristics. Realizing this, interchangeability can be done with transistors by proper circuit design.

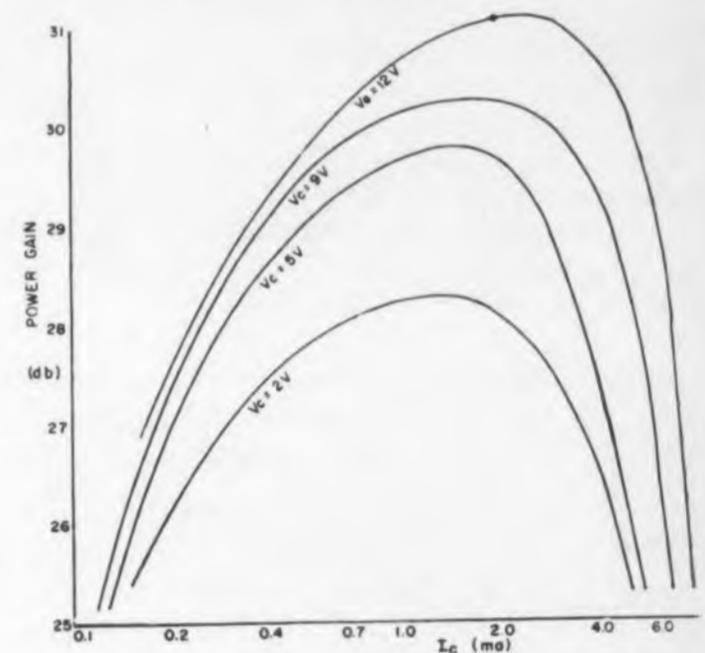


Fig. 7—Power gain vs emitter current. Resistive input match.

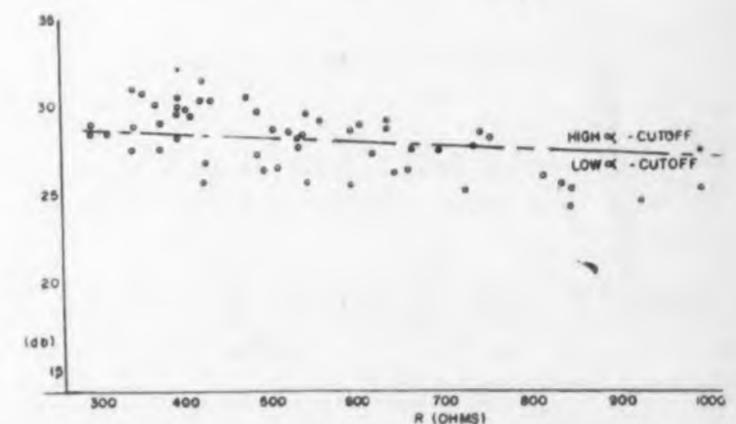


Fig. 8—Power gains for a number of 2N78 transistors; gain is relatively constant.

How To Evaluate Screen Phosphors

Dr. Jenny Bramley

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.
Passaic, N. J.

FACED with the problem of selecting the proper screen phosphors, the engineer picking a display tube might ask himself the questions itemized below. Results of various screens are discussed in the answers to these questions, to enable an equipment designer to arrive at the best compromise.

Phosphors discussed here are classified as: *P4*—short, i.e. for all practical purposes there is no image clearly visible to the eye once the electron beam is cut off; *P1*—medium; *P2*—medium long; *P7*, *P12*, *P14*, and *P17*—long, i.e. an image that is fairly bright during luminescence remains clearly visible to the eye for a few seconds after beam cutoff (*P17* has in addition a component of μsec duration); *P19* and *P25* are classified as very long.

Questions Regarding Displays

1. **Brightest Phosphor**—If operation is restricted to low voltage and if very long persistence is not desired, what phosphor will give the brightest image for a given beam current, and how far can the beam current be increased without burning a particular screen?

2. **Anode Voltage Effect on Brightness**—How much brightness is gained for various phosphors by increasing the anode voltage?

3. **Aluminizing and Brightness**—How much brightness is gained at higher anode voltages by aluminizing the screen, a process which is detrimental in that it restricts tube operation to voltages above 5 kv?

4. ***P19* vs *P25***—How do the very long persistent phosphors *P19* and *P25* compare?

5. **Contrast**—How many distinct brightness steps can be perceived on a given screen type, i.e. how good is contrast?

6. **Gray Envelopes**—Is there any advantage to using gray glass envelopes?

7. **Glare Coatings**—Is there any advantage to using a reflection reducing coating on the outside of the face plate?

Answers to Questions

1. **Brightest Phosphor**—Fig. 1 gives the light output L (in foot-lamberts) of a $1/2'' \times 1/2''$ raster for various screens at 5 kv anode voltage, which is a standard operating voltage for the tubes used. L is plotted as a function of the beam current I , starting with $I = 1 \mu\text{A}$. In view of the raster size, I represents $1/4$ the beam current density per square inch. The measurements were made with an eye-corrected Weston illumination meter, so that the relative brightness of the various screens is recorded as it appears to the eye. The data on *P19* could not be included since these screens burn at very low beam currents. *P12* and a carefully processed *P25* screen can sustain beam currents of 1 and 2 μA , but the light output is too low to be plot-

ted on this diagram. The light output measurements were carried out up to as high a value of the beam current as possible without causing a burn at the bright edge of the raster. This determination of the burning point of the screen is only approximate. Particularly worth noting is that the short persistent phosphor *P4* used for TV screens is the most efficient while *P17* is the least efficient. The closeness of the other curves shows that at 5 kv the variation in efficiency from screen to screen is not too pronounced.

2. **Anode Voltage Effect on Brightness**—In order to evaluate correctly the effect of increasing the anode voltage, the following considerations must be taken into account: It is possible to use screen thickness and processing, which will give optimum light output in a given range of anode voltage. The data on light output at 12 kv shown in Fig. 2 were obtained with the same size tubes used to get the data at 5 kv, i.e. tubes designed primarily for the 4-7 kv range; 12 kv is the maximum allowable voltage for these tubes.

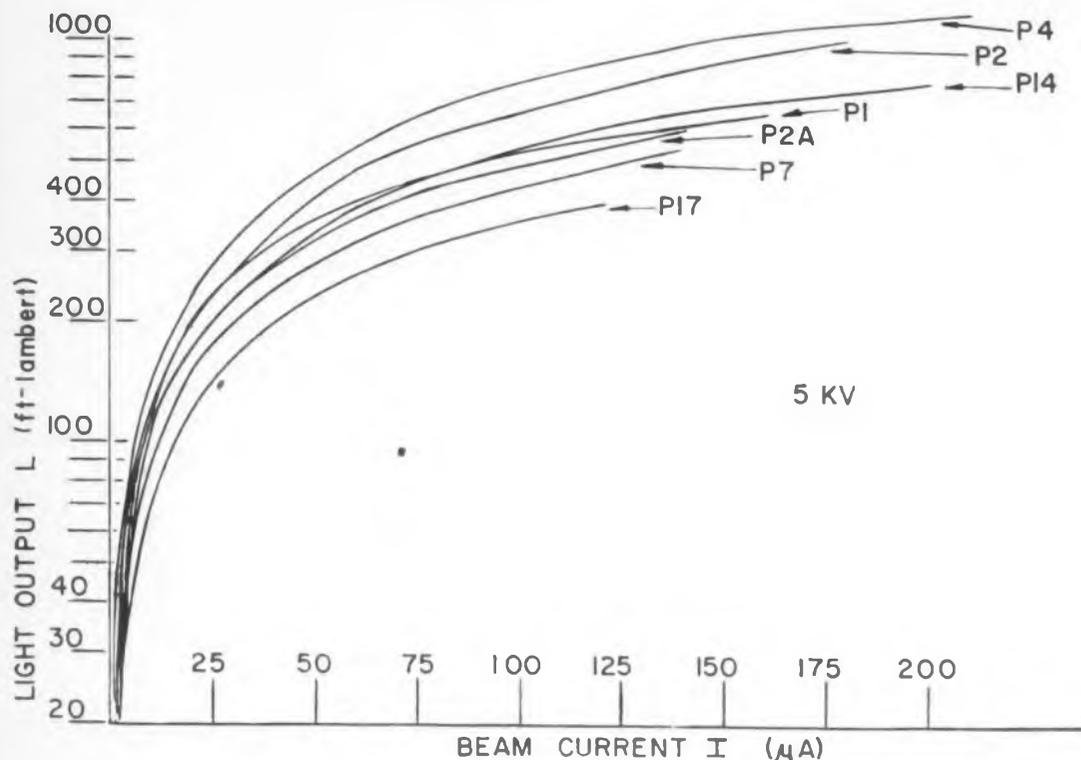


Fig. 1. Light output of various phosphors at 5 kv anode voltage in tubes with screens made for optimum operation in the 4-7 kv anode voltage range.

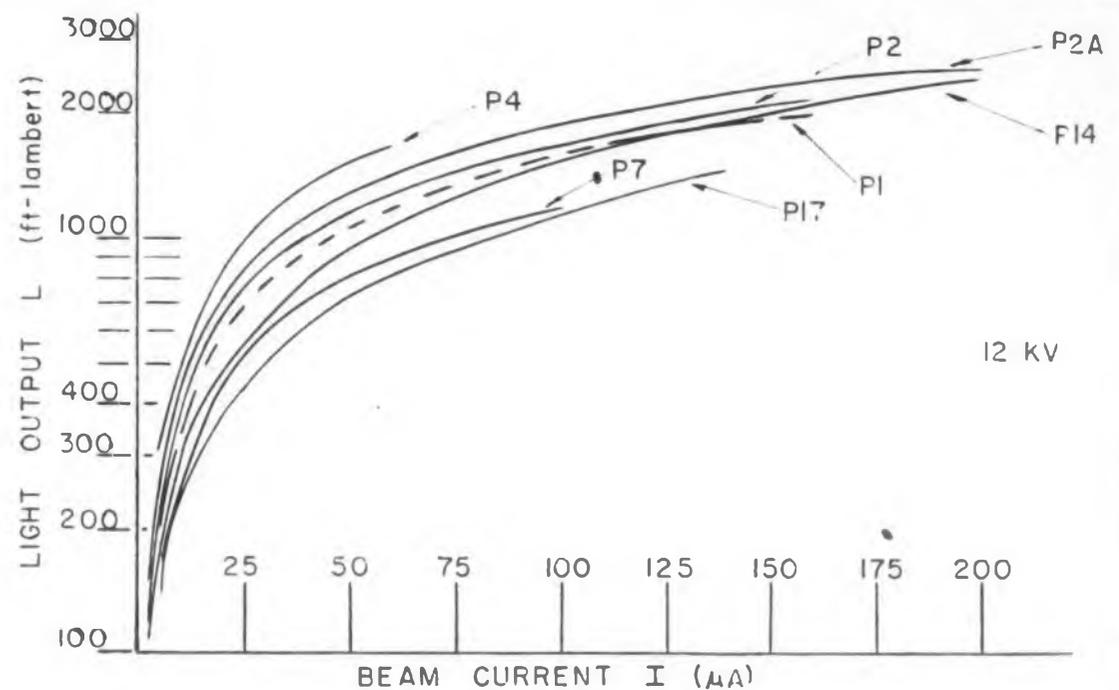


Fig. 2. Ratio of light output at 12 kv to that at 5 kv for screens optimized for the 4-7 kv anode voltage range at various beam currents.

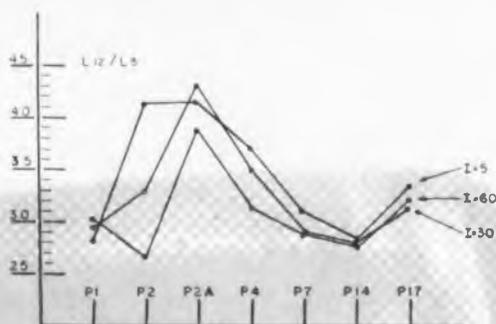


Fig. 3. Light output at 12 kv anode voltage of various screens optimized for the 4-7 kv anode voltage range.

Thus at least some improvement in light output at 12 kv is to be expected from tubes designed specifically for that voltage range. Fig. 2 shows the ratio of the light output at 12 kv to that at 5 kv for different phosphors at beam currents of 5, 30, and 60 μ A. For P2 and, to a lesser extent, P4 screens this ratio is considerably higher at the low beam current than at the high beam current, showing that, for these phosphors, screen saturation sets in more readily at the higher anode voltage. P2A is a form of the P2 phosphor. In view of the very marked increase in light output of P2A with anode voltage, its use for high voltage tubes is particularly recommended.

Fig. 3 shows a plot of light output of a 1/2" x 1/2" raster versus beam current at 12 kv anode voltage for the tubes just mentioned. P1 is shown dotted since measurements on it were carried out at 11 kv. Except for the short persistent P4, P2A and P14 are the most efficient and the most resistant to burn. Since the decay characteristics of P7 and P14 are fairly similar, it may prove advantageous in a number of applications to replace P7 by the more efficient P14. Tube users may also want to consider possible alternatives for the low efficient P17.

3. Aluminizing and Brightness—What is the gain to be achieved by aluminizing? Fig. 4 shows that the P1 screen benefits markedly from aluminizing, its light output at 12 kv being increased by a factor of nearly 3. The type of aluminizing that is discussed here is standard for the tubes manufactured at our plant. The crossover voltage is around 3 kv. A question mark placed at the point representing the P12 data indicates that the exact value is uncertain, but in any case aluminizing is highly effective for this phosphor as well. P17 remains consistently in the cellar being the only screen whose light output at 12 kv is affected adversely by aluminizing.

4. P19 vs P25—To compare the efficiency of P19 and P25 phosphor, measurements were made on a

RUGGED, LONG LIFE EIMAC 4X5000A CERAMIC TETRODE DELIVERS 10kw FOR SINGLE SIDEBAND



4X5000A RADIAL-BEAM POWER TETRODE TYPICAL OPERATION FREQUENCIES BELOW 30 mc.

	Class C CW	Class AB* R-F Linear Amplifier
D.C. Plate Voltage	7500 v	7500 v
D.C. Screen Voltage	500 v	1250 v
D.C. Grid Voltage	-350 v	-300 v
D.C. Plate Current	2.8 amps	1.9 amps
Driving Power	150 w	0 w
Plate Dissipation	5 kw	4.2 kw
Plate Power Output	16 kw	10 kw

* Class AB figures shown are under Peak Envelope or Modulation Crest Conditions.

Top Single Sideband performance plus the advantages of great immunity to damage by thermal or physical shock are combined in the metal and ceramic Eimac 4X5000A radial-beam power tetrode.

Developed especially for Single Sideband communication systems the 4X5000A delivers 10kw power output and has a maximum plate dissipation rating of 6000 watts. High output is easily developed without going into the positive grid region.

A unique integral-finned anode permits the 4X5000A to be cooled with low air pressures. Simple coaxial construction provides low inductance multiple terminals.

Now available for optimum socketing and cooling of the 4X5000A is the Eimac SK300 air-system socket.

For further information about the 4X5000A and its companion socket write our Application Engineering Department.



EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN BRUNO CALIFORNIA
The World's Largest Manufacturer of Transmitting Tubes

CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



's **Low-Cost**
High-Power

RWT RESISTRIMS

**Now Available
In Production
Quantities**



MANUFACTURER OF
THE WORLD'S FINEST
POTENTIOMETERS

PIONEER OF
PRECISION WIRE-WOUND
POTENTIOMETERS

FOREMOST IN THE
DEVELOPMENT OF
NEW DESIGNS

UNEQUALLED FOR PROMPT
DELIVERY-PRODUCTION,
PROTOTYPE

The RWT is now in full production. This latest addition to TIC's precision trimmer potentiometer line — most complete in the industry — provides a high-power, low-cost, stable, and compact unit for fixed-gain adjustments . . . padding . . . critical bias . . . and balancing adjustments.

The wire-wound RWT incorporates the advanced mechanical design of the popular TIC RFT Metfilm Trimmer. Permits precise trimming with a unit less than 1/10 of cubic inch in volume. Advanced mechanical design provides: Complete environmental protection with one-piece anodized aluminum base and sealed stainless-steel cover . . . less

than 4/10 ounce in weight . . . and precise stable adjustment with a 25-turn, stainless-steel lead screw.

RWT provides standard temperature range from -55°C to $+95^{\circ}\text{C}$. . . wide resistance range from 50 to 20K ohms . . . and a power rating of 2 watts at 25°C derated to 1/4 watt at 95°C . Special units are also available for operation up to $+145^{\circ}\text{C}$ and power ratings up to 1/4 watt at 125°C .

For complete specifications on the RWT request Bulletin TP-200.

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

557 Main Street, Acton, Mass., COlonial 3-7711

West Coast Mail Address, Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif., POplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

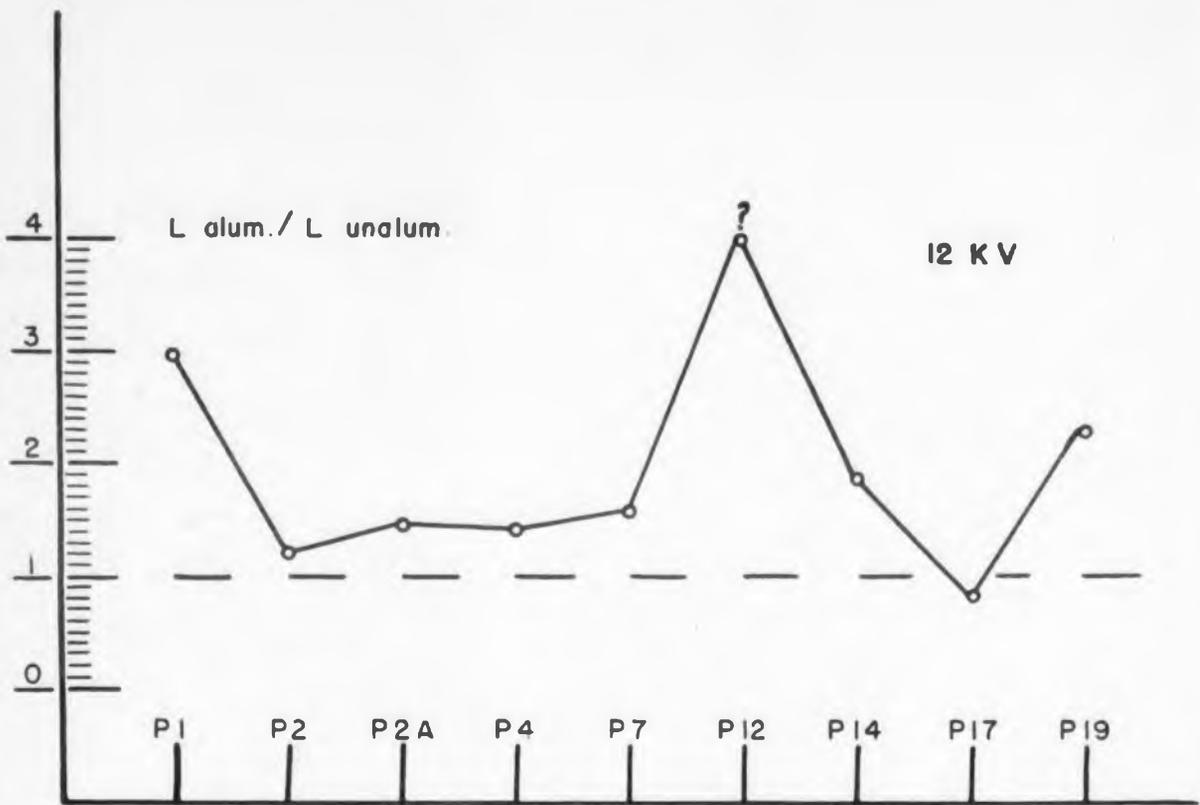


Fig. 4. Ratio of light output from aluminized tubes to that of unaluminized ones at 12 kv anode voltage.

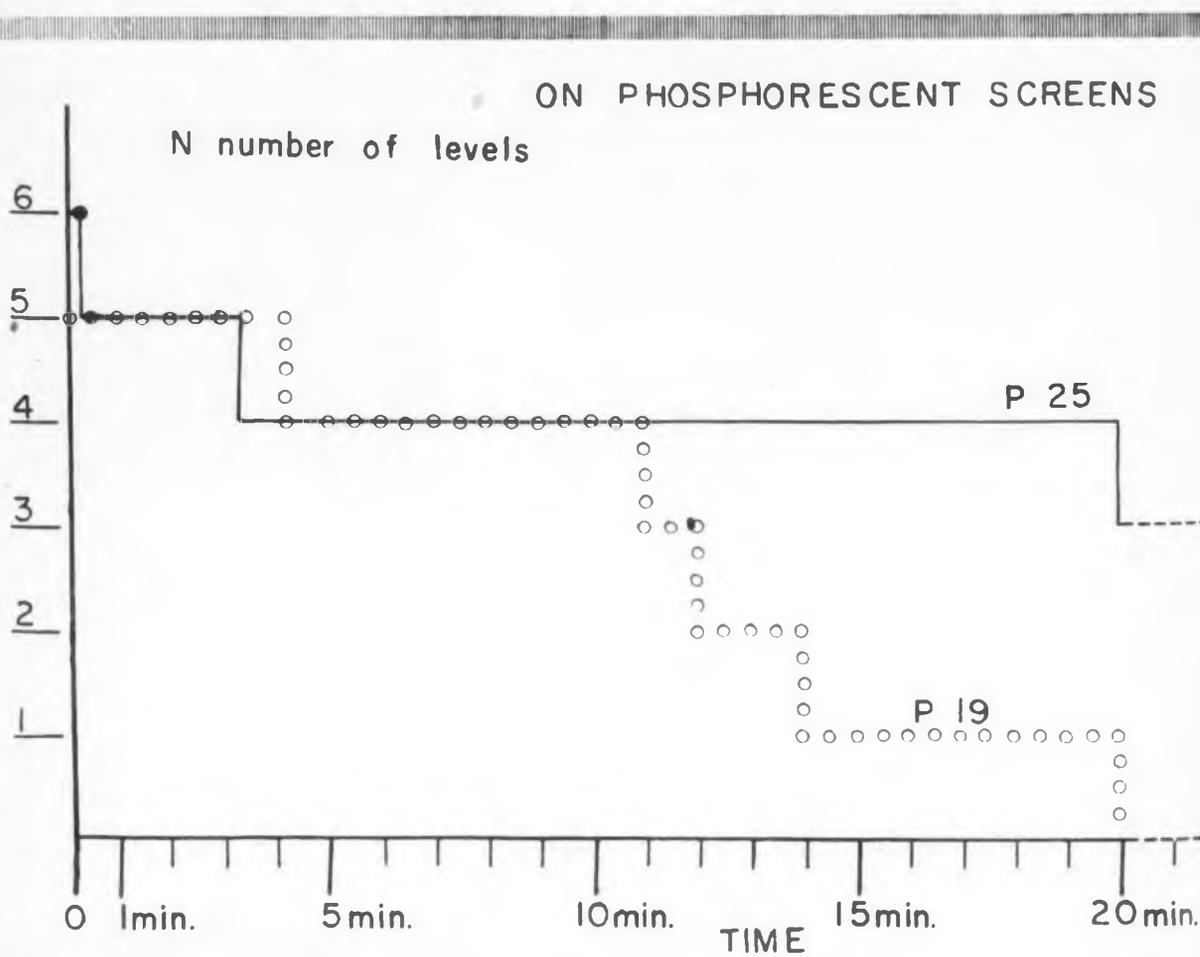


Fig. 5. Number of distinct bright steps observable during the decay of P19 and P25 screens as a function of the time after beam cutoff.

4" x 4" raster in order to work with beam currents that could be readily measured while using only a low beam current density. Findings are that for a given value of the beam current, P19 is nearly 40% more efficient, but this higher efficiency is more than counterbalanced by its lower resistance to burning. Carefully processed P25 screens will withstand a current more than 30 times as high as a P19 screen.

5. *Contrast*—When the image of a slide with a number of distinct brightness gradations is formed on the tube screen, the number of brightness levels that can be distinguished visually on a given screen depends primarily on *a*. whether there is any background illumination produced by the bright steps or *b*. whether the background is black. As shown in Table I, the maximum number of distinct brightness steps that can be viewed on any screen is 7 under optimum condition *a* and only 5 for condition *b*.

Table I

Number of Distinct Brightness Levels Discernible During Fluorescence

Condition (see text)	P1, P2, P4 P7, P14	P12, P17 P25	P19
a	7	4	5
b	5	6	4

This number is smaller for P12, P17, and P25 and still smaller for P19.

The point of interest with regard to the long persistence phosphors P19 and P25 is not the degree of contrast during fluorescence (i.e. while screen citation is maintained) but the degree of contrast during phosphorescence (i.e. after beam cutoff). Fig. 5 shows the number of distinct brightness levels that can be observed on these two screens as a function of time after beam cutoff.

6. *Gray Envelopes*—The use of gray glass envelopes has been advocated for cathode-ray tubes as a means of improving contrast. Measurements studied by the author indicate that the number of distinct brightness steps on any given screen is not increased by the use of gray glass envelopes. Since gray glass absorbs anywhere from 15% of the radiation for yellow and green light to 22% for red, there seem to be no advantages that can be derived from its use.

7. *Glare Coatings*—In contrast to gray envelopes, the reflection reducing coating applied to the outside of the face plate appears to be quite effective. It reduces the halo around an extremely bright luminous area and thus permits observing a dimly luminous area adjacent to it. It results in reduced background illumination while the image brightness is maintained at a high level. For example, it increases from 5 to 6 the number of contrast steps that can be distinguished on a P14 screen when the background is black.

If extreme persistence is desired from a cathode-ray tube, the standard phosphor screen has to be replaced by a storage target.

Transistor Engineers, Circuit Designers—

NEW FREE BROCHURE

Helps you get more
out of Power Transistors!

Here's a new brochure that contains new and complete performance specifications, operating characteristics and helpful design notes on the famous line of Honeywell H5, H6 and H7 Power Transistors.

It also contains an explanation of the new concept, Power Conductance—a new parameter which characterizes the performance of a power transistor in a more useful way.

Send for FREE booklet
today—and profit

HONEYWELL,
Dept. ED-10-232,
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Gentlemen:

Please send me free, your brochure "Weld Seal Power Transistors" and H.T. Mooers' "Power Transistor Specifications for Circuit Applications."

Name

Firm

Address

City Zone State

H SPECIFICATIONS
transistor division
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company
MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN. 55412

H5-H6-H7
POWER
TRANSISTORS
27 MAY 1956

WELD SEAL

HONEYWELL

**POWER
TRANSISTORS**

Honeywell First in Power Transistors

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell



First in Power Transistors

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Speaking Directly to Management, Electronic Week Will Report America's Fastest Growing Industry

Electronic News

ELECTRONIC WEEK will act as the sole reporting source for the \$9,000,000,000 infant giant known as the electronic industries. Oddly enough, the very field which has contributed so much to communication for others, has never had a means of communication for itself. To date, publications covering this field have been aimed solely toward technical or research aspects. Now, ELECTRONIC WEEK offers management a convenient central source of

news and industry information, timed to keep pace with this fastest-growing of all industries.

Editorials in ELECTRONIC WEEK will consist of electronic news, business, marketing methods, finance, taxes, government outlook, foreign news, military trends, and their interpretations, written with management's problems in mind. It will also report new plants, new broadcast stations, changes in personnel, distribution, etc.

Here, for the first time, is an opportunity for advertisers to be sure of reaching the controlling management group where major decisions are made.

Business

In ELECTRONIC WEEK business trends currently reported by a wide variety of sources will be brought together into concise editorial material. Major developments in radio, communications, aircraft, business machines, computers, electronic sub-assembly, basic materials, as well as research and U.S. Government activities, will be covered. Foreign correspondents will add an international note, help to bring this world-wide industry into sharp focus.

Finance

Written by Wall Street experts about the electronic industries. Latest transactions will be explored with particular emphasis on their electronic implications. Will provide management with a financial survey normally found only between the lines or in financial journals.

Taxes

Current and proposed tax legislation as it affects this fast-changing industry. Case studies, abstracts, and latest regulations will be reported from the management point of view. Comprehensive reporting will include group or association efforts tending to influence the tax picture, as well as other economic and political influences.

Meetings

Meeting highlights of the Institute of Radio Engineers, the American Institute of Physics, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and other technical and industrial organizations will be abstracted for concise treatment in ELECTRONIC WEEK.

Forms Open for Advertising Sept. 15th Issue

The first issue of ELECTRONIC WEEK to accept advertising will be Sept. 15, 1956. Closing Date Sept. 1, 1956. No advertising will be carried in the first six issues.

Wire Publishers Collect

Inquiries concerning ELECTRONIC WEEK should be addressed to The Publishers, ELECTRONIC WEEK, 19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N.Y. TEmpleton 8-1940.

Marketing

Marketing aspects of the expanding electronics industries will be covered as a regular feature. Significant developments and trends in distribution, sales, merchandising, etc. presented in capsule form will brief-in this important phase—assist management in their own marketing plans as well as keep them informed of competitors' activities.

New Plants & Plants

New plants, new broadcast stations, personnel shifts, new personalities—all these newsworthy items will be collected under a single department in ELECTRONIC WEEK. Profiles, success stories give color to the men behind this growing industry, help to further identify the industry and define its growth and progress.

Labor

A new departure in labor reporting. For the first time a publication will have labor presenting its views to management on current problems, rather than have management talking to itself about labor. Written by a labor expert who is himself affiliated with the I.U.E. of A.F.L.-C.I.O., ELECTRONIC WEEK will scan labor's opinions each week.

Washington Report

Written with a Washington date line, ELECTRONIC WEEK'S Washington report will provide a direct line to government rulings affecting the electronic industries. FCC and other government agencies will, of course, be covered, as well as all pertinent activities and events in the nation's capital.

Foreign

Major news from European and South American capitals of interest to U.S. electronic firms will be cabled direct by ELECTRONIC WEEK correspondents. Such comparative technology is of vital importance to the development of international trade and the peacetime security of the United States.

Other Departments

Other departments will include defense contracts, awards, etc., new product information of interest to management, and articles written by prominent industrialists in the electronic field.



Companion to ELECTRONIC DESIGN and ELECTRONIC DAILY

19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y. • Telephone: TEmpleton 8-1940

Direct Reading X-Band Frequency Meter

DESIGNED for use on a waveguide, this X-band frequency meter is provided with a direct reading dial which permits extremely accurate frequency measurements. A special waveguide section is incorporated, on which is mounted a high-Q resonant cavity (approximately 8000) tuned by a choke plunger. No sliding contacts are used, and the waveguide section is arranged to transmit nearly full power at resonance.

This frequency meter, Model X532A, is manufactured by Hewlett-Packard Co., 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Designed for X-band operation, direct reading measurements are possible over the full range from 8.2 to 12.4 kc. Accuracy of reading is 0.08 per cent, resetability is 0.01 per cent and backlash is held to 0.005 per cent. The high accuracy is achieved through use of a precision lead screw, spring loaded to minimize backlash, coupled with a sliding target which indicates the frequency. The spiral scale, which has a length of over 77 in., is housed in a plastic transparent case. Weight of the entire unit is just 3-1/2 lb.

In operation, resonance is indicated by a 1.5-db dip in output, and is constant throughout the range without spurious modes. Calibration of the scale is in 5-mc increments. Since frequency is direct reading, no interpolation charts are required.

For additional information on this product, fill out the Reader's Service Card and circle No. 25.



For your Magnetic Shielding Problems . . .

MUMETAL is the answer!



Write for your copy
"MAGNETIC MATERIALS"

This 32-page book contains valuable data on all Allegheny Ludlum magnetic materials, silicon steels and special electrical alloys. Illustrated in full color, includes essential information on properties, characteristics, applications, etc. Your copy gladly sent free on request.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-82

Mumetal shields will give instant relief to interference caused by extraneous magnetic fields. This material can cure many troubles—solve many a problem for you.

Use it where high permeability is required at low flux densities, such as in input and microphone transformers, hearing aid diaphragms, instruments, wire and tape recorders, etc. For properly heat treating Mumetal, we can also offer commercial hydrogen annealing facilities.

A fund of technical data on shields

and other applications for Allegheny Ludlum Mumetal is available—let us help with your problems.

In addition to Mumetal and other high-permeability alloys, we offer a range of magnetic and electrical alloys and steels that is unmatched in its completeness. Our services also include the most modern facilities for lamination fabrication and heat treatment. • Let us supply your requirements. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

STEELMAKERS to the Electrical Industry

Allegheny Ludlum

Warehouse stocks of AL Stainless Steels carried by all Ryerson plants



wzw 6004

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Tolerance Compensation of Thermistors

C. J. Kaiser,
Design Engineer

Monrobot Laboratory
Monroe Calculating Machine Company
Morris Plains, N.J.

NONLINEAR circuit elements such as thermistors or varistors may be compensated for tolerance variations of their parameters. With proper compensation, these elements may be used in precision instruments or other circuitry where accuracy and uniformity are of prime importance.

This article outlines a method using zero-temperature-coefficient resistors for compensation, one resistor in series with the nonlinear element and one shunting it. Cost of such compensation is less than the cost of having the nonlinear components held close to the desired tolerances.

By making the resistance of all thermistors equal at two points on their resistance-vs-temperature characteristic, all variations are limited to a narrower temperature range. Effectively, a closer tolerance is obtained, Fig. 1.

Tolerances may be held to one per cent over a temperature range of 100 C. Varistors can also be held to comparable close tolerances. Although this method of compensation applies to varistors as well as thermistors, its application to thermistors only will be discussed in this article.

Resistance temperature characteristics of thermistors is given by:

$$R_T = R_o e^{\beta (1/T - 1/T_o)} \quad (1)$$

Differentiating Eq. 1 with respect to temperature,

$$\alpha = 1/R dR/dT$$

$$= -\frac{\beta}{T^2} \quad (2)$$

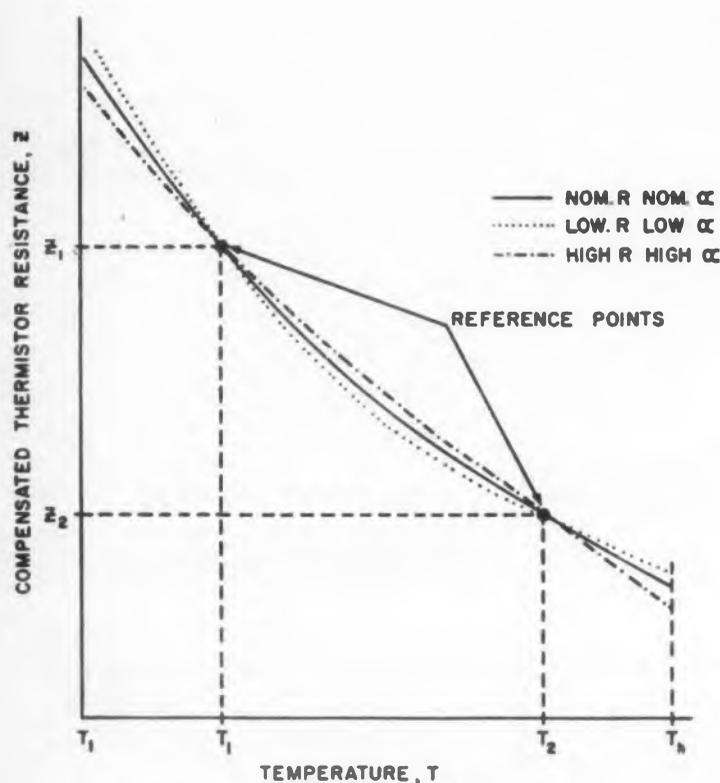


Fig. 1. Resistance-temperature curve for compensated thermistors.

Addition of a zero-temperature-coefficient resistor, either in series or in shunt with a thermistor, will result in a lower α for the combination than that of the original thermistor. Obviously, a series resistor will raise the resistance, while a shunt resistor will lower the resistance.

It is important to note that variations in α are usually represented by manufacturers' tolerances on β (Eq. 2).

The correction of two independently variable tolerances such as R_o and α , Fig. 2a and 2b, by

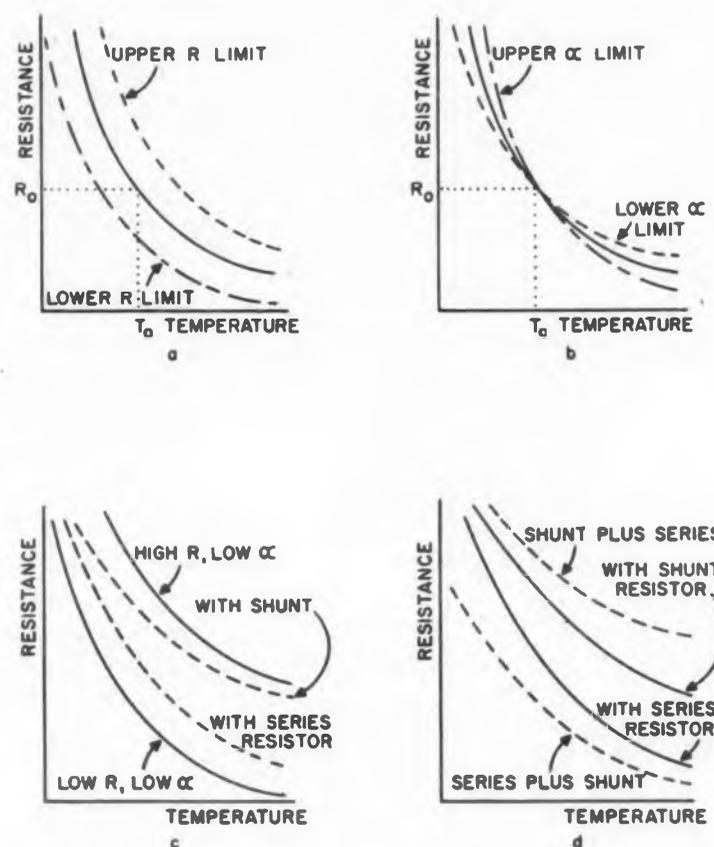


Fig. 2. (a) Effect of R_o tolerance on thermistor resistance at any temperature. (b) Effect of β tolerance on thermistor resistance at any temperature. (c) Effect of both shunt and series resistors on specific thermistors. (d) Effect of adding a second resistor to the combination of (c).

means of one corrective device is impossible. Therefore, compensating these two variables involves the use of both a shunt and series resistor.

Effect of a shunt resistor on a thermistor possessing the lowest α and the highest resistance acceptable, and one having the lowest α and the lowest resistance acceptable are shown on Fig. 2c.

Temperature coefficient α , of either combination was lower than that of the basic thermistor. Also, the resultant resistance of the network was brought further inside the acceptable R_o limits.

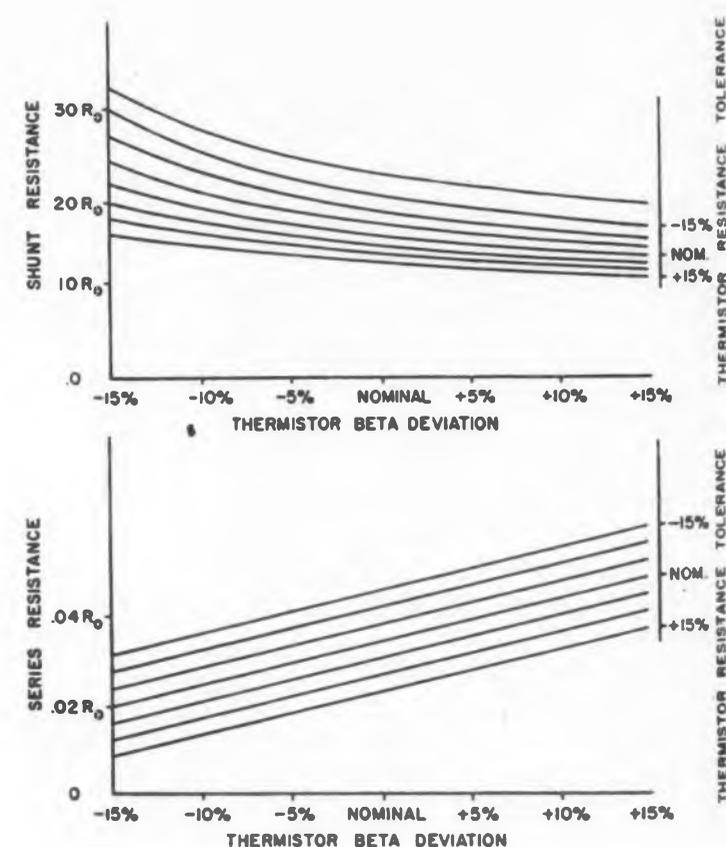


Fig. 3. Values of S vs tolerance and Y vs tolerance.

Adding a series resistor to the shunted thermistors, curve (a) in Fig. 2c and a shunt resistor to the series combination curve (b) of Fig. 2c, results in the curve of Fig. 2d. Both cases result in further lowered network α as indicated by the lower slope of the curves. However, the network resistance in (a) approaches the upper acceptable resistance limit; the network resistance in (b) approaches the lower acceptable limit. Network resistance is:

$$Z = Y + \frac{R_T S}{R_T + S} \quad (3)$$

Then a shunt resistor will lower Z and lower α .

When Z increases, T decreases, Fig. 1. Hence, a shunt resistor will most effectively compensate the lower temperature. Similarly, the series resistor is used for compensation at the higher temperature.

At Z_1 , Fig. 1, use as a limit the lowest R_0 and lowest α thermistor tolerance desired; at Z_2 , the highest R_0 and the lowest α thermistor tolerance. Choosing these tolerances as reference points, assures that compensation will be possible over the tolerance range desired. At the same time, these points represent the minimum effect on the thermistor α and R_0 , i.e., a thermistor having low R_0 and low α would need no shunt resistor, whereas one having high R_0 and low α would need no series resistor. Therefore, choose Z_1 to equal resistance of thermistor with lowest R_0 and lowest α desired, and choose Z_2 to equal resistance of the thermistor with highest R_0 and lowest α desired.

Temperature references are determined by first assuming that compensation is desired over a temperature range T_{low} to T_{high} . Then T_1 , the lower reference temperature should be chosen at about 1/4 of the desired range, and T_2 about 3/4 of the range. This gives about $\pm 1/4$ of the entire range at each reference temperature. Hence:

$$T_1 = T_e + \frac{1}{4} (T_h - T_e) \quad (4)$$

$$T_2 = T_e + \frac{3}{4} (T_h - T_e) \quad (5)$$

Choosing the Value of Shunt and Series Compensators from equation (3),

$$Z_1^s = Y + \frac{R_{T_1} S}{R_{T_1} + S} \quad (6)$$

$$Z_2^s = Y + \frac{R_{T_2} S}{R_{T_2} + S} \quad (7)$$

Note that R_{T_1} and R_{T_2} are known for each thermistor to be compensated. Their value depends on the R_0 and the α tolerance of the particular thermistor.

To solve for the value of shunt compensating resistance, S , let $Z_1 = AR_0$, $Z_2 = BR_0$, $R_{T_1} = CR_0$ and $R_{T_2} = DR_0$. Constants A, B, C, and D serve merely to present S in terms of R_0 . R_0 is usually chosen at some mid-range temperature, but any tempera-



the new **CENCO**
HYVAC-7
High Vacuum Pump

THE VIBRATION'S GONE ... and so is the noise

Here's a vacuum pump that is so carefully designed . . . so expertly machined . . . so perfectly balanced . . . that vibration has been reduced to an absolute minimum. Result . . . smooth, quiet operation. You can hardly hear it as it runs. In fact, its noise level is lower than that of any similar pump.

The new Cenco Hyvac-7 has more pumping capacity per cubic foot of space occupied than any other vacuum pump now available. It produces a free air displacement of 70 liters per minute and a guaranteed ultimate vacuum of 0.1 micron. This pumping speed in the low micron range is exceptionally high. The ratio of pumping speed at 1 micron to that at atmospheric pressure is 49%. And it pumps from atmospheric to ultimate pressure in less than five minutes.

No. 91505, 60 cy. 115/230 volts
\$220.00

No. 91500, same as No. 91505,
but without motor or base
\$275.00

Also available with motors for
other voltage requirements or
with explosion-proof motors.
Prices on request.



The most complete line of
scientific instruments and lab-
oratory supplies in the world

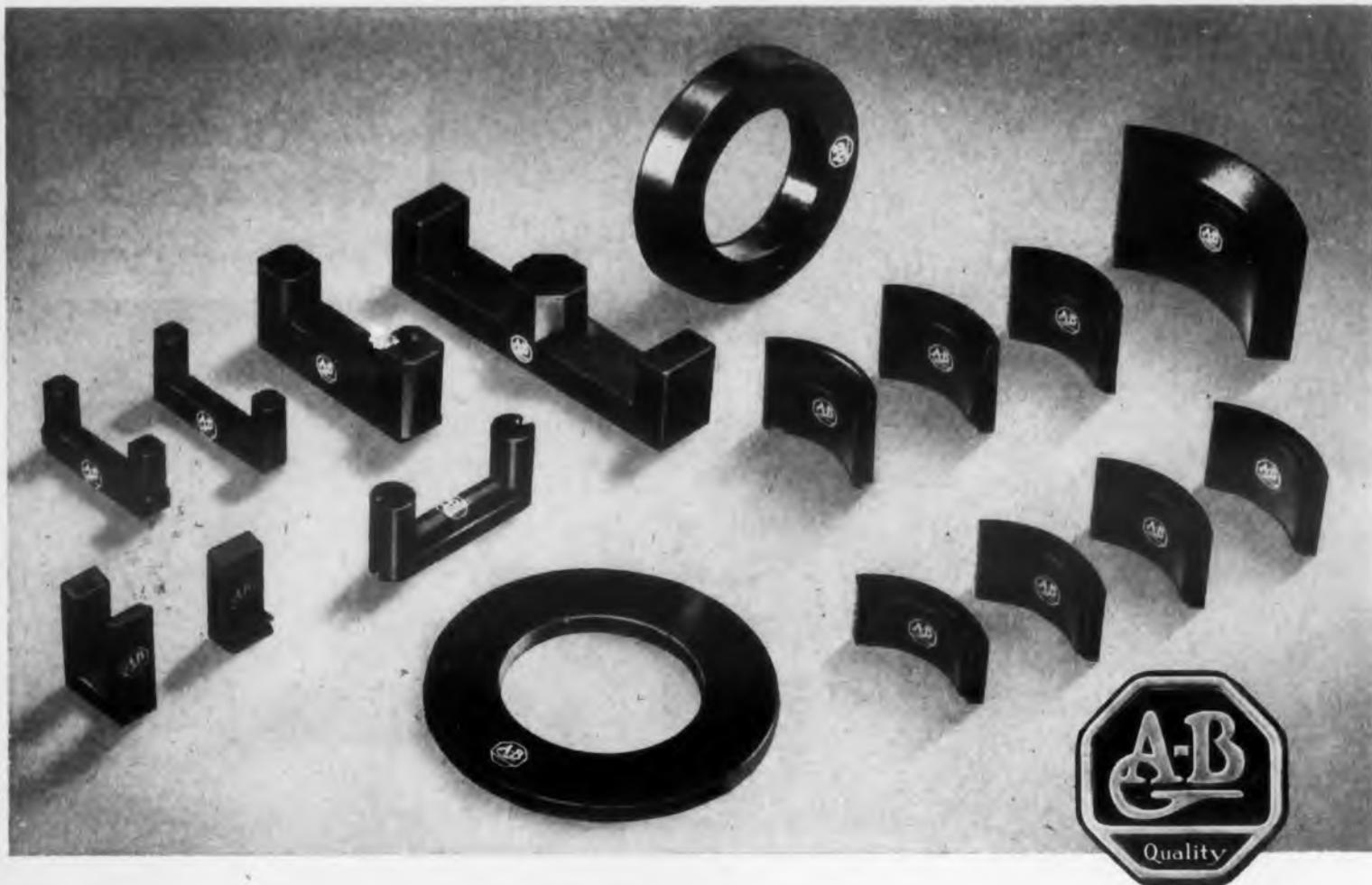
Central Scientific Company
1730 IRVING PARK ROAD • CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

BRANCHES AND OFFICES—CHICAGO • NEWARK • BOSTON • BIRMINGHAM
DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA CLARA • LOS ANGELES

CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC CO. OF CANADA, LTD.—TORONTO • MONTREAL
VANCOUVER • OTTAWA

REFINERY SUPPLY COMPANY—TULSA • HOUSTON

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



HERE'S GOOD NEWS *about* ALLEN-BRADLEY FERRITES!

Allen-Bradley ferrites have been discovered to be superior for deflection component applications in television receivers. As a result, the demand has kept Allen-Bradley in delivery troubles—a situation that has been annoying to both customers and ourselves. Therefore, you will be glad to learn that Allen-Bradley's production capacity has been considerably expanded—our shipment problems should be a thing of the past.

Comprehensive tooling for practically every size and shape of ferrite core currently being used in

both black and white and color television receivers, makes Allen-Bradley an ideal source for your ferrite core requirements.

Use Allen-Bradley Class WO-1 ferrites for deflection yoke application and Class WO-3 ferrites for flyback transformer applications and enjoy superior TV receiver performance.

Uniform dimensions of Allen-Bradley ferrites enable low-cost, efficient assembly. Uniform magnetic characteristics eliminate necessity of individual adjustments or compensations.

Allen-Bradley Co., 1344 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. • In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Limited, Galt, Ont.

OTHER QUALITY COMPONENTS FOR RADIO, TV & ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



Fixed Molded Resistors
1/10, 1/2, 1 & 2 watt



Variable Molded Resistors
1/2 & 2 watt



Stand-off and Feed-thru
capacitors



Ceramic Dielectric Capacitors
for by-pass and filtering

ALLEN-BRADLEY

RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ture may be used in its determination. The equation for S in terms of R_o is:

$$S = - \frac{(A - B)(C + D)R_o}{2(A - B + D - C)} \pm \sqrt{\left[\frac{(A - B)(C + D)R_o}{2(A - B + D - C)} \right]^2 - \frac{(A - B)CD R_o^2}{A - B + D - C}} \quad (8)$$

After finding S for each desired tolerance combination, Y can be found by substituting in Equations (6) and (7). Actually, the same value of Y should result from substitution in either (6) or (7). This is a convenient way of checking for errors.

Varistors follow the law $I = E^N/R$ where I = instantaneous current, R = resistance of material, E = instantaneous voltage and N = material constant. Since there is a tolerance on both R and N , an analogous situation exists. The method described in this article then, can be applied equally well to varistors.

Sample Calculations

Given: $R_o = 2000$ ohms
 $T_1 = 40 F$ (277.44A)
 $T_o = 70 F$ (294.10A)
 $T_2 = 80 F$ (299.66A)

Step 1. Calculate β . Assume R at $32 F = 2.9R_o = 5800$ ohms.

Assume R at $122 F = 0.4 R_o = 800$ ohms.

$$R_{32F} = R_{122F} E^\beta \left(\frac{1}{T_{32}} - \frac{1}{T_{122}} \right)$$

Then:

$$5800 = 800 E^\beta \left(\frac{1}{273} - \frac{1}{323} \right)$$

$$\beta = \ln \frac{5800}{800} \cdot \frac{273(323)}{323 - 273}$$

$$= \frac{1.981 \times 273 \times 323}{50} = 3500$$

Step 2. Calculate R_{40F}

$$R_{40F} = R_o E^\beta \left(\frac{1}{T_{40}} - \frac{1}{T_o} \right)$$

$$= 2000 E^{3500} \left(\frac{1}{277.44} - \frac{1}{294.1} \right)$$

$$= 2000 E^{0.72}$$

$$= 4120$$

$$= 2.06 R_o$$

Step 3. Calculate R_{80F}

$$R_{80F} = 2000 E^{3500} \left(\frac{1}{299.66} - \frac{1}{294.1} \right)$$

$$= 2000 E^{-1.221}$$

$$= 1604$$

$$= 0.802 R_o$$

Step 4. Calculate R_{40F} and R_{80F} for -5% tolerance on β .

$$-0.05 \beta = (0.95)(3500)$$

$$= 3325$$

Then:

$$R_{40F} = 3810$$

$$= 1.9 R_o$$

$$R_{80F} = 1620$$

$$= 0.811 R_o$$

Step 5. Calculate R_{40F} and R_{80F} for +5% tolerance on β .

$$0.05 \beta = (1.05) (3500) \\ = 3675$$

Then:

$$R_{40F} = 4250 \\ = 2.13 R_o \\ R_{80F} = 1580 \\ = 0.792 R_o$$

Step 6. Set up a table of tolerance extremes.

R_{40F}	C	R_{80F}	D	Tolerance (Per Amt.)	
				R_o	β
2.06 R_o	2.06	0.802 R_o	0.802	Nominal	Nominal
1.81 R_o	1.81	0.770 R_o	0.770	-5	-5
2.00 R_o	2.00	0.850 R_o	0.850	+5	+5
2.03 R_o	2.03	0.753 R_o	0.753	-5	+5
2.24 R_o	2.24	0.831 R_o	0.831	+5	+5

For the conditions used to specify Z1 and Z2 (Fig. 1), $C = A$ and $D = B$.

Step 7. Calculate S using Equation 8. Then calculate Y using Equations 6 and 7. After calculating enough values of S and Y , plot S vs. tolerance and Y vs. tolerance, Fig. 3.

Step 8. For various tolerance combinations, find values of S and Y from Fig. 3. Calculate Z for several values of temperature using Equation 3.

Step 9. Plot Z vs. temperature as in Fig. 1. Best values of S and Y can be chosen for proper compensation by evaluating the plotted curves.

Definitions.

A = Constant used to present Z_1 in terms of R_o .

B = Constant used to present Z_2 in terms of R_o .

C = Constant used to present R_{T_1} in terms of R_o .

D = Constant used to present R_{T_2} in terms of R_o .

R_T = Thermistor resistance at any absolute temperature, ohms.

R = Thermistor resistance at a chosen absolute reference temperature, ohms.

S = Value of shunt resistance necessary for compensation, ohms.

T = Temperature, absolute.

T_o = Chosen reference temperature, absolute.

T_1 = Lower absolute temperature at which all compensated thermistor resistances will be equal to Z_1 , absolute.

T_2 = Higher absolute temperature at which all compensated thermistor resistances will be equal to Z_2 , absolute.

T_{low} = Lowest absolute temperature to which it is desired to compensate, absolute.

T_{high} = Highest absolute temperature to which it is desired to compensate, absolute.

Y = Value of series resistance necessary for compensation, ohms.

Z = Resistance of compensated thermistor of any tolerance at any temperature, ohms.

Z_1 = Resistance of thermistor having lowest R_o and α tolerance at temperature T_1 , ohms.

Z_2 = Resistance of thermistor having highest R_o and α tolerance at temperature T_2 , ohms.

α = Temperature coefficient of resistance of thermistor.

β = Material constant, usually specified by manufacturer.

There's Always Something New at PRD...

Just a reminder that PRD Polyohm 1% resistors are made of pure chromium evaporated on metal—no carbon. Full load at 120°C. For the toughest applications use the hermetically sealed type. Exceeds MIL-R-10509B specifications, characteristic B.



PRD DRY-TYPE LOW-LEVEL MICROWAVE CALORIMETER

Invaluable for any precise low level measurement or power monitoring in systems. Unique, because it measures low microwave power with primary standard accuracy by means of thermocouples. *No troubles with fluids, pumps or thermometers.* Easy to use, accurate, rugged and reliable. Indicates average power regardless of modulation. Provision for null indication against standard dc power.



TYPE 666 FREQUENCY RANGE: 18 to over 75 mc/s • **ERROR:** Because the intrinsic error is less than $\pm 1\%$ plus $\pm 20 \mu w$ thermal drift, the combined error including instrumentation can be held to within $\pm 3\%$. Good approximations can be achieved within one time constant (1.5 to 2 minutes) • **POWER RANGE:** From 30 μw to at least 1 watt cw • **SENSITIVITY:** 35-40 $\mu v/mw$ (calibrated for each instrument) • **MAX. VSWR:** less than 1.2.

PRD HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METER

Especially useful for precision measurements of microwave frequencies where accuracy combined with range is required. *Takes the place of several cavity type meters each of which usually has a more restricted frequency range.* Unlike other heterodyne frequency meters, Type 504 is simple to use. Both CRT and aural presentation are available as well as a new exclusive interpolating dial which saves time and avoids ambiguity. Lightweight, therefore advantageous for field testing of transmitters, receivers and signal generators. Will deliver a signal of precisely known frequency at the RF input connector when used as a calibrating instrument.



TYPE 504 FREQUENCY RANGE: Measures 100 to over 10,000 mc/s. Generates 500 to 900 mc/s and harmonics • **INTERPOLATION ACCURACY:** 0.03% or better • **INPUT SENSITIVITY:** -30 dbm at 500 mc/s and above • **CALIBRATION REFERENCE:** 5 and 50 mc/s quartz crystal standards.

KEEP PACE WITH PRD PROGRESS
PLACE YOUR NAME ON OUR LIST!

**Polotechnic RESEARCH
& DEVELOPMENT CO., INC.**
202 TILLARY STREET, BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK
Telephone: ULster 2-6800



Midwest Sales Office
1 SOUTH NORTHWEST HIGHWAY,
PARK RIDGE, ILL.—TAlcott 3 3174
Western Sales Office
737 41, SUITE 7, NO SEWARD ST.
HOLLYWOOD 38, CAL—HO 5 5287

Important Information for your data files — PRD REPORTS

1-1 A Wideband sweep Generator for Both VHF and UHF Television

1-2 Ridged Waveguide — A Transmission System for a Wider Frequency Range

1-3 Metallized Glass Microwave Attenuators

1-4 Microwave Power Measurements

2-1 Noise Figure and Some Measurement Aspects

2-2 Frequency Measurement Devices

2-3 Precision Measurements with Slotted Sections

2-4 Impedance Considerations in Crystal Mixers and Their Application to UHF Tuner Design

3-1 Microwave Detectors for Measurements of Relative Power Levels

3-2 Impedance Measurements in the 50-1000 MC/SEC Range with a New Standing Wave Indicator

4-1 Microwave Attenuation Measurements

4-2 A New Metal Film Resistor—the Polyohm

4-3 Millimeter Waves

136-PAGE CATALOG
Complete data on PRD Instruments with notes on theory and applications.





BEHIND THESE DOORS..

The formula for success in the field of electronics might be resolved to the equation, "Scientific ability plus engineering skill plus modern plant facilities equals achievement." You will find all three behind these doors of Marvelco Electronics. Scientific ability represented by some of the finest electronic scientists in the nation . . . dedicated scientists whose research not only has produced such achievements as the Tandem Transistor, but practical scientists who have the ability to apply the fruits of their research to industry. They are backed up by skilled engineering technicians working with modern production facilities to make their formulas a finished product. If you have an electronics problem or a research and development project why not query Marvelco today?

MARVELCO

(Electronics Division)



NATIONAL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

3411 Tulare Avenue

Burbank, California



CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Design
Forum

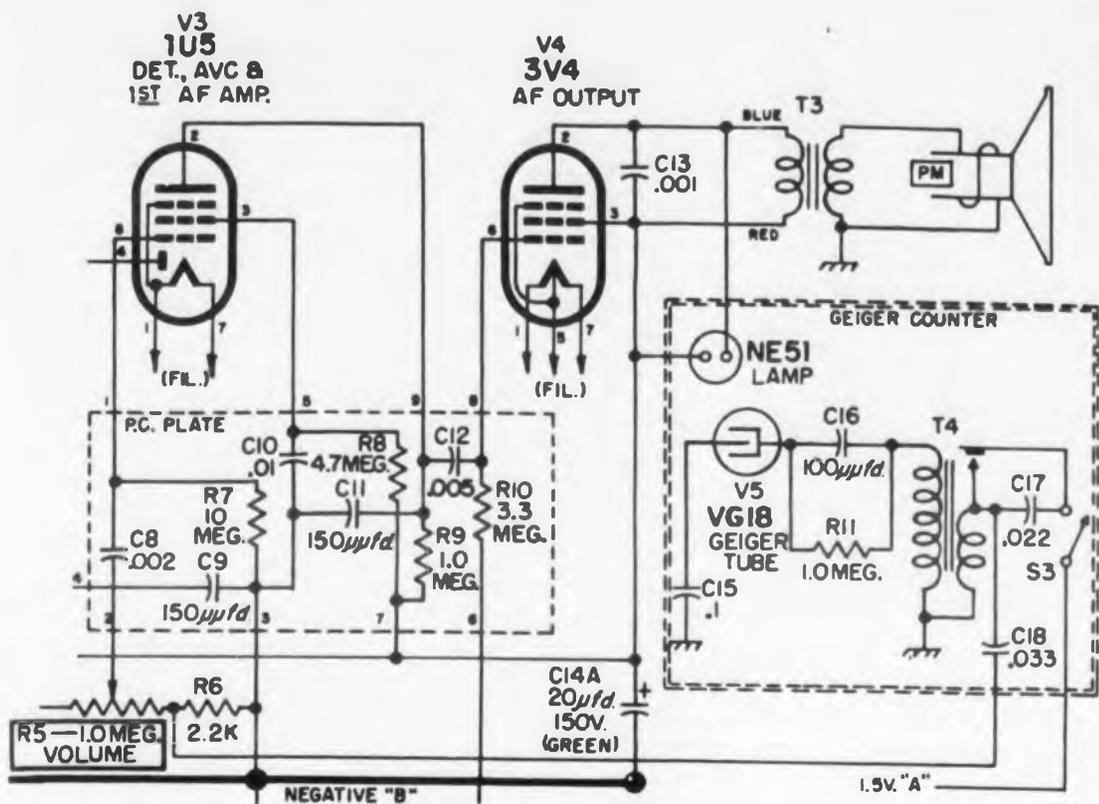
Two-In-One Designs



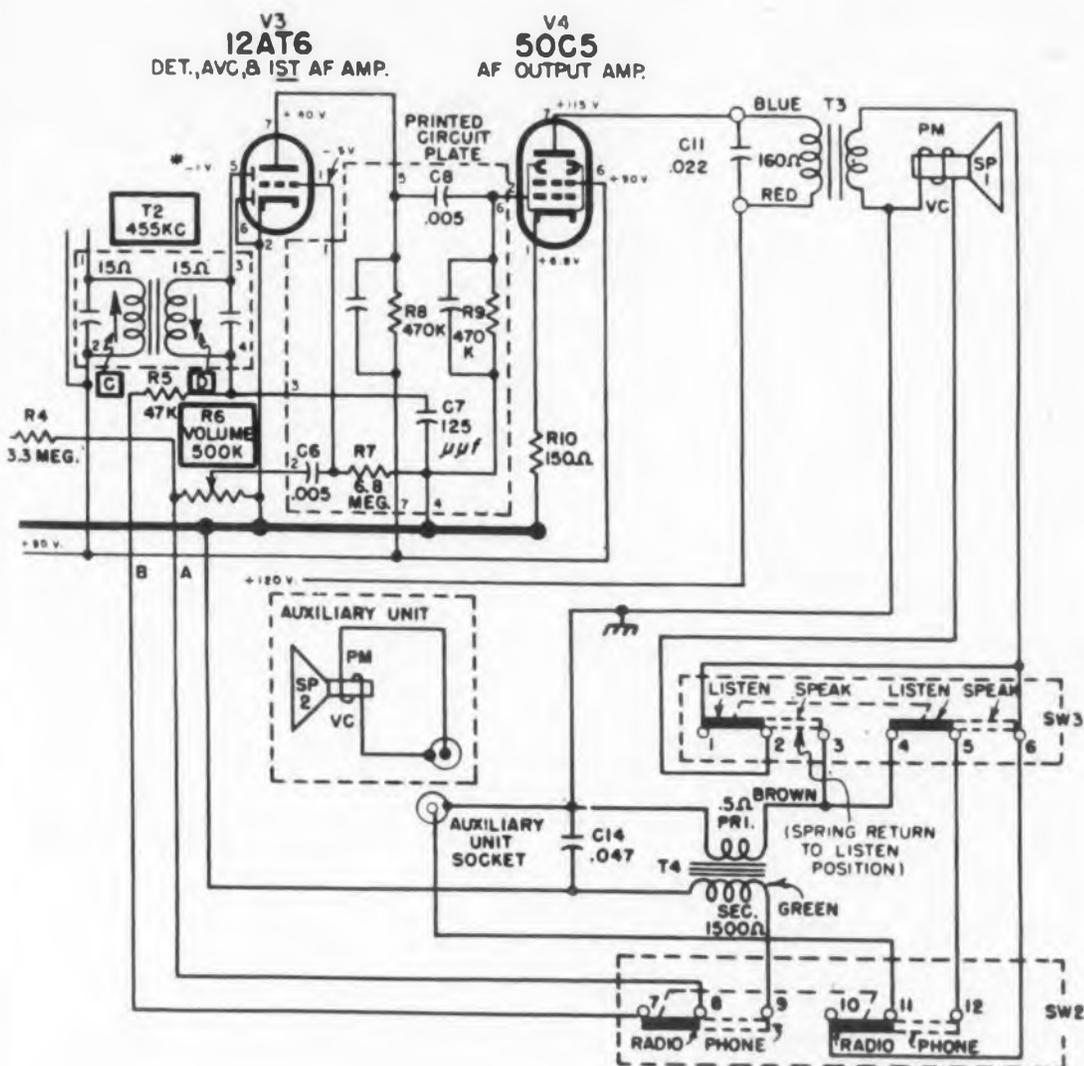
SEVERAL years ago we were particularly impressed with the extensive training value that the Navy had just gotten out of a conventional radio receiver kit by slight modifications that made it also: an audio amplifier, a signal tracer, a 400-cps oscillator, a rf signal generator (with modulation) and a power supply. Early this year we noted with interest a commercial example of making a simple radio convertible into another piece of equipment—in one instance an intercom system, and in another a Geiger counter. Two for almost-the-price-of-one looks like a good sales feature, especially in a market with extremely heavy competition.

Since the intercom model, especially, received considerable consumer approval, we thought the idea worthy of mention. Other designers may want to take the lead and modify some of their own products to take advantage of this "multiplexing" principle.

The partial schematics on this page show how simply Sylvania Electric Products Inc. incorporated the additional functions into conventional radio circuits. In the intercom model, the speaker of the master unit serves as both microphone and speaker. The system is one way, the remote end being a listening post only. High voltage for the Geiger tube is obtained from a vibrator-transformer. A neon lamp flashes the count which is also heard over the speaker.



Geiger counter section is incorporated into standard portable radio.



Partial schematic showing switching which makes an intercom out of a table-top radio.



11 million operations without a miss on low-energy switching test!

**New test proves outstanding reliability
of General Electric's Miniature relays**

Laboratory tests using standard, production relays have confirmed the remarkable performance of General Electric Miniature relays on low-energy switching applications. These hermetically sealed relays made contact 11 million times without failure—switching 25 microamps at 50 millivolts—indicating permanent reliability.

This low-energy performance is combined with proved mechanical life. On one typical application, several of these

relays continued to function after 300 million switching operations.

A key reason for this outstanding reliability is extremely high (40 to 55 grams) tip pressure—designed into all Miniature relays. Ample wear allowance provided by G-E engineers also contributes to extra-long life.

Description: Available in standard, current-sensitive, and voltage-sensitive models; in 2-, 3-, or 4-pole double-throw and 6-pole normally open forms. Rated 5 amps at 28 volts DC at 85C.

OTHER G-E RELAYS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

1 Micro-miniature relay: Weighs .35 oz; rated 2 amps resistive at 28 v DC or 115 v AC. Also, current-sensitive model. Standard relays withstand ambient temp of 125C.

2 2PDT sub-miniature relay: 2 amps; .651 in. in diameter, 1.6 in. long; weighs one ounce. Withstands shock

tests in excess of 50Gs. Available in wide variety of coil ratings.

3 High-speed 4PDT relay: Especially designed for use where operation as fast as 500 microseconds is required. Ideal for applications like ground-based radar, multiplexing of electronic signals, and computer circuits.

MAIL TODAY FOR SEALED-RELAY DATA

General Electric Co., Sect. E 792-5, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Miniature—Bulletin GEA-6213

High-speed 4PDT miniature—Bulletin GEA-6212

Micro-miniature—Bulletin GEA-6346

HAVE G-E SALES ENGINEER CALL

2PDT sub-miniature—Bulletin GEA-6412

NAME TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

An Open Interview with an Engineer

at Westinghouse Electronic
Tube Division, Elmira, N.Y.



Today's engineering applicants are interested not only in their opportunities for growth and advancement in their chosen fields, but they also carefully consider the community and its facilities for pleasant living.

Most young engineers today are married . . . many with small families already established. They usually ask about housing, schools, churches, community organizations and outdoor activities. Almost always they want to look the town over to make sure it's an attractive healthful place to raise a family.

Here is part of a typical interview as we see it at the Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division, Elmira, N.Y.

(Interviewer) "We're glad you could arrange to come to Elmira to talk over our professional openings."

(Applicant) "I've enjoyed it so far."

(I.) "Good! Looking over your resume, I see that you've been primarily concerned with circuit design problems since you got your degree in '52."

(A.) "That's right. While the work has been quite interesting, I feel that I'd like to get into something a little different—something that will make use of my circuit experience and also broaden my background."

(I.) "Do you want to stay in the equipment design field?"

(A.) "Well, no, not necessarily. I'd like to explore some aspects of tube design if you think I might fit in."

(I.) "I think so. It's been our experience that anyone with an E.E. degree has the background for learning design rapidly. This is even more true of those engineers who have taken our fundamentals of vacuum tubes course, here in Elmira. This, along with your experience, should make you highly competent rather quickly."

(A.) "Where would I fit into the Tube Division, then?"

(I.) "There's a possibility in each of several sections—Camera Tube Design, Application Engineering, Receiving Tube Design, and Equipment Development where our own manufacturing and test equipment is designed, to mention only a few. We will arrange interviews with heads of those sections so you can go into detail of our work in each. Is that okay?"

(A.) "Sounds good."

(I.) "Do you have any other questions that can be answered while the interviews are being arranged?"

(A.) "Is there a Pension and Insurance plan?"

(I.) "You bet! Two of the best plans I've seen. Here are short, quickly read booklets describing them. You will find that they cover most every contingency. Incidentally, the life insurance and pension plan goes into effect the day you start to work."

(A.) "What about housing?"

(I.) "It's pretty good. We've been able to find suitable quarters fairly quickly in the past year or so. To help you get located, we'll run an ad in the local papers for you—Elmirans have found that Westinghouse engineers make desirable tenants. There are some good real estate buys available too. Do you go in for outdoor activities?"

(A.) "Whenever possible. Fishing and golf are my favorites. Haven't had much time for either since living in the big city."

(I.) "There's good trout and bass fishing here—both in the streams and the lakes. And \$30. pays your annual greens fees at the 18 hole course about a mile from the plant. There are lots of other activities that might be of interest—chess, little theatre, hiking, bridge, soft ball teams, management club, bowling, bird watching, sailing, community concerts, and others—lot of choice."

(A.) "How about Churches?"

(I.) "I don't know your choice, but I'll bet you'll find it! We have more than 50 churches within a radius of 5 miles. There are excellent Sunday Schools, too."

(A.) "How about the schools here?"

(I.) "Several beautiful schools have been completed recently to take care of the increasing school population. Your youngsters would get the benefit of fine modern schools—and both the public and parochial schools maintain high scholastic standards."

(A.) "Sounds good so far—now about pay."

(I.) "A very important item! After you have had your interviews, I'll get together with those men you talked with and the Wage and Salary Administrator. The contributions we can expect from you, your estimated potential and your relative spot in the organization will be translated into a monthly salary. That will be included in our offer-letter which you will receive soon after

your visit. You will find our salaries are very competitive."

(A.) "Any reasonable chance of getting more?"

(I.) "Naturally. There'll be at least a 3% general increase each Fall for the next three years, quarterly cost of living adjustments and periodic performance reviews to determine merit increases. There is nothing 'hit or miss' about our salary program. Promotions are very possible too, in a growing, dynamic organization like Westinghouse."

(A.) "Well—that sounds encouraging—and quite challenging too. It seems to me you've covered all my questions very well."

(I.) "Here, let me pin this identification badge on your lapel—and we'll go through the plant and offices on the way to your talks with each of the men with whom appointments have been made. I'll take you to the first one, and he'll 'pass you along' the chain. After the last interview, you will come back to my office for any further questions. We're aware of your travel arrangements—so we shall see that you make your plane home. Let's go meet the Engineering Manager."

If you are interested in advancing your career in the electronics field, we invite you to submit information which may lead to an interview with us at our Tube Division. Our rapidly expanding plants in both Elmira and Bath, N.Y., will give you an opportunity to find satisfaction and challenge in important branches of engineering.

The Elmira-Bath area is a beauty-spot in upstate New York, located at the gateway to the Finger Lakes . . . just the kind of a community you and your family will enjoy.

At present we have opportunities for engineers in Tube Design and Development for Microwave Tubes, Receiving Tubes, Pickup Devices, Power Tubes, Cathode Ray Tubes; Application Engineering, Electrical Equipment Design, Manufacturing Engineering, and in Glass Engineering.

In submitting information concerning your background, phone collect to Westinghouse Electronic Tube Division, Elmira 9-3611 and ask for Robert M. Jarrett in Department T21. (After 5 p.m. or weekends phone collect Elmira 9-2360). If you prefer, write a letter attention above person and Dept., giving basic information, and ask any questions you wish.



MODEL CR-10 Signa-Glow is intended for use where measurement of capacitance and resistance must be made rapidly with moderate accuracy. The bridge, based on the Wheatstone Bridge principle, covers the ranges of 10 μ f to 200 μ f, and 5 ohms to 50 megohms.

The null point direct reading is determined visually by observing the two glow tubes, as the pointer knob is turned manually. When the balance position is reached, both lamps extinguish, or occasionally both lamps glow with the same intensity. As the knob is turned past the balance position, the glow shifts from one lamp to the other. The transfer of the glow from one lamp to the other is sharp, which permits precise determination of the null point of balance.

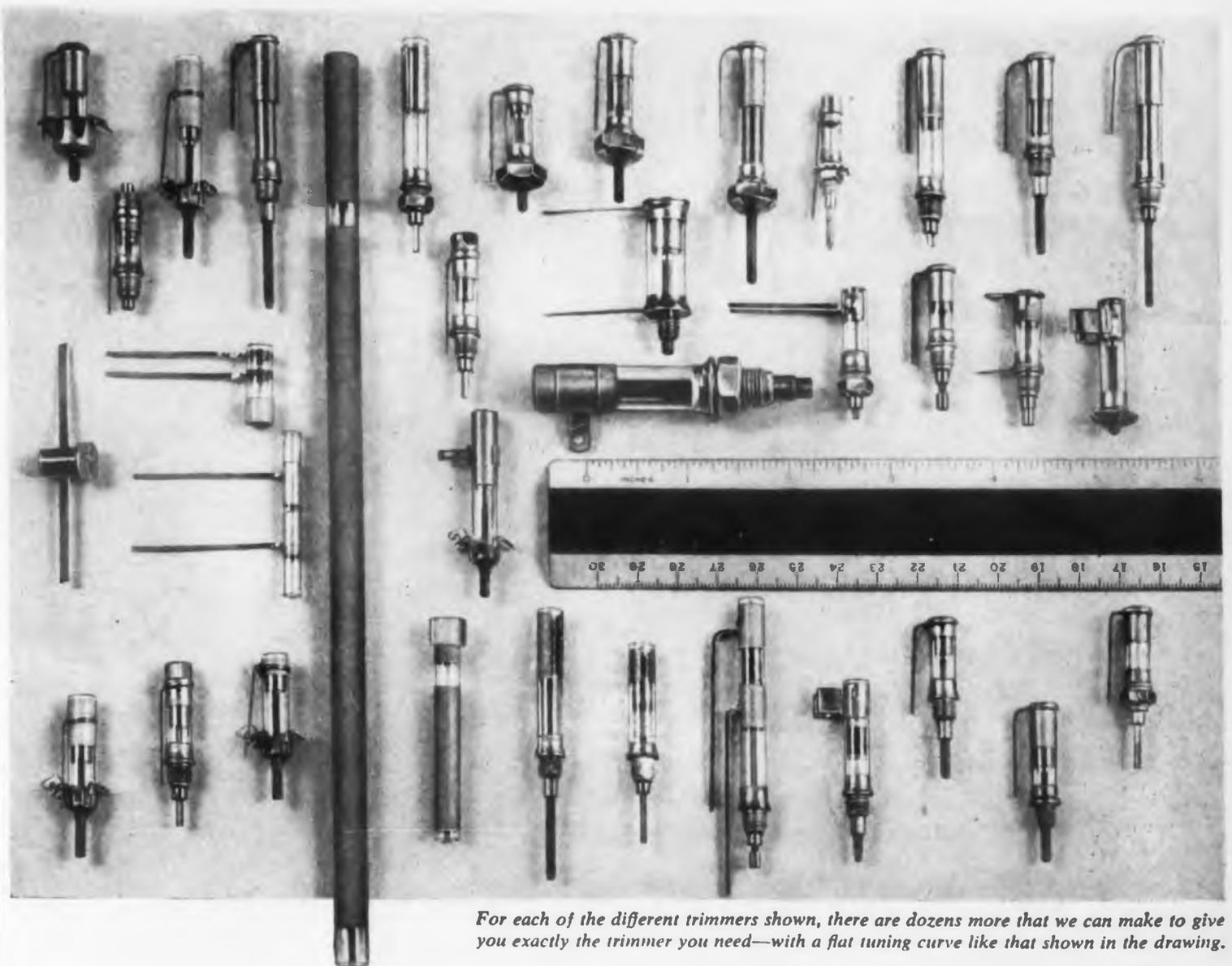
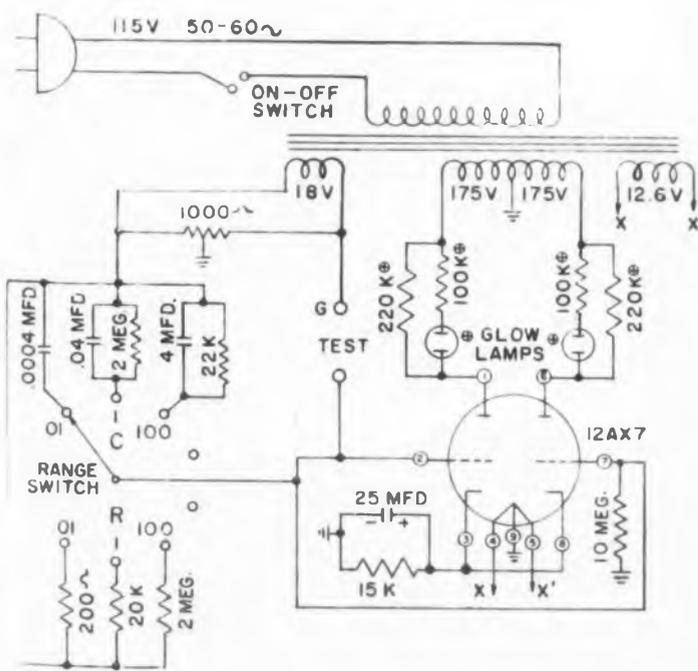
Manufactured by Industrial Development Laboratories, Inc., 17 Pollock Ave., Jersey City, N.J., the instrument is housed in a phenolic case 3-3/4 x 6 x 2 in., and weighs less than 2 pounds.

Basic wheatstone
bridge type circuit
incorporating dual-
null glow tubes

C-R Dual-Null Glow Bridge

Supplied with each instrument are a 5 ft line cord for power input of 60 cps, 115 v, as well as test leads, pin prods, test clips and clip adapters.

For more information, turn to Readers' Service Card and circle No. 500.



For each of the different trimmers shown, there are dozens more that we can make to give you exactly the trimmer you need—with a flat tuning curve like that shown in the drawing.

Let us put our exceptional stability in a trimmer capacitor designed for your need

Just turn your requirements over to us and we'll design the type you need around the many important features that Corning Trimmer Capacitors alone combine.

Or, if you have your design pretty much worked out and want a manufacturer, let us show you how we go about giving you what you want along with extra measures of miniaturization and stability.

Starting by permanently bonding metal to tubes of rugged glass, we give you trimmers that have negligible capacity change even when ambient temperatures vary greatly. Temperature coefficients are ± 50 ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C. or $\pm 200 \pm 50$ ppm/ $^{\circ}$ C., depending on the core material used.

If you're working in critical applications, such as high frequency amplifiers and oscillator circuits, the Corning direct-traverse motion will simplify tuning. Because the tuning slug moves in and out

without turning, you get no reverse loops. A mushroom end spring eliminates microphonics and capacity shift under vibration.

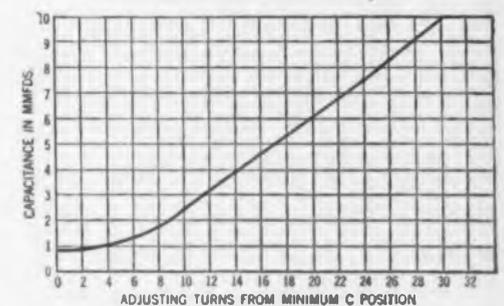
Or, if you're interested more in the general high frequency range, you can get Corning trimmers with rotary tuning slugs. This economical design comes in a wide variety of mounting styles, push-on mounts, and split bushings, with saddle clips, wire leads, pan terminals or solder spots.

You can get both the direct-traverse type and the rotary style in ratings from .3 to 12.0 mmfd. to your design. You can also get a capacity range of from 2 to 30 mmfd. in a slightly larger version of our

Other electronic products by Corning Components Department: Fixed Glass Capacitors*, Transmitting Capacitors, Canned High-Capacitance Capacitors, Subminiature Tab-Lead Capacitors, Special Combination Capacitors, Direct-Traverse and Midget-Rotary Capacitors*, Metallized Glass Inductances, Resistors.

*Distributed by Erie Resistor Corporation

TUNING CURVE FOR CORNING I TO 8 MMFD. DIRECT TRAVERSE TYPE TRIMMER CAPACITOR
Check made at 500 MCS. on Boonton 160 A Q-Meter



direct-traverse motion.

Whatever you need, write, wire, or phone Corning for facts on how we can help you. If you'd like more information, circle the publisher's inquiry number for catalog sheets.



CORNING GLASS WORKS, 97-10 Crystal Street, CORNING, N. Y.

Components Department, Electrical Products Division

Corning means research in Glass

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

If Increased
RELIABILITY
Is Your Target
Choose

Electra

**DEPOSITED CARBON
RESISTORS**

At Electra, exacting quality control is coupled with a degree of manufacturing skill made possible only by our pioneer work and production leadership in deposited carbon resistors. The result is higher and still higher limits of reliability for you. Electra Deposited Carbon Resistors give you precision, small physical size, a wide range of resistance values and low cost. All this, plus Electra Reliability. Check the wide selection of available sizes, the write today for full details.

STANDARD

Electra Part No.	Mil. Spec. Number	Wattage	Max. Rated Voltage	Resistance Range	Standard Coat Length A	Dia. B	Leads Dia.
DC1/8	none	.125	250	4 Ohms 250K	9/32"	5/64"	.016"
DC1/4	RN10	.25	300	5 Ohms 1 Meg	17/32"	3/32"	.026"
DC1/4A	none	.25	300	5 Ohms 800K	13/32"	3/32"	.026"
DC1/2	none	.5	500	6 Ohms 5 Megs	13/16"	11/64"	.032"
DC1/2A	RN20	.5	350	3 Ohms 2.2 Megs	19/32"	11/64"	.032"
DC1/2B	none	.5	500	3 Ohms 5 Megs	11/16"	15/64"	.032"
DC1/2C	RN15	.5	350	2 Ohms 2 Megs	15/32"	11/64"	.032"
DC1	RN25	1.0	500	3 Ohms 10 Megs	15/16"	9/32"	.032"
DC2	RN30	2.0	1000	10 Ohms 50 Megs	2 1/16"	9/32"	.032"

Special coatings, sleeves, lead lengths, etc., available. Standard lead length (C) 1 1/2". These resistors meet or exceed specification MIL-R-10509A.

MOLDED

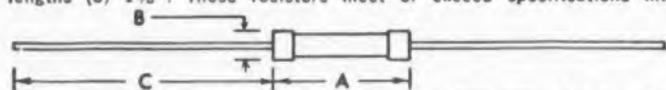
DCM1/8	1/8	250	10 Ohms 1 Meg	13/32"	.136"	.026"
DCM1/4	1/4	300	5 Ohms 1 Meg	19/32"	.219"	.026"
DCM1/2	1/2	350	4 Ohms 2.5 Megs	3/4"	.250"	.032"
DCM1	1	500	10 Ohms 10 Megs	1 7/64"	.395"	.032"
DCM2	2	1000	30 Ohms 20 Megs	2 15/64"	.395"	.032"

All lead lengths (C) 1 3/8". These resistors meet or exceed specification MIL-R-10509B.

HERMETICALLY-SEALED

HC 1	1/4	250	4 Ohms 250K	15/32"	5/32"	.016"
HC 2	1/3	300	5 Ohms 1 Meg	3/4"	3/16"	.026"
HC 3	1/2	350	3 Ohms 2.2 Megs	11/16"	1/4"	.032"
HC 4	1	500	3 Ohms 5 Megs	7/8"	5/16"	.032"
HC 5	1	500	6 Ohms 5 Megs	1"	9/32"	.032"
HC 6	2	500	3 Ohms 10 Megs	1 1/8"	3/8"	.032"
HC 7	3	1000	10 Ohms 50 Megs	2 1/4"	3/8"	.032"
HC 10	1/4	300	5 Ohms 800K	15/32"	5/32"	.026"
HC 40	1/8	250	3 Ohms 400K	9/32"	5/32"	.026"

All lead lengths (C) 1 3/8". These resistors meet or exceed specifications MIL-R-10509B.



All resistors normally supplied in tolerance of 1%. Tolerances of 2%, 5%, and 10% also available.

ELECTRA MANUFACTURING COMPANY
4051 Broadway Westport 1-6864 Kansas City, Missouri

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Human Engineered Instrument



This Type, 401 "human-engineered" oscilloscope features ruggedness and reliability together with operating ease.

DESIGNED for reliability, visual and mechanical efficiency, and virtual elimination of deterrents to human accuracy, the Types 401 Oscillograph and 404 Pulse Generator shown are manufactured by Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Additional features of interest to designers include revised cabinet shapes, new lettering styles, new control knobs logically grouped, and the extensive use of push-push switches, all in sharp contrasting colors. The color and lay-out scheme accentuates the main controls on the front panel while subsidiary controls are subjugated. Certain knob or control lettering has been eliminated by locating controls at their obvious functional positions on the front panel.

Among a number of new construction techniques is the complete encirclement of units with sturdy castings which provide excellent mechanical protection. Careful circuit design, conservatively rated components, and an exacting quality control program improve instrument reliability under continuous operation and adverse field conditions. A particularly significant feature of the 400 Series instruments is the use of fall-away side panels, to minimize down times or adjustments for parts replacements.



A functional front panel color scheme, a unique tuning dial, and push-button attenuation, are some of the outstanding features of 404 Pulse Generator.

Designs



Emphasizing reliability and dependability, Du Mont warranty covers printed wiring and power transformers for five years.

The Type 401 cathode-ray oscillograph is a general purpose instrument having calibrated sweeps, both driven and recurrent, and of high stability.

Technical features of the Type 404 pulse generator are excellent pulse rise time and low over-shoot, a high precision output attenuator, a 100 kc pulse repetition rate, and an automatic overload protection.

Pulse output from the Type 404 more nearly approaches the step function which is ideal for use in depicting and testing system response. Rise-time is 0.018 μ sec and the range of the variable pulse width is from 0.05 to 100 μ sec. The exceedingly high repetition rate—20 times higher than any comparable instrument on the market—is limited only by a 10 per cent duty cycle. The higher repetition rate produces better light output on the cathode-ray oscillograph. It also simplifies camera, film, and oscillograph requirements if photo-recordings are to be made.

A push-button attenuation switch conveniently allows attenuation in 1/2 db steps up to 60 db total, instead of the usual somewhat confusing gain control-stepped attenuator combination control. The push-button attenuator in the Type 404 is completely compensated and does not degrade the pulse shape regardless of the db setting. An advantage of this attenuator is that it allows exact repeatability of amplitude setting, which is impossible with the step-and-gain control system.

The instrument is protected by an automatic overload relay against a combination of pulse width and repetition rate which exceeds the allowable 10 per cent duty cycle. A warning light flashes on the front panel and a clicking sound is produced to indicate that pulse width and/or repetition rate should be decreased.

For more data about these products, fill out the Reader's Service Card and circle 34.

**NOW AVAILABLE FROM
0.1 M.F.D. to 10 M.F.D.**

Check these outstanding features:

- Accuracy in the order of 0.1% or better!
- Long Time stability in the order of 0.03%!
- I.R. — @ 25° C-10¹² OHMS
- Dielectric Absorption — .015%
- Dissipation Factor — .0002
- Temp. Coeff. (—20° to 140° F.) 100 P.P.M. per °C

Excellent for Computer Integration, Test Equipment or Secondary Standards.

America's electronic leaders specify Southern Electronics' polystyrene capacitors for their most exacting requirements. Goodyear Aircraft, Beckman Instruments, Reeves Instrument Corp., Electronic Associates, Inc., Convair, M.I.T., Calif. Inst. of Tech., and many others. Make sure you're getting the finest — always specify S.E.C.!

Wire, write or phone for complete catalog today!

ADJUSTABLE
precision
polystyrene
capacitors

... WITH PERFECT
HERMETIC SEAL TO
INSURE EXTREMELY
LOW LEAKAGE!

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS
Corporation

239 West Orange Grove Ave., Burbank, California

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MALLORY



For Extra Capacitor Life and Reliability— Mallory Telephone and Computer Grades

Certain types of electronic equipment demand the ultimate in reliability and long life in all components . . . either because replacement would be highly expensive or because complex circuits require extreme stability. For applications of this sort, beyond the range of standard commercial products, Mallory manufactures electrolytic capacitors known as telephone and computer grade. These capacitors have premium characteristics obtained by special techniques in processing.

To assure highest quality, extra precautions are observed in the selection of materials, and in manufacturing . . . even beyond the extreme care normally practiced in making Mallory commercial grade capacitors. Special electrical processing operations produce exceptionally low leakage current and series resistance. Rigid pre-testing assures as much as twenty years' life on a statistically high percentage of capacitors of this grade.

This extra measure of performance is available in three different series of Mallory capacitors:

- Units manufactured to conform in appearance and construction with current telephone standards.
- Capacitors of telephone grade performance, but with physical design other than that called for in telephone applications.

- Units similar to telephone grade but with recommended voltage ratings lower in relation to anode forming voltages: particularly useful for high stability and low leakage in computer circuits.

Mallory capacitor specialists will be glad to consult with you on the selection and application of special grades for your special circuit requirements.

For all capacitor needs . . . see Mallory first!

For the great majority of civilian and military electronic circuits, Mallory supplies a complete line of commercial and JAN grade electrolytic capacitors. All can be counted on to render superior performance at economical cost. Mallory also manufactures the famous FP—the pioneer fabricated plate capacitor rated for continuous duty at 85° C.; also miniature and subminiature electrolytics, tantalum capacitors, motor starting capacitors. Write or call for complete data.

Expect more . . . get more from

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators
Electrochemical—Capacitors • Rectifiers • Mercury Batteries
Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.

CIRCLE 36 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Polar to Rectangular

H. E. Schrank

Bendix Radio Div., Bendix Aviation Corp.
Towson, Md.

DESIGNED to aid in calculations which involve converting complex numbers from rectangular to polar form, this chart is particularly suited for circuit and transmission line problems involving impedances or admittances.

The chart consists of a simple combination of the Smith impedance chart and its alternate "Z-θ" form, known as the Carter chart. Both charts are normalized to unity impedance at the center, and the halves corresponding to positive reactance components were chosen in making this conversion chart. Negative reactances can, of course, be handled simply by reading θ as a negative angle.

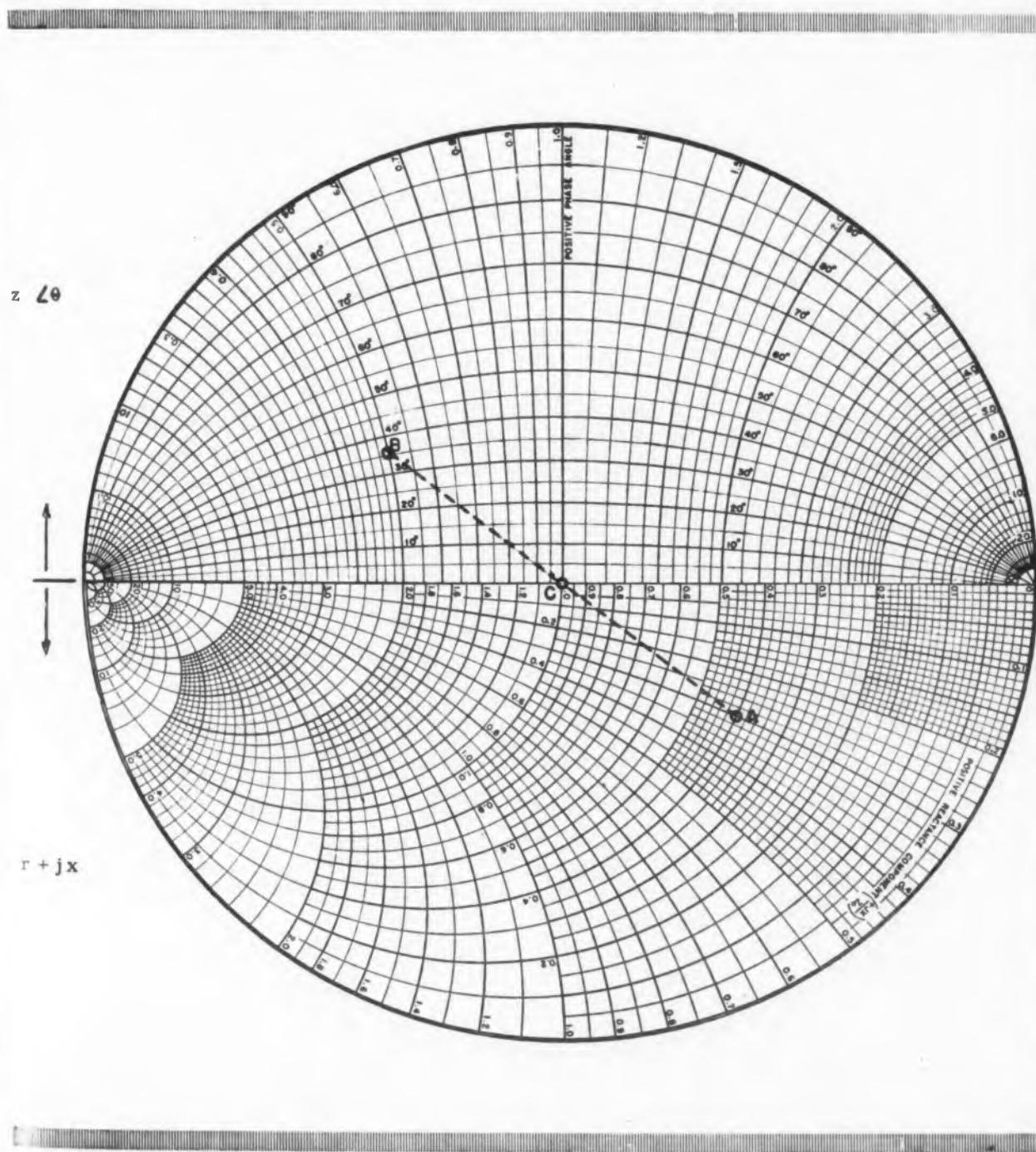
Using the chart is simply a matter of locating the rectangular components of an impedance ($r + jx$) in the lower half of the chart, and then reading its polar components (z/θ) in the upper half of the diagram.

Although the accuracy of this chart is not as good as slide-rule computations, it is a useful time-saver for rough estimating and checking. Its best accuracy is obtained by scaling the r , x , and z components to avoid the regions of the chart where the respective contours are crowded. For example in converting $z = 10 / 53$ to rectangular form, it is advisable to use a scaling factor of say 10, in order to work near the middle of the chart; thus, the chart is entered with $z' = z/10 = 1.0 / 53$, and the rectangular components $r' = 0.6$, $x' = 0.8$ are found as indicated in the example. The angle θ is, of course, not scaled. The final results are $r = 10 r' = 6.0$, $x = 10 x' = 8.0$, i.e., $z = 6.0 + j 8.0$.

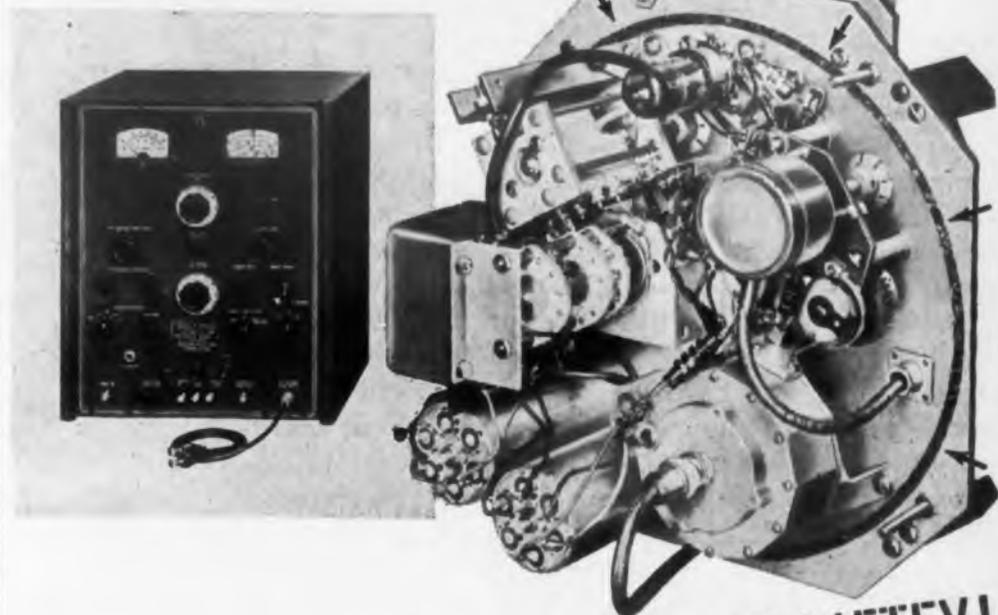
Example: To convert $z = 0.4 + j 0.3$ (rectangular form) to the polar form $|z| / \theta$:

- (1) Locate intersection A of the $r = 0.4$ and $x = 0.3$ contours on the lower half of the chart.
- (2) Draw a straight line from point A through the center of the chart C, and extend it into the upper half of the chart to point B, such that distance \overline{BC} equals distance \overline{AC} .
- (3) At point B, read $z = 0.5 \theta \cong 37$ deg.

Conversion Chart



**RF LEAKAGE
CONTROLLED TO LESS
THAN 1/10 MICROVOLT!**



ANOTHER PROBLEM SOLVED BY METEX!

This Type 240-A Sweep Signal Generator built by Boonton Radio Corp., Boonton, N. J., is designed to operate at controlled output levels down to 1/10 microvolt. To prevent RF leakage between the oscillator chassis and oscillator cover, Boonton engineers specified a METEX RF gasket at this critical joint. This METEX RF gasket, knitted of monel wire, prevents RF leakage so successfully that peak performance is obtained at minimum output levels where leakage was previously experienced.

METEX RF Shielding, knitted of monel, aluminum or silver plated brass wire, combines maximum *conductivity* for efficient performance with inherent *resiliency* that assures continuous line contact between imperfect mating surfaces. Interlocked loops, knitted of continuous wire strands, assure maximum *cohesion*.

If you have a problem involving RF shielding in electronics or related equipment, write METEX, today!

**ELECTRONICS DIVISION
METAL TEXTILE CORPORATION**
ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Modern Synthesis Network Design From Tables—III

Louis Weinberg

Senior Staff Engineer
Hughes Research Laboratories
Culver City, Calif.

TABLES presented in this series of articles make the design of three classes of practical networks simple. The tables give the element values for the normalized low-pass network with a Butterworth, Tschebyscheff, or Bessel-polynomial characteristic. To convert the normalized element values to practical design values requires only simple multiplications. The low-pass networks that are realized can also be transformed in a straightforward manner to serve high-pass, band-pass, or band-elimination functions. In Part I, Butterworth Characteristics were covered (*ED Sept. 15, 1956, p. 22*). In Part II, several Tschebyscheff characteristics were covered. (*ED Oct. 1, 1956, p. 22*). In this part, Bessel functions for constant time delays are given. Part IV will cover conversion and transformation data and additional Tschebyscheff characteristics.

Bessel Polynomials

The preceding two sets of Butterworth and Tschebyscheff polynomials were used in the approximation of a desired *magnitude* characteristic. However, the nonlinear phase characteristic of both approximations and the resulting variation of the time delay preclude their use where a constant time delay is a paramount requirement. For such time-delay filters an excellent approximation is given by the use of Bessel polynomials.^{5,6,7} This approximation yields a maximally-flat time delay along with a low-pass magnitude characteristic.

The Bessel polynomials in the variable $1/s$ are defined by

$$y_n(1/s) = \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(n+k)!}{(n-k)!k!(2s)^k} \quad (7)$$

The polynomials of interest are derived from the above as

$$\begin{aligned} h_n(s) &= s^n y_n(1/s) \\ &= \sum_{k=0}^n a_k s^k \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

The coefficients of h_n for n running from 1 through 11 are given in Table III-4, the zeros are listed in Table III-5.

The transfer function is given by

$$Z_{21}(s) = \frac{H}{h_n(s)} \quad (9)$$

The constant H is equal to a_0 for a ladder terminated in a 1-ohm resistance, that is, for this configuration at $s = 0$, $Z_{21}(0)$ is unity. This transfer function has a maximally-flat time delay. By this is meant that the time delay t_d is given by a function of the form

$$t_d = \frac{d\theta}{d\omega} = \frac{t_0 (b_0 + b_1\omega^2 + b_2\omega^4 + \dots + b_{n-1}\omega^{2n-2})}{b_0 + b_1\omega^2 + b_2\omega^4 + \dots + b_{n-1}\omega^{2n-2} + b_n\omega^{2n}} \quad (10)$$

where θ is the phase of $Z_{21}(j\omega)$, and t_0 is the zero-frequency time delay. It is noted that the first $(n-1)$ coefficients of the denominator are equal to the corresponding coefficients of the numerator. Therefore the Maclaurin series for t_d obtained by dividing the numerator by the denominator, namely,

$$\frac{d\theta}{d\omega} = t_0 \left(1 - \frac{b_n}{b_0} \omega^{2n} + \frac{b_1 b_n}{b_0^2} \omega^{2n+2} - \dots \right) \quad (11)$$

will have the first $(n-1)$ derivatives of t_d (considered as a function of ω^2) at $\omega = 0$ equal to zero. Thus the time delay is as flat as possible in the vicinity of $\omega = 0$; hence the term maximally-flat time delay. The delay is very closely equal to t_0 , the zero-frequency

value, up to a certain frequency (which is an increasing function of n), and then declines smoothly for values greater than this frequency.

To determine the value of n to use for satisfying a specific requirement, it is necessary to have expressions for the magnitude and time delay. We give here the exact expressions in terms of Bessel functions of half an odd integer⁸; but most often the values of the magnitude and time delay for varying n given in Table III-1 suffice so that the need for using the exact analytical form is eliminated. The time delay is given by

$$t_d = t_0 \left[1 - \frac{1}{u^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{2u} \left\{ J_{n-1/2}^2(u) + J_{n+1/2}^2(u) \right\} \right)} \right] \quad (12)$$

and the magnitude is

$$\left| Z_{21}(ju) \right| = \frac{H}{u^{n+1} \left\{ \frac{\pi}{2u} \left[J_{n-1/2}^2(u) + J_{n+1/2}^2(u) \right] \right\}^{1/2}} \quad (13)$$

Table III-1 Significant Values of u for Time Delay and Loss Characteristic of a Maximally-Flat Time-Delay Network

a) Time-Delay Table: Giving Frequencies (u) at which Time Delay Deviates a Specified Value from its Zero-Frequency Value

n	u for 1% deviation	u for 50% deviation
1	0.10	1.00
2	0.56	2.20
3	1.21	3.40
4	1.93	4.60
5	2.71	5.78
6	3.52	6.97
7	4.36	8.15
8	5.22	9.33
9	6.08	10.50
10	6.96	11.67
11	7.85	12.84

b) Loss ($L = -20 \log |Z_{21}(ju)|$, in db) Table: Giving Frequencies (u) at which Loss is a Specified Number of db Down from its Zero-Frequency Value

n	u for $\frac{1}{2}$ db	u for 1 db	u for 3 db
1	0.35	0.51	1.00
2	0.57	0.80	1.36
3	0.75	1.05	1.75
4	0.89	1.25	2.13
5	1.01	1.43	2.42
6	1.12	1.58	2.70
7	1.22	1.72	2.95
8	1.31	1.85	3.17
9	1.40	1.97	3.39
10	1.48	2.08	3.58
11	1.55	2.19	3.77

The loss in db, $L = -20 \log |Z_{21}(ju)|$, tends to the Gaussian form with increasing n ,

$$L = \frac{10 u^2}{(2n - 1) 1n 10} \quad (14)$$

In the above formulas u is the normalized frequency variable ω/ω_0 and J is a Bessel function.

Use of Eq. 14 gives the 3 db bandwidth as

$$u_{3 \text{ db}} \cong \sqrt{(2n - 1) 1n 2}, \quad (15)$$

which approximation is good for $n \geq 3$.

In Table III-1 are given values of u for two significant points on the time-delay curves and three significant points on the loss curves. The element values corresponding to the values of n of 1 through 11 are given in Table III-2 for a network terminated in a resistance at the output end. The impedance level is normalized with respect to the output resistance so that $R_1 = 1$.

Example

Design a ladder network with a delay of 0.1 μsec and a constant loss (not greater than 1 db) up to 3 mc/s. The network is to be terminated in a load resistance of 2000 ohms and is to be driven by a current source.

Since $t_0 = 1/\omega_0 = 0.1 \mu\text{sec}$, then $\omega_0 = 10^7$. For $f = 3\text{mc/s}$, $\omega = 6\pi \times 10^6$, and $\omega/\omega_0 = 0.6\pi$, which is approximately 1.9.

Using Table III-1 for $u = 1.9$, we see that for $n = 7$ the loss is less than 1 db. Now by using Table III-1a, it is seen that the time delay for $n = 7$ is constant at this frequency.

Consulting Table III-2, we find the element values for $n = 7$; the unprimed values are used since n is odd and the input is a current source. We remove the normalization by multiplying C 's by $1/R\omega_0 = 0.5 \times 10^{-10}$, and L 's by $R/\omega_0 = 2 \times 10^{-4}$, and thus obtain the final network given in Fig. III-1.

Acknowledgement: The author expresses his thanks to the members of the Mathematics Section, Systems Analysis Department, Hughes Aircraft Company, who carried through the calculations for almost all of the tables in this paper.

References

5. Delay Networks Having Maximally-Flat Frequency Characteristics, W. E. Thomson, *Proc. I. E. E.*, Part 3; Nov. 1949.
6. Networks with Maximally-Flat Delay, W. E. Thomson, *Wireless Engineer*; Oct. 1952.
7. Synthesis of Constant-Time-Delay Ladder Networks Using Bessel Polynomials, L. Storch, *Proc. I.R.E.*, Nov. 1954.

* Tables for these functions are given in Tables of Spherical Bessel Functions, 2 vols., NBS, Math. Tables Project, Columbia University Press, N. Y., 1947. The particular combination of the spherical Bessel functions that occurs in the magnitude and phase functions is tabulated in Table 13 of Scattering and Radiation from Circular Cylinders and Spheres, Tables of Amplitude and Phase Angles, Office of Research and Inventions, U. S. Navy Department; July 1946.

Table III - 2

Element Values (in ohms, henrys, farads) of a Maximally-Flat Time-Delay Network with Resistance Termination at Load End ($R_1 = 1$ for all values of n). (For this case unprimed values correspond to a current-source input for n odd and to a voltage-source input for n even.)

Value of n	C_1 or L_1'	L_2 or C_2'	C_3 or L_3'	L_4 or C_4'	C_5 or L_5'	L_6 or C_6'	C_7 or L_7'	L_8 or C_8'	C_9 or L_9'	L_{10} or C_{10}'	C_{11} or L_{11}'
1	1.0000										
2	0.3333	1.0000									
3	0.1667	0.4800	0.8333								
4	0.1000	0.2899	0.4627	0.7101							
5	0.0667	0.1948	0.3103	0.4215	0.6231						
6	0.0476	0.1400	0.2246	0.3005	0.3821	0.5595					
7	0.0357	0.1055	0.1704	0.2288	0.2827	0.3487	0.5111				
8	0.0278	0.0823	0.1338	0.1806	0.2227	0.2639	0.3212	0.4732			
9	0.0222	0.0660	0.1077	0.1463	0.1811	0.2129	0.2465	0.2986	0.4424		
10	0.0182	0.0541	0.0886	0.1209	0.1549	0.1880	0.2057	0.2209	0.2712	0.4161	
11	0.0152	0.0451	0.0741	0.1016	0.1269	0.1499	0.1708	0.1916	0.2175	0.2639	0.3955

Table III-3

Exact Coefficients of the Polynomials $h_n(s) = s^n + a_{n-1}s^{n-1} + a_{n-2}s^{n-2} + \dots + a_1s + a_0$ Used for Maximally-Flat Time-Delay Networks

n	a_0	a_1	a_2	a_3	a_4	a_5	a_6	a_7	a_8	a_9	a_{10}
1	1										
2	3										
3	15	3									
4	105	105	6								
5	945	945	420	10							
6	10,395	10,395	4,725	1,260	210	21					
7	135,135	135,135	62,370	17,325	3,150	378	28				
8	2,027,025	2,027,025	945,945	270,270	51,975	6,930	630	36			
9	34,459,425	34,459,425	16,216,200	4,729,725	945,945	135,135	13,860	990	45		
10	654,729,075	654,729,075	310,134,825	91,891,800	18,918,900	2,837,835	315,315	25,750	1,485	55	
11	13,749,310,575	13,749,310,575	6,547,290,750	1,964,187,225	413,513,100	64,324,260	7,567,560	675,675	45,045	2,145	66

Table III-4 Zeros of Polynomials $h_n(s) = s^n y_n(1/s)$ Derived from the Bessel Polynomials for Values of n from 1 through 11

n	Zeros
1	-1.0000000
2	-1.5000000 ±j0.8660254
3	-2.3221854; -1.8389073 ±j1.7543810
4	-2.8962106 ±j0.8672341; -2.1037894 ±j2.6574180
5	-3.6467386; -3.3519564 ±j1.7426614; -2.3246743 ±j3.5710229
6	-4.2483594 ±j0.8675097; -3.7357084 ±j2.6262723; -2.5159322 ±j4.4926730
7	-4.9717869; -4.7582905 ±j1.7392861; -4.0701392 ±j3.5171740; -2.6856769 ±j5.4206941
8	-5.5878860 ±j0.8676144; -2.8389840 ±j6.3539113; -4.3682892 ±j4.4144425; -5.2048408 ±j2.6161751
9	-6.2970193; -6.1293679 ±j1.7378484; -5.6044218 ±j3.4981573; -4.6384399 ±j5.3172717; -2.9792608 ±j7.2914637
10	-6.9220449 ±j0.8676651; -3.1089162 ±j8.2326995; -6.6152916 ±j2.6115683; -5.9675282 ±j4.3849471; -4.8862195 ±j6.2249855
11	-7.6223398; -6.3013375 ±j5.2761917; -5.1156483 ±j7.1370208; -7.4842299 ±j1.737028; -7.0578924 ±j3.4890145; -3.2297221 ±j9.1771116

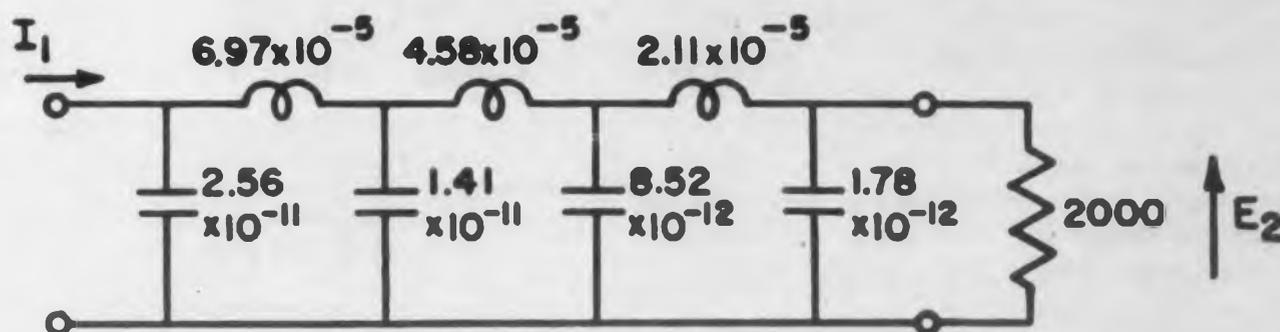


Fig. III-1 Time-delay ladder obtained in example at right.



Reluctance Amplifier

Power in a Small Package

THIS patented amplifier, developed several years ago, was intended primarily for driving servo motors. Its features have gone somewhat unnoticed; because we think it might answer the need of designers of mobile or aircraft we are calling it to your attention. The unit has the desirable characteristics of a class B vacuum tube amplifier, yet is smaller in size and weight. It has no time delays which are usually associated with "magnetic" amplifiers.

The "Reluctance Amplifier" is named from the fact that its output is controlled by the electrical insertion

of reluctance into one or another leg of a three-legged transformer. As shown in Fig. 1, a winding on the center leg of the transformer is excited from the ac line. This creates a flux which divides equally between the two possible return paths. If two coils B and C are connected in series opposing, a total voltage of zero is delivered to the load. If, however, one were to short circuit coil B, the voltage produced by that coil would become zero, while the current induced in that coil would create a high reluctance in the left hand leg of the transformer, substantially reducing the flux in this

path. As a consequence, the flux in the right hand path is almost doubled, inducing a large voltage in coil C, and causing a current to flow through the load. Similarly, had the coil C been shorted instead, coil B would have created a current in the opposite polarity through the load.

It is possible to employ vacuum tubes shunted across coils B and C respectively to produce the various degrees of short circuit which would be required to produce a smooth and proportional control of the power into the load. However, because the range of im-

Comparison of Reluctance Amplifier with Conventional Types

A comparison of three reluctance amplifiers with amplifiers of other types in the adjacent table serves to show the achievement of the desirable objectives of low size and weight per watt output, together with absence of undesirable feature (time constant, drift, etc.). All figures given are obtained from the advertised characteristics of typical reputable amplifiers of other types. Note when comparing these figures that *a.* all examples contain built-in preamplifier except example "B"; *b.* all operate directly from 115 v 400 cps power except that example A includes external power supply (see footnote †); and *c.* types 1123 and 1124 are of accessible chassis type construction for easy servicing while examples A, B, and C are sealed or potted units.

From the last two columns of the table, it is seen that the reluctance amplifier achieves a saving of weight and size of 40 to 70% over a conventional vacuum tube amplifier. Further, it equals or betters the weight and size of the magnetic and transistor-magnetic amplifiers in most applications, and has no drift or time lag.

Class of Amplifier (all 400 cps)	Symbol	Rated Power Output, Watts	Power Gain at Rated Power Output	MIL Type Construction	Weight, Lbs.	Volume, Cu. In.	Bandwidth or Response Time	Critical to Max. Zero Drift (% of Max. Output Voltage)	Line Freq. Variations (from published ratings)	Pounds per Watt Output	Cubic Inches per Watt Output
Reluctance Amplifier	1121	10*	1×10^8	No	3.5	66	**	None	No	0.35*	6.6*
	1123	8	1.6×10^6	Yes	2.95	106	**	None	No	0.37	13.3
	1124	8	8×10^9	Yes	3.25	106	**	None	No	0.41	13.3
Vacuum Tube Amplifier	A	10	6.4×10^7	Yes	6.3†	151‡	**	None	No	0.63	15.1
Magnetic Amplifier	B†	15	1.3×10^4	Yes	3.8	70	0.1 sec.	14%	±10%	0.25	4.7
Transistor-Magnetic Amplifier	C	7	2×10^7	Yes	2.25	40	70 cps	9%	±5%	0.32	5.7

Footnotes

* Rated at 18 watts output when in reversing or intermittent service. At 18w, lb/w output is 0.20 and cu. in./w is 3.7.

** Information: bandwidth limited only by use of 400 cps carrier.

† When using 3000 ohm forcing resistor to shorten time constant to .1 second.

‡ Figures include prorata portion of plate and heater power supply furnished specifically for multiple installations of this type amplifier.

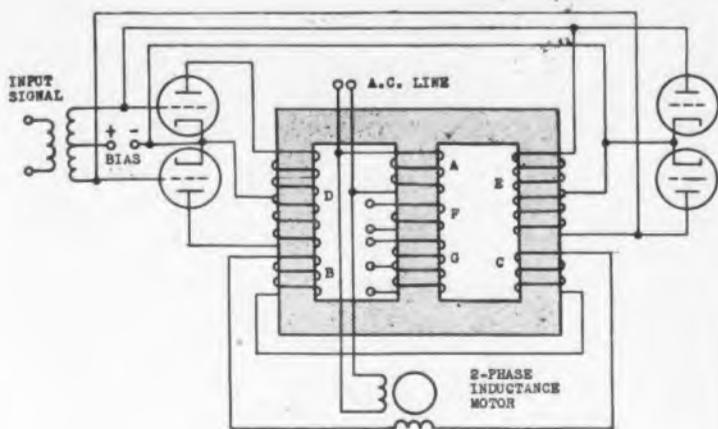


Fig. 2. Simplified circuit of reluctance amplifier.

pedances of vacuum tubes is ordinarily higher than that of common servo motors, it is preferable to utilize the circuit of Fig. 2. The control coils, *D* and *E*, may have a different number of turns than the load coils *B* and *C*, thus achieving the required effect together with an impedance transformation. If the load is a phase sensitive device, such as a two-phase induction motor, a reversible proportional control is achieved.

The amplifier's power supply is self-contained. The center leg of the transformer is utilized to produce conventional filament and "B" supply voltages, since the total flux carried by the center leg is related to the primary winding in the same manner as in an ordinary power transformer. Windings *F* and *G* are provided to supply respectively "B" supply voltage for a preamplifier and heater voltage for all tubes.

With the circuit shown in Fig. 3, the power tubes are normally biased near cut off so that the efficiency and low no-load losses of a class B amplifier are achieved. AC input signals are applied to two of the

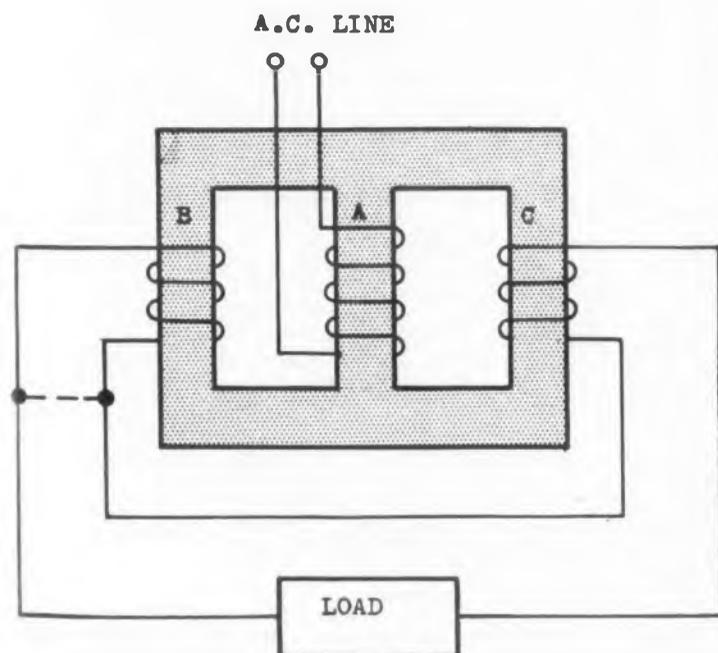


Fig. 1. Principle of "Reluctance Amplifier"

NEW! SUB-MINIATURE 3-POLE P & B RELAY FOR MULTIPLE SWITCHING

KM SERIES ENGINEERING DATA

CONTACTS:
Max. 3PDT. 3/32" Dia. Silver
2 amps, 115V 60 cy. resistive

VOLTAGE RANGE:
Up to 48V DC nominal

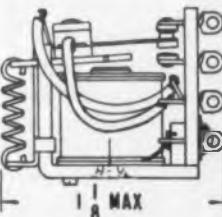
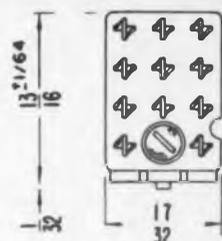
COIL RESISTANCE:
Up to 6700 ohms

COIL POWER REQUIREMENT:
1 watt

TEMPERATURE RANGE:
-45° C to +55° C

PULL-IN:
75% of nominal voltage

TERMINALS:
Solder lugs



This new P&B KM series was engineered to meet the pressing demand for miniaturization and multiplicity of action within a single relay. Application possibilities cover a wide field of diverse products, such as:

SMALL BUSINESS MACHINES
ALARM SYSTEMS INTERCOM SYSTEMS
AUTOMATIC TOYS REMOTE CONTROLS

Here is only one of the great family of P&B relays . . . one of more than 20,000 design variations. Custom modification of relays, too, is a P&B specialty. Thus you have one dependable source for ALL your relay needs!

KM RELAY ABOVE SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

P&B STANDARD RELAYS ARE AVAILABLE AT MORE THAN 500 DISTRIBUTORS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES



Potter & Brumfield
PRINCETON, INDIANA inc.
SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



What's YOUR Dynamotor Problem?

WINCO®
DYNAMOTORS

for guidance,
fire control,
radar, homing,
transceivers
and
telemetry

problem-solving is our
specialty here at Wincharger

WHEN a vital Defense establishment recently needed to develop a new power supply unit for a major project, they came to Wincharger's engineers with the job. We are already delivering production units, and the Defense agency is frankly delighted with both the design and the production.

Do YOU have a special application with special problems of vibration, altitude, heat, shock, humidity, regulation?

Wincharger's Chief Engineer and his section heads like nothing better than solving such problems.

They feel, in all modesty, that they know more about Dynamotors than anybody else in the world! They have some justification for this confidence, because they have been demonstrating a remarkable understanding of Dynamotors for many years.

You might ask somebody—just about any leading name in the electronics industry—about Winco engineering. Then send us a letter or phone us, outlining your requirements in electrical and mechanical characteristics, and your special problem. You will be well on the way to having it out of your hair.

Manufactured by **WINCHARGER CORPORATION** . . . Sioux City, Iowa

Subsidiary of the Zenith Radio Corporation

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Fig. 4. Eighteen-watt
reluctance amplifier.

preamplifier input terminals, the three terminals (1, 2 and 3, Fig. 3) being provided to match the source impedance. The terminals 4, 5 and 6, shown shorted in Fig. 3, may be used to insert a dc input voltage, such as is obtained from a dc feedback tachometer.

The power output of the amplifier is limited primarily by the allowable plate dissipation of the control tubes. The plate dissipation is a minimum when the tube approximates either a short circuit or an open circuit (full power output or zero power output) and is a maximum at that intermediate value (as transformed by the turns ratio between coils E and C) when the static plate resistance is equal to the load impedance. The maximum instantaneous plate dissipation is therefore determined by the load impedance. When used in reversing service, a load power twice as large may be delivered, because the plate dissipation is then divided between four tube sections, as compared with two when operated in one direction continuously.

A commercially available version of the Reluctance Amplifier is shown in Fig. 4. It is 3-1/2 in. deep by 5-3/4 in. wide by 3-1/4 in. high, weighs only 3 lb, 8 oz and delivers an output of 18 w reversing or 10 w one direction to a 115 v, 400 cps servo motor. Self contained with preamplifier and power supply, it has a voltage gain of 1000 and is powered from 115 v, 400 cps line.

Other versions of this amplifier, originally developed to meet military requirements of the airborne automatic Dead Reckoning Tracer computer employed on the WV-2 radar early warning planes, are shown in Figs. 5 and 6. The Model 1124 also provides a chopper input, whereby dc signals of 10 millivolts will produce full amplifier output.

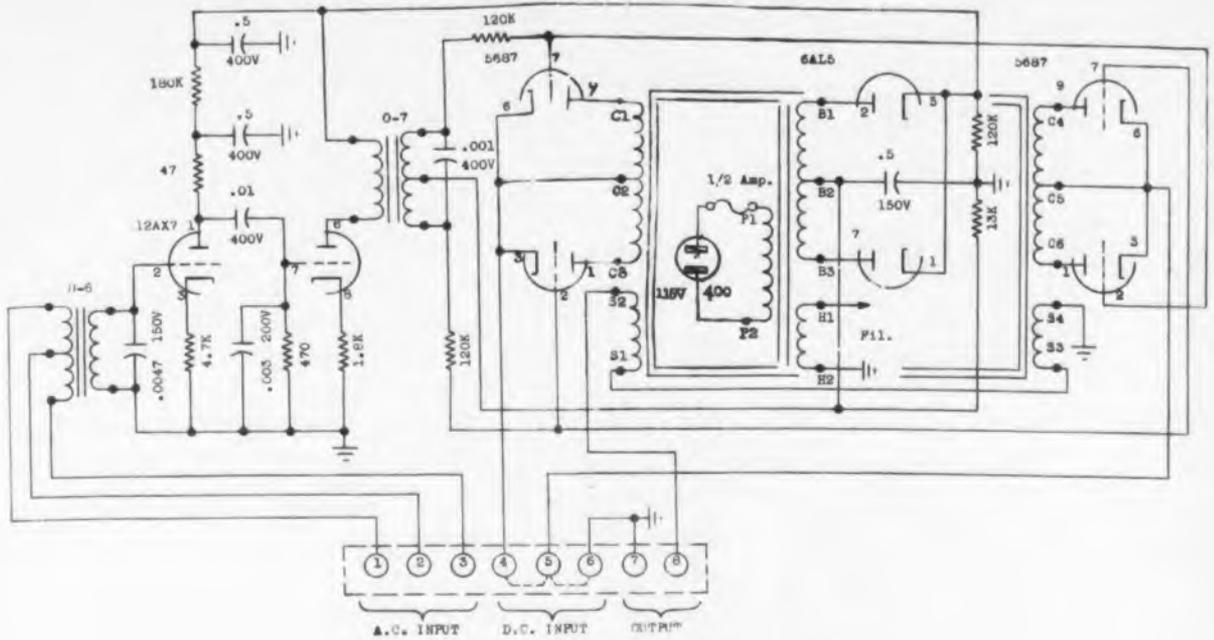


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of a-c model

Fig. 5. Eight-watt ac input reluctance amplifier.



Fig. 6. Eight-watt dc input reluctance amplifier, Model 1124.

NEW *Jewel-bearing* "LO-TORK"



PRECISION *wire-wound* POTENTIOMETER

Jewel bearings for lowest torque, and superior seal against surroundings that contain abrasive dust, make this new, Model LLT $\frac{7}{8}$ Waters pot the ideal unit for high-reliability service where minimum torque is essential. With torque low enough to permit actuation by a Bourdon tube or a bimetallic thermal element, this potentiometer offers new advantages in sensitive-instrument applications as well as in computer, servo, and selsyn uses. Check your needs with these specifications:

Maximum torque:0.01 ounce-inch
Dissipation:one watt at 80° Centigrade
Resistances:100 ohms to 100,000 ohms
Weight: $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce
Outside diameter: 0.885 inch Body depth: $\frac{7}{8}$ inch
Linearity: 0.5% standard; on special order, 0.25%
Winding angle: 354° standard; on special order, 360°
Ganging: to six decks with no increase in diameter.

Where the features of a ball-bearing potentiometer are desirable, specify Waters Model LT $\frac{7}{8}$ "Lo-Tork" potentiometer.

Write for data sheets on jewel-bearing and ball-bearing precision wire-wound potentiometers.

Do you ever need pots that are "just a bit different"? Maybe we can help you — by modifying a standard Waters design or by taking a bold, new approach. Tell us your need and we'll tell you what we can do.

WATERS MANUFACTURING, inc.
Wayland, Massachusetts
Mail address P.O. Box 368 So. Sudbury Mass



APPLICATION ENGINEERING OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Designing Deflection Systems Around Available Tubes

W. F. Massey

Application Engineer
Electronic Tube Div.
Westinghouse Electric Corp.
Elmira, N.Y.

THE design of magnetic deflection systems for television receivers depends to a large extent on the tubes used, their uniformity, variation of characteristics in use, etc. It is the purpose here to consider the various factors that tubes impose on design and to give some suggestions for satisfactory circuit development.

Linear deflection of the electron beam in a cathode-ray tube, using a magnetic deflection system, requires that the current through the deflection coils approach a sawtooth waveform as in Fig. 1. The required peak-to-peak amplitude of this sawtooth is determined by the deflection yoke, the type of cathode-ray tube, and the accelerating voltage used. The deflection coils will produce a magnetic field whose strength is proportional to the applied current. Therefore, to produce a linear deflection of the electron beam, the current passing through the coils must increase linearly. The retrace must occur within approximately five percent of the total sweep time; therefore, the coil current must drop sharply to its starting value. These requirements define a sawtooth current waveshape. A typical value for a 27ALP4 90° cathode-ray tube, with 16.5 kv

accelerating voltage, is 460 ma peak-to-peak.

In order to supply this large change in current, a power output stage must be used. Its design is very similar to an audio output power amplifier where the primary consideration is a linear change in plate current. Either triodes or triode-connected beam-power tubes are used. A pentode can and has been used, but its application is more critical since the non-linearities in the plate characteristics must be avoided. The typical pentode plate characteristics exhibit a sharp decrease in the plate current at the lower plate voltages. This sharp change from almost constant plate current is often referred to as the knee of the E_p-I_p curve. To maintain a linear variation in plate current, the operating load line must be kept above the knee region. Since the slope of the load line is determined by the load impedance, this restricts the impedance to a certain maximum value.

The driving circuit for the output stage is a 60 cy, self-oscillating sawtooth generator. The two most popular types of circuits used for this stage are the multivibrator and the blocking oscillator. Neither of these circuits has any significant advantage over the other.

The multivibrator requires two triodes and the blocking oscillator one. This apparent advantage of the blocking oscillator is equalized by designing the multivibrator to operate with the output amplifier as the second triode.

The frequency of the oscillator is determined by the RC time constant in its grid circuit. The oscillator tube is held at cut-off until the grid condenser discharging through the grid resistor reaches cut-off. To allow for synchronizing the sawtooth generator to the incoming signal, it is commonly designed to operate at slightly under 60 cy. A positive sync signal having an amplitude of 3 or 4 v is usually applied to the cut-off grid of the oscillator just before it would normally go into conduction. This drives the tube into conduction and locks the oscillator to the incoming sync signal frequency. Because of this requirement, the cut-off point of the oscillator tube must be sharp and must be held within fairly narrow limits.

The waveshape of a typical exponential condenser discharge with superimposed sync pulses, which might appear on the grid of the oscillator, is shown in Fig. 2. In either type of oscillator circuit, the sync

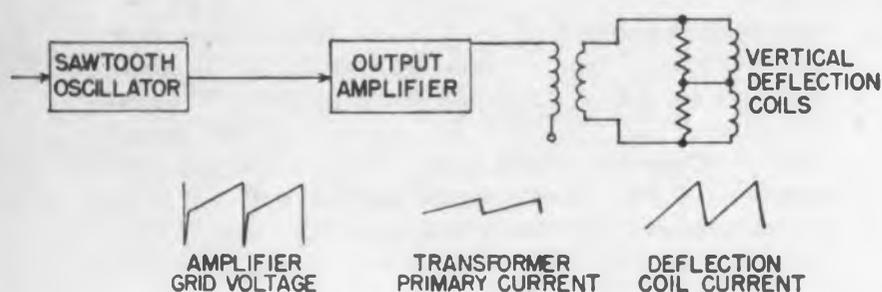


Fig. 1. Block diagram showing the required circuitry and desired wave forms for the vertical deflection system.

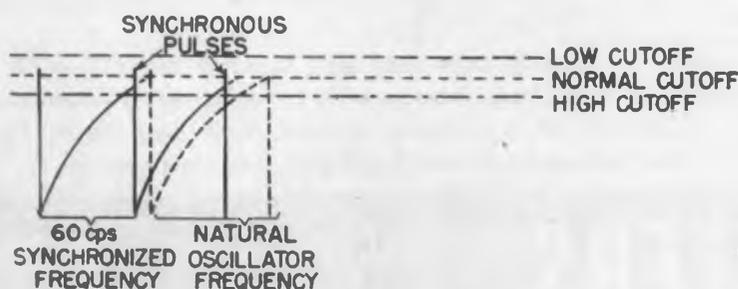


Fig. 2. The wave shape of a typical exponential condenser discharged with superimposed sync pulses that might appear on the grid of the oscillator.

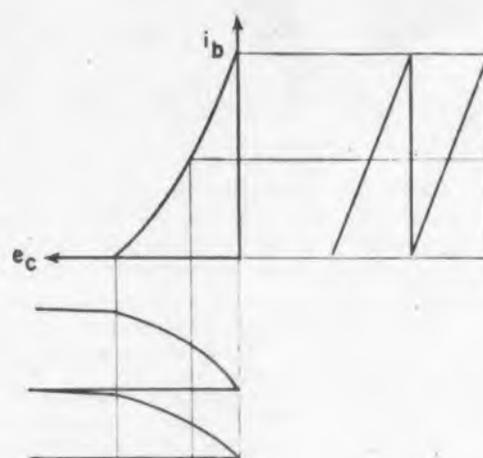


Fig. 3. Compensation of nonlinearity in the transfer characteristics by making grid voltage wave form slightly convex.

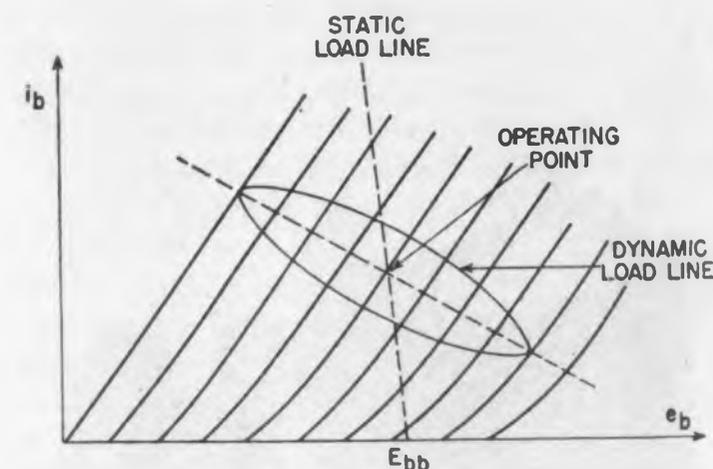


Fig. 4. Design of output amplifier made by using plate characteristic curves.

Note: The elliptical dynamic load line is exaggerated to emphasize the complex plate load impedance.

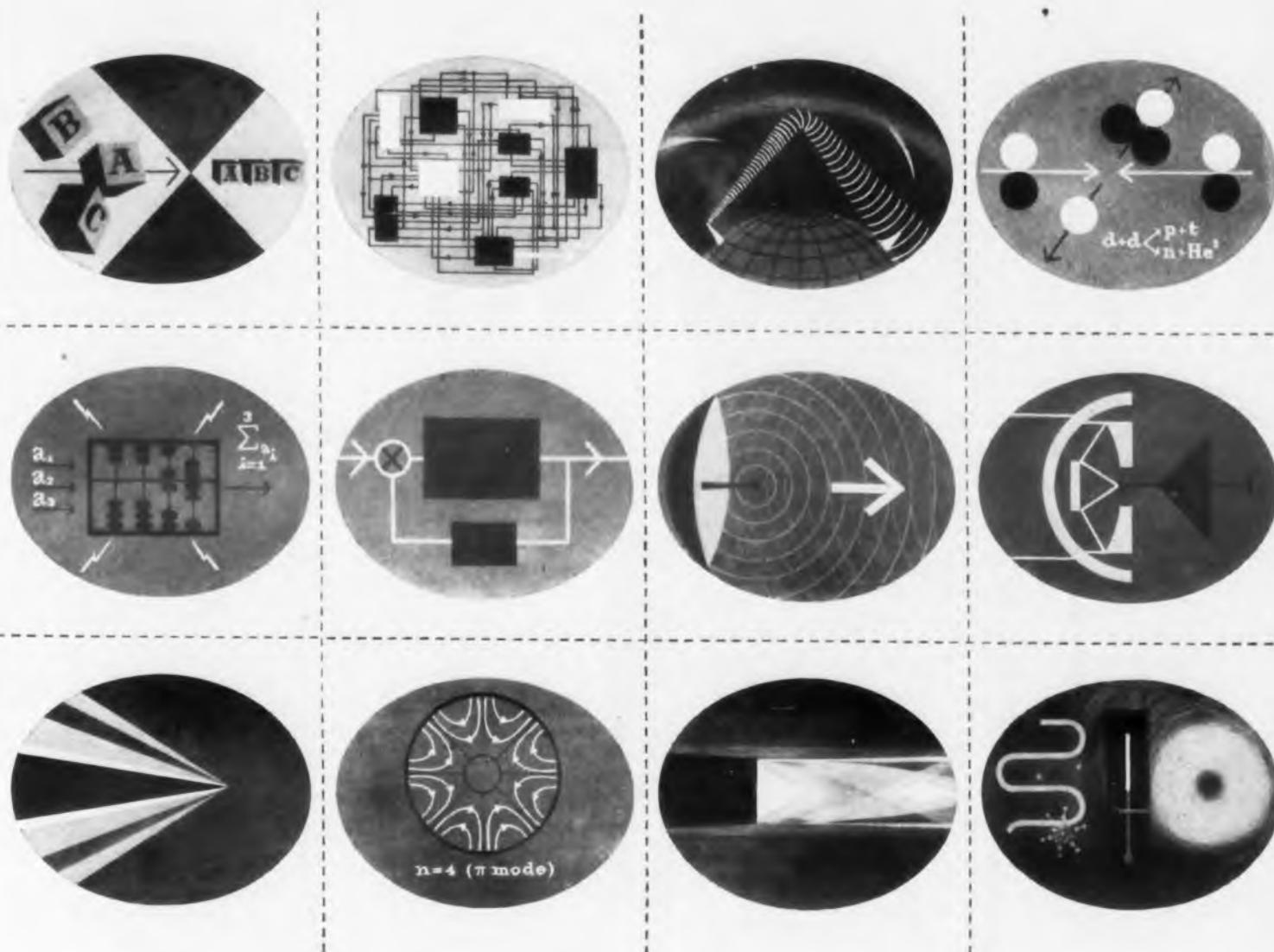
pulse must be of sufficient amplitude and occur at such a time as to initiate conduction. Once enough plate current is flowing, positive feedback will force it into full conduction. If the tube has a remote cut-off characteristic, then the point of conduction will vary, thereby varying the oscillator frequency. A remote cut-off tube will also require a larger sync pulse to initiate feedback. A sharp point of intersection between the cut-off voltage and the grid voltage waveform will insure a more stable oscillator frequency. If the cut-off voltage is not held within narrow limits from tube to tube, then the time of cut-off intersection with the discharge waveform will vary, thereby varying the oscillator frequency.

Although tube manufacturers conduct the necessary tests to hold their production within reasonable limits, the set designers must still provide a vertical hold control to adjust for the natural variance in tube and component characteristics or changes with life. The hold control can be used in either of two ways. The bias on the tube may be changed or the RC time constant may be changed. Either of these will control the time of intersection or frequency.

The exact voltage waveform presented to the grid of the output amplifier is dependent upon the values of resistance and inductive reactance in the amplifier plate circuit. To obtain a sawtooth of current in a pure inductive circuit would require a squarewave voltage on the grid. To obtain a sawtooth of current in a pure resistive circuit would require a sawtooth voltage on the grid. Since the plate circuit impedance contains both, the grid voltage must be a combination of the two waveforms which is a trapezoidal waveform. However, at 60 cy the plate impedance is predominantly resistive so that it requires only a small step portion in the waveform. This step portion of the trapezoid is obtained by putting a resistor in series with the charging condenser to ground.

The transfer characteristic of the amplifier tube will also affect the exact voltage waveform desired at its grid. All tubes show some degree of non-linearity in the transfer characteristic as can be seen by the concave nature of the typical curve in Fig. 3. To a certain degree, this can be compensated for by making the grid voltage waveform slightly convex as shown. Since the sawtooth portion of the waveform is derived from the exponential charge of a condenser, this is easily accomplished.

Any vertical non-linearities appearing in the raster, excluding those caused by defective circuit components, can usually be attributed to variations of the output amplifier's transfer characteristic. Compression at the top of the raster is caused by an irregularity of the transfer characteristics in the region of the cut-off. It is due to a remote cut-off effect where the plate current levels off at some finite value, usually due to a wide spacing in the grid laterals. Compression can also occur at the bottom of the raster which is also due to leveling off the plate current. In this case, the leveling off is in the higher plate current region. This can be carried a step further, to where the plate cur-



Variety of Technical Fields

These illustrations are symbolic of some of the scientific and engineering fields of endeavor which are essential ingredients in the broad range of technical programs that are in progress at The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation. Illustrated are: Information Theory, Systems Analysis, Communications, Nuclear Physics, Electronic Computers, Servomechanisms, Electromagnetic Propagation, Infrared, Aerodynamics, Microwaves, Propulsion, and Thermodynamics.

The requirement for technical competence in a wide variety of fields is a significant characteristic of systems engineering work. At R-W this requirement is particularly important because of our emphasis on the development of systems having a high content of scientific and engineering newness.

Our current military contracts support a number of advanced programs in the fields of modern communications, digital computing and data processing, fire control and navigation systems, instrumentation and test equipment. In the guided missile field, Ramo-Wooldridge has technical direction and systems engineering responsibility for the Air Force Intercontinental and Intermediate Range Ballistic Missiles. Our commercial contracts are in the fields of operations research, automation, and data processing. All of this work is strengthened by a supporting program of basic electronic and aeronautical research.

Scientists and engineers whose training and experience are in these or related fields are invited to explore the openings at The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation.

The Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation

5730 ARBOR VITAE STREET • LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA





Why designers see everything they want in National fabricated parts

National gives them greatest design freedom with over 80 grades of basic materials—laminated plastic, vulcanized fibre and nylon.

National has the machines and skills to fabricate whatever customers design—from a 7"-deep draw in vulcanized fibre to a tiny 1/16" screw machined bearing of PHENOLITE.

National offers unbiased recommendations and practical technical assistance based on years of experience in applying the broadest line of basic materials in the industry.

Get the facts on National Fabricated parts. See how you may profit . . . send for our free illustrated booklet on fabricated parts—"Management Decision for Profit." Address Department E-10.

NATIONAL VULCANIZED FIBRE CO. WILMINGTON 27, DELAWARE
 In Canada: National Fibre Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto 3, Ontario
 CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

rent drops off in the zero bias region and causes fold over.

Stretching of certain portions of the raster can also occur. As would be expected, this is caused by a too high transconductance in some parts of the transfer characteristic curve. It is commonly found in the top raster where the concave portion of the curve may be unusually linear. As has been mentioned above, the concave nature of the transfer characteristic is necessary due to the nature of the applied waveshape. The vertical linearity control allows for adjusting the operating point of the tube for optimum linearity.

Knowing the peak-to-peak amplitude of the sawtooth current required by a particular cathode-ray tube and deflection yoke, the proper design of the output amplifier is best illustrated by using the plate characteristic curves of the tube directly as shown in Fig. 4. The static load line is determined by the dc resistance of the output transformer primary. Since this is small (a few hundred ohms), the static load line will extend almost vertically from the E_{bb} point. The quiescent operating point and dynamic load line should be chosen such as to obtain the maximum linear variation in plate current with the minimum grid voltage variation. The required bias is obtained by a by-passed cathode resistor. Part of this resistor is usually made variable to provide for a vertical linearity control.

The output transformer has a step-down ratio to provide for impedance matching between the low impedance deflection coils and the relatively high plate impedance of the tube. The load impedance presented to the tube is equal to $Z_{pri} + N^2 Z_{sec}$; where Z_{pri} is the total primary impedance, n is the turns ratio and Z_{sec} is the total secondary impedance including the deflection coils. A turns ratio should be chosen so that the load impedance to the tube will yield the desired dynamic load line. The leakage impedance of the output transformer is so small that it may be neglected. The transformer itself may be either an auto transformer or an isolated-winding transformer.

The type of tube chosen in combination with its output transformer must be capable of delivering the required yoke current variation. Since the transformer steps up the current by a factor equal to its turns ratio, the tube must be able to supply a linear current change of $\frac{I_{sec}}{n}$. In the new low B+ sets, this requirement is difficult to obtain with the presently available tube types. Some manufacturers are using the boost voltage to supply B+ to the vertical output. This puts an added burden on the horizontal output section in that it must be capable of supplying the added power. The solution to the problem, and one which all the tube companies are working toward, is a new double triode tube which will combine the vertical oscillator and output tubes in one envelope. One half of the tube must be a low voltage, high-current triode for the output circuit. Ideally, this would

the high current at zero or very low plate voltage. The other half need only be a medium-mu low-power tube with sharp cut-off for the oscillator circuit. The miniature 12BH7 double triode working off the boost voltage is a good example of what is currently being used to satisfy the dual circuit requirement. Under these conditions, however, there are the problems of total heat dissipation and cut-off. With the tube operating at or near its maximum ratings, its life may be greatly reduced and any slight variation in its characteristics are more apt to cause a visible effect on the raster. In the 12BH7, the concave portion in the cut-off region of the transfer characteristic curve is critical because the complete curve is being used to obtain the needed plate current change.

Now that the critical design parameters of the tubes in the vertical deflection circuit have been pointed out, it would be worthwhile mentioning some of the less critical parameters that can cause troubles.

In selecting a tube to be used for a vertical deflection application, the designer should take into consideration the peak positive pulse voltage rating of the tube. During the vertical retrace time the plate of the output tube must be capable of withstanding up to a 1500 v positive pulse without arcing. The pulse is developed across the plate load inductance when the output tube is driven sharply to cut-off at the end of the trace time.

As has been pointed out above, a large linear change in plate current is the main consideration of the output stage. Loss of vertical raster height is a common trouble that can often be attributed to a defective output tube. It can be caused by a slump in emission, gas, or grid current. Any of these tend to decrease the plate current, thereby reducing the output. The vertical height control provides for some compensation. The height control is usually a variable resistor in the RC time constant circuit which provides the sawtooth portion of the trapezoidal grid voltage waveform. Varying this control varies the amplitude of the driving waveform by changing the RC time constant.

Two other common troubles worthy of note are heater-cathode leakage and microphonic noise in either the sawtooth generator or output amplifier tubes. Heater-cathode leakage will cause more or less stationary non-linearities of the vertical sweep because it will modulate the sweep waveform at 60 or 120 cy. Microphonic noise in either of these tubes will cause horizontal bars to appear on the picture which will drift either up or down, depending upon the frequency of the noise.

The variations in tube characteristics have long been recognized. This is evidenced by the existence of vertical height, hold, and linearity controls. Most of the trouble mentioned can often be overcome or minimized by these controls; but frequently, as in the case of the 12BH7, the tube is being used too close to its limits with very little safety factor. This is particularly true in the new low B+ sets.

Doelcam

LINEAR ACCELEROMETERS

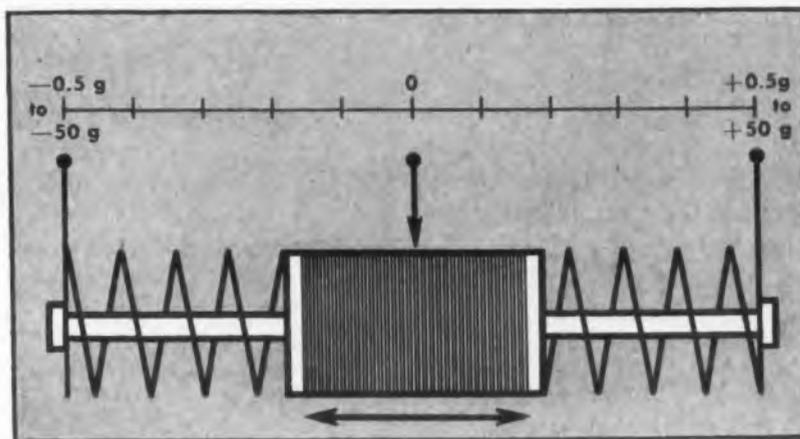
for Aircraft and Missiles

ZERO CROSS-COUPLING NON-PENDULOUS TYPE



Shown Actual Size

Doelcam Linear Accelerometers sense positive or negative accelerations or both in either the vertical or horizontal plane. Designed for use in aircraft and missiles, they are available in a variation of ranges from ± 0.5 g to more than ± 50 g's depending upon requirements. These units consist of a centrally located mass restrained by coil springs and supported on a linear-type ball-bearing. Any movement of the mass on either side of the null displacement position is measured by a potentiometer pick-off, providing a high level output signal. Viscous damping is incorporated for improved dynamic response. Zero cross-coupling is inherent with this true linear non-pendulous design. (Cross-coupling is defined as a change in output signal caused by an acceleration applied from any direction in a plane normal to the sensing axis) Excitation may be as high as 100 volts (A-C or D-C) depending on the potentiometer resistance.



- LINEAR RESPONSE
- D-C OUTPUT SIGNAL
- VISCOUS DAMPING
- HERMETICALLY SEALED
- EXTREMELY RUGGED
- WEIGHT: APPROXIMATELY 0.9 POUNDS
- ENVIRONMENT: MEETS MIL-E-5272A

Doelcam

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL



SOLDIERS FIELD ROAD
BOSTON 35, MASS.

Instruments for Measurement and Control

Synchros • Gyros • Amplifiers • Microsyns • Servo Motors • Accelerometers

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Write for Bulletin LA-10



New General Electric high current silicon rectifier delivers 10 kilowatts at 200° C junction temperature

The new General Electric high current silicon rectifier delivers 10 kilowatts—from a much smaller, rugged, and more compact package. It offers improved efficiency in a wide variety of applications such as jet aircraft, locomotive propulsion motors, and electro-chemical equipment.

Exclusive General Electric Design

The compact, steel package is hermetically sealed to prevent contamination. The exclusive pipe thread stud design provides best possible thermal connection to the heat sink. As a result: The new General Electric silicon rectifier offers a more efficient and reliable method for converting AC to DC for any application. A full year warranty is your assurance of fine performance.

Many Possible Applications

The new semiconductor device will prove invaluable for rectification in the new AC distribution systems of modern jet aircraft. In the loco-

motive industry, the unit is used to rectify the power supply for traction motors. In the electro-chemical field—for use in electrolysis and plating equipment. Other possible applications include computer power supplies and DC central station telephone power supply equipment.

Your G-E Man Has The Details

Ask your G-E Semiconductor Specialist for the full technical characteristics, ratings, and specifications together with production and delivery information. Or, write today to: *General Electric Company, Semiconductor Products, Section X74106-15, Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York.*

TYPICAL APPLICATION GENERAL ELECTRIC HIGH CURRENT SILICON RECTIFIER

CIRCUIT	Three Phase Bridge Rectifier, Resistive Load.
D-C OUTPUT	280 volts, 215 amperes, 60 kilowatts.
RECTIFIER LOSSES	Less than one percent (1/2 KW).
COOLING REQUIRED	One 6 1/2 inch square 1/8" thick copper fin for each of six rectifying units when used with 2000 fpm 30°C forced air. Free convection cooling may be utilized by increasing the fin area.
VOLUME	Total volume of rectifiers and fins—less than 1/3 of a cubic foot.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



USING the basic frame components shown, cabinets of various dimensions and designs can be fabricated quickly and economically for housing electronic equipment.

The Widney-Dorlec cabinet system, distributed in the U.S. by British Industries Corp., Port Washington, N.Y., consists of a series of pre-fabricated, die-cast corners, extruded sections and other special parts which fit together to form a modern, fully-radiused framework into which metal or plastic panels can be inserted. For larger



Pre-fab Cabinets

cabinets, intermediate crossbars provide added strength and enable multiple units to be held neatly. Sloping 45 degree fronts as well as sliding drawer sections can also be erected as shown in the accompanying illustrations.

Framework components are available in different radii, 1-3/16, 13/16 and 7/16 in. By varying the several combinations of components, any desired size or shape of cabinet may be assembled. For more data on these pre-fab cabinets, turn to the Readers Service Card and circle No. 45.



DESIGN
DEVELOPMENT
PRODUCTION



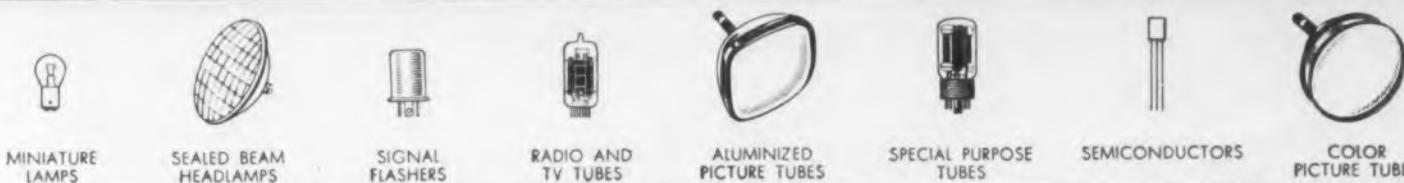
These four tubes, newly engineered by Tung-Sol, are the 12-volt tube complement for the first successful hybrid car radio.

It is the Tung-Sol policy to offer engineering assistance impartially and to treat all information received in strictest confidence. Tung-Sol does not manufacture radios or television sets.



TUNG-SOL
ELECTRON TUBES
SEMICONDUCTORS

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, N. J. Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga., Columbus, Ohio, Culver City, Calif., Dallas, Tex., Denver, Colo., Detroit, Mich., Irvington, N. J., Melrose Park, Ill., Newark, N. J., Seattle, Wash.



MINIATURE LAMPS

SEALED BEAM HEADLAMPS

SIGNAL FLASHERS

RADIO AND TV TUBES

ALUMINIZED PICTURE TUBES

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

SEMICONDUCTORS

COLOR PICTURE TUBES

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

now...

CEC's Electromanometer

gives you
multi-channel
pressure
measurement

Already thoroughly proved and accepted as a replacement for antiquated manometer-tube methods, CEC's 37-103 Electromanometer now is available in *multi-channel* form. All the advantages of the original instrument remain... *plus* the ability to measure up to six pressure channels sequentially with one servo-amplifier.

The *all-electronic* 37-103 Electromanometer equals the mercury manometer in accuracy (0.05% of full scale) and gives you many important advantages. Whenever a fast, accurate pressure standard is required, investigate this new method of measuring pressure. Send today for Bulletin CEC 1547-X28.



Check
these features:



- up to six heads from one amplifier
- fast response time
- rugged, compact, fully portable
- two readouts: digital display and 10 volts electrical (analog) output
- negligible temperature effect
- remote operation: measurements can be telemetered, digitized, recorded
- little maintenance required
- interchangeable pressure heads in 1.5, 5, 15, 60, and 150 psi ranges can measure gage, differential, or absolute pressures



Consolidated Electrodynamic

300 North Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, California

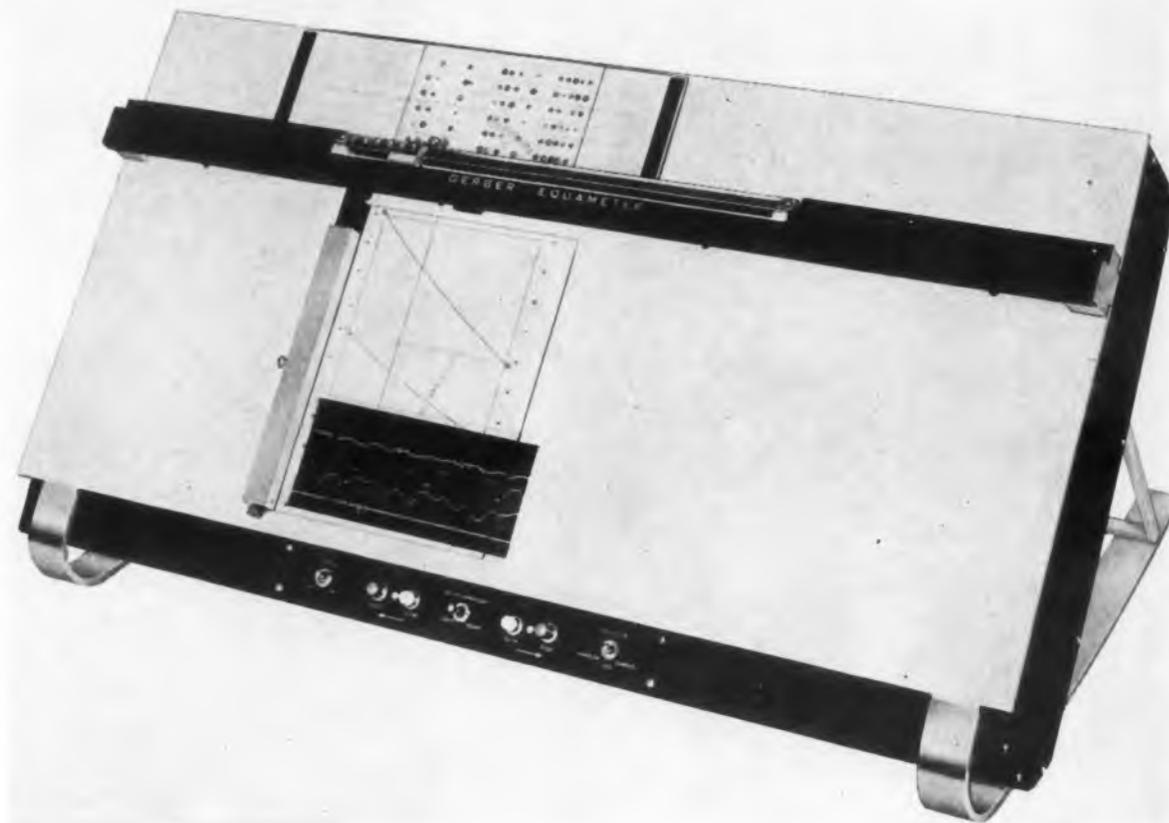
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

COMPANY-OWNED SALES AND SERVICE OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Mechanical Equation Finder

Coefficients Directly From Curve



Program sheet, superimposed on recorded curve, is linked to variable scale. As variable is moved to position variable hairline over curve, sub-coefficients are indicated at top of panel. Separate program sheets are used for Fourier and power series equations.

HARMONIC analysis and curve fitting from plotted or recorded curves is possible with the Equameter Model GEQ-400, an electrically-driven analog computer. This table top device permits equations to be obtained directly from the machine readings recorded after "tracking" or "tracing" the original given curve. It is necessary only to record the readings taken from the Equameter on the program and add these. A simple arithmetic multiplication produces the equation, thereafter. The work is easily performed by relatively inexperienced operators without extensive mathematical background.

A 12-term Fourier analysis can be completed in less than 10 minutes. The rapidity and flexibility of operation of this instrument, manufactured by Gerber Scientific Instrument Co., 162 State St., Hartford, Conn., suggests many applications. For example, the Equameter finds frequency components of complex harmonic wave forms, aids distortion analysis in amplifiers, prepares raw data for further processing in digital computers, finds best curve fit for scattered test points, develops empirical equations for complex dynamic and electronic situations, and transforms equations to best fit power series functions.

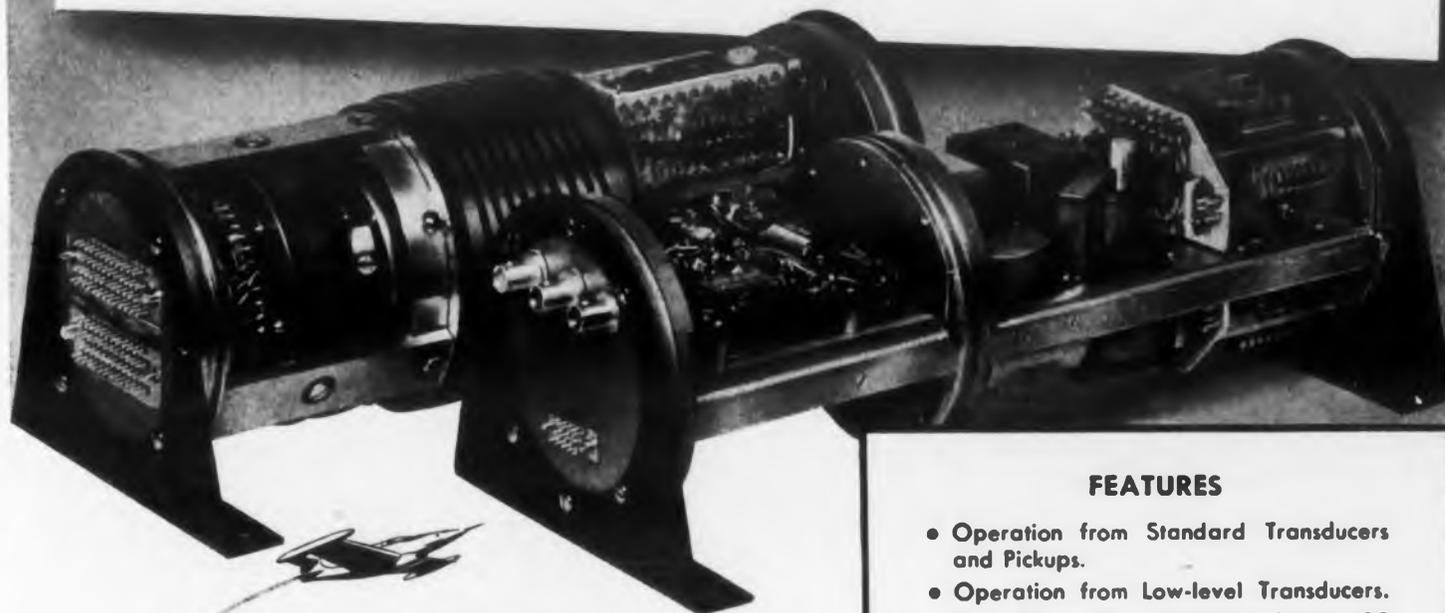
Fourier coefficients can be determined for 48 constants, and power series coefficients up to the eighth power. Least square equations for curves fitting arbitrary test points can be obtained up to the fifth power and up to 50 equally spaced points. The device can accommodate a maximum vertical amplitude up to 10 in. and a horizontal span (period) of 15 in. with a 1 in. variable reference line. Longer periods may be subdivided for analysis.

It is simple to operate the device. The recorded curve is fastened to the machine. The number of terms to be included in the analysis is decided and the corresponding program is selected from the program sheet. The curve cycle is automatically divided with the built-in variable scale, as specified on the program sheet. Either manually or electrically, the curves and hairline are moved to intersect the recorded trace at the programmed intervals. As directed on the program sheet for each ordinate required, the sub-coefficients from "Equameter Scales" are read and entered as data on the program sheet. Finally, the sub-coefficients are added in each column to obtain the coefficients for the equation being sought. For more data on this device, turn to Reader's Service card and circle No. 48.

NEW FROM ASCOP

LOW LEVEL PW MULTICODERS

Open a Whole New Field of Mobile Instrumentation!



Announcing a NEW Line of SUPERSENSITIVE PW AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT

For Remote Measurement, Recording, Transmission

The new ASCOP D Series PW Multicoders provide, for the first time, supersensitive, low-level remote measurement of data from airborne vehicles. The ~~critical~~ high input sensitivity, fast sampling rate, and wide selection of data channels (up to 88) of these new Multicoders . . . together with their critical accuracy, ultra-high altitude pressurization, and rugged design . . . suit them ideally to today's most important testing and prototype applications involving recovery and repeat use.

Provides A Complete Data System

The new ASCOP Multicoder, combined with ASCOP M Series Ground Station Equipment and suitable transmission or recording equipment, constitutes a complete data handling system that is easy to operate, flexible in application and provides simplified real time reduction. ASCOP also produces a complete line of PW Data Systems and equipment, Telemetry sets and High and Low Speed Rotary Sampling Switches. Contact ASCOP regarding your present program *today*.

APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON

P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. • Plainsboro 3-4141

1641 S. LaCienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Crestview 1-8870

FEATURES

- Operation from Standard Transducers and Pickups.
- Operation from Low-level Transducers.
- Recording and transmission of up to 88 data channels.
- Ease of data reduction.
- Pressurized for very high altitudes

SPECIFICATIONS

- Input Sensitivity: 0-15 mv
- Input Circuit: Differential balanced to ground
- Data Channels: 43 or 88
- Sampling Rate: 20 or 10 samples per second per channel
- Output: Standard pulse width
- Power Requirements: 115V, 400 cycles

ENGINEERS

This fast growing organization has immediate openings for:
SYSTEMS & PRODUCT ENGINEERS • SENIOR R.F. ENGINEERS
TRANSISTOR ENGINEERS • SALES ENGINEERS

Send Resumes to our Princeton Office.



ASCOP

WE PROVIDE THE LEVER YOU MOVE THE WORLD

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Telefunken

Leslie M. Balter

Consulting Engineer

UNQUESTIONABLY the design engineer today who is working in any phase of audio must be high fidelity conscious. One of the methods in popular use of achieving better fidelity, and the same time a type of binaural effect is the use of multiple speakers. The manner in which the Telefunken, an imported German made receiver, matches 6 speakers to a push-pull audio output stage is deserving of your interest.

The audio section of the Telefunken Opus 6 high fidelity receiver consists of a voltage amplifier feeding a pair of push-pull pentode output tubes. The push-pull tubes are fed, one from the plate side and the other from the cathode side to accomplish the necessary phase inversion. The push-pull output stage is then coupled to two electrostatic 2-3/4 in. high frequency speakers, two low frequency 8-1/4 in. PM speakers and two midrange 4 in. PM speakers. The output coupling system figure shows the two electrostatic high frequency speakers coupled to the primary side of the output transformer. The push-pull plates have 47 ohm parasitic elimination resistors in the leads to the output transformer. Both ends of the output transformer have a 1000 mmf capacitor to B plus, which is signal ground, also to reduce the tendency to oscillate parasitically.

The electrostatic speakers are connected through a high pass filter network, inasmuch as these speakers should become effective at approximately 6-7000 cps, dependent somewhat on the load the air presents to them. A switch is in the circuit to cut these speakers in or out as desired. The speakers are parallel connected. One end of the electrostatic speaker feed is taken from the plate of tube 9 at which both B plus and audio are present. The other end is fed to ground through a 1-M resistor W48 which completes the electrostatic voltage circuit for the speakers. The audio is coupled through a high pass filter, a 2200 mmf capacitor C65 which controls the cut-in point of the speakers. The 0.01 mfd-capacitor C66 has a low reactance to these frequencies, and in conjunction with W48 and W47, acts as a low frequency de-coupling network.

PRODUCED FOR PUNISHMENT

RHEEM REL - 09

*miniature RF
power amplifier*

The REL-09 Miniature RF Power Amplifier has widespread application in airborne telemetering systems.

To ensure reception of high quality signals, step up the power radiated from your airborne equipment.

Select the power amplifier which normally exceeds your requirements for vibration, shock, temperature, and altitude. Use the Rheem REL-09 for consistent results.

Power output-11 watts; Input Drive-1.4 watts.

Detailed specification, price and delivery will be furnished promptly on request.



RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GOVERNMENT PRODUCTS DIVISION

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY . . . 9236 EAST HALL ROAD, DOWNEY, CALIF.

You Can Rely on

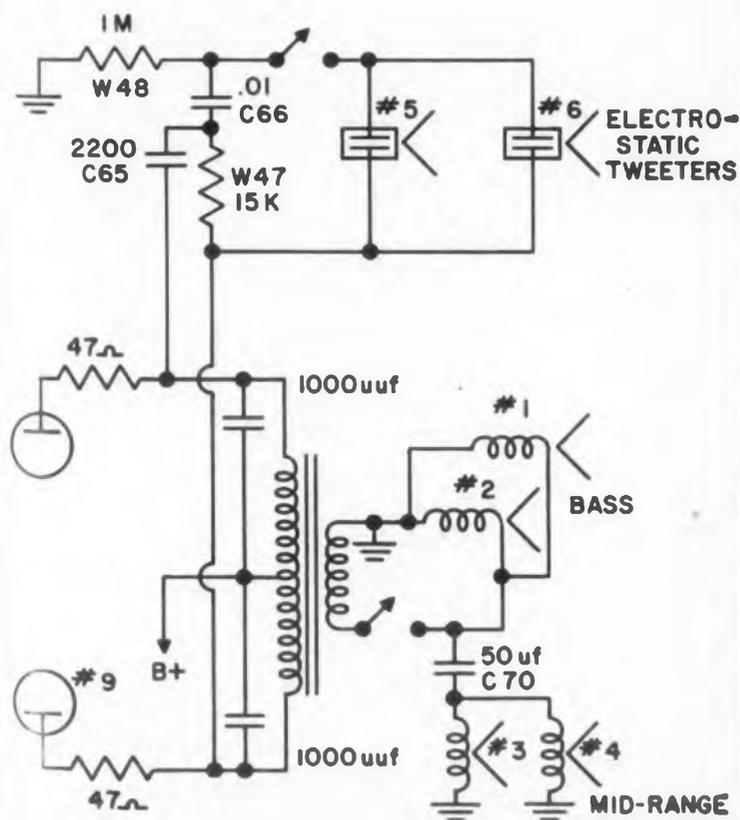
OTHER GOVERNMENT PRODUCTS PLANTS IN: DOWNEY, CALIF. • SAN PABLO, CALIF. • PHILADELPHIA, PA. • BURLINGTON, N.J. • WASHINGTON, D.C.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

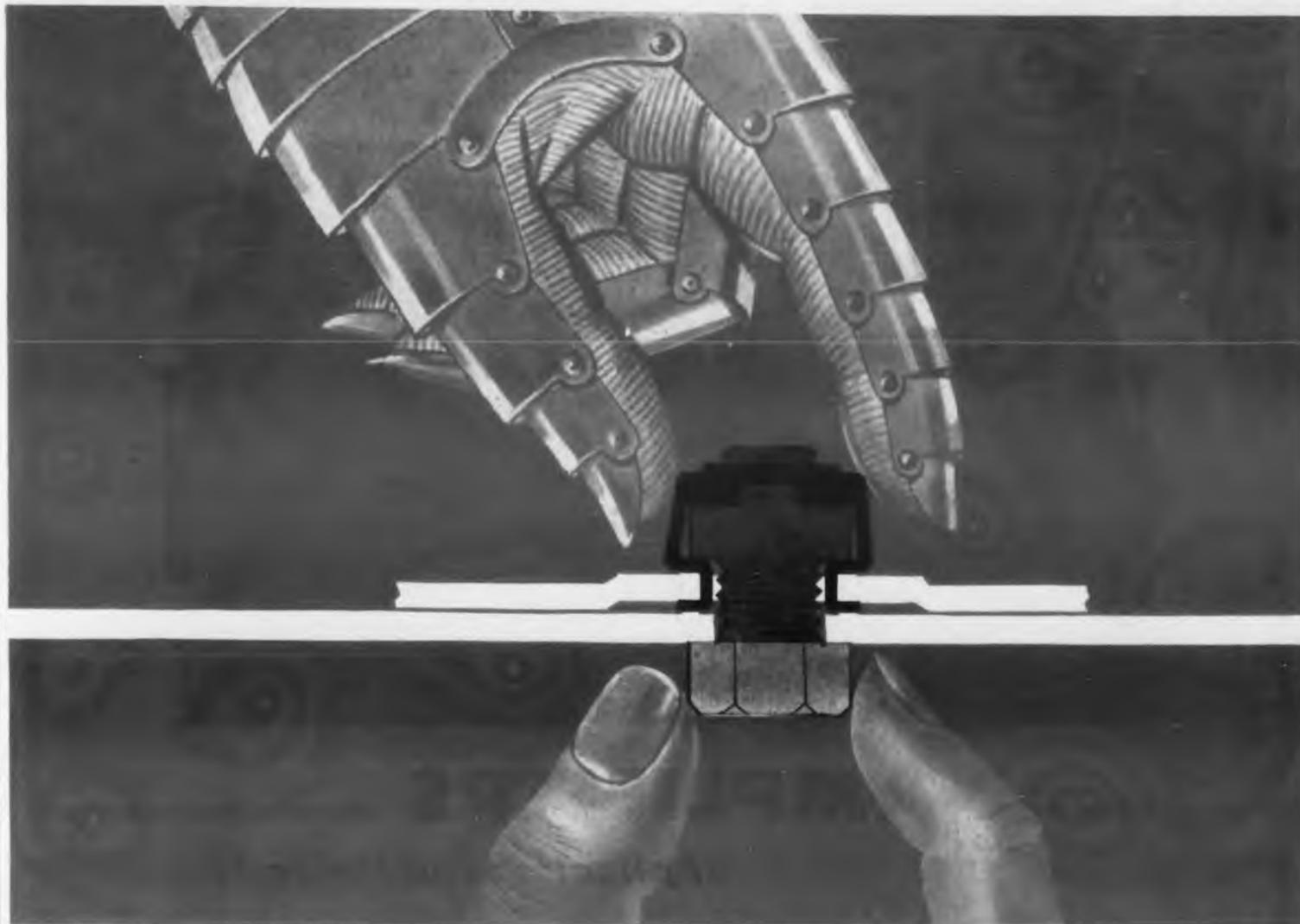
Opus 6

The mid-range speakers #3 and #4 are in 4 in. PM speakers connected through high pass filter consisting of a 50 mfd capacitor. Their construction with a small hard cone is such that they become effective at about 3 or 4000 cps. The bass speakers 1 and 2 are directly connected across the secondary of the output transformer. The design is such that they have a natural resonance at about 70 cps and roll off in the vicinity of 4 to 5000 cps with the impedance rising sharply with increasing frequency.

Through the use of the above circuitry, constructed of components which are matched to work well together, Telefunken has been able to produce an excellent sound reproduction system.



Output Coupling System



FINGERS OF STEEL that hold where you can't reach

If you can't reach the back of a panel to hold a nut, let the spring steel fingers of a Tinnerman SPEED GRIP® Nut Retainer hold it for you. No welding or staking, no special skills or equipment required. It's the most efficient way to attach a square nut to a panel in blind location.

The SPEED GRIP combines a square nut retained in a spring steel cage. The SPEED GRIP snaps easily into the panel. Expensive rigid position methods are eliminated. Nut floats free in the cage to offset minor hole misalign-

ments, but cannot turn as bolt is tightened.

SPEED GRIPS can be put on anywhere along your assembly line . . . no side trips to special stations, no line deviations of any kind. Rust-proofed, they can be applied after painting, ending costly masking or retapping of paint-clogged threads.

Consult your Tinnerman representative soon and write for Bulletin No. 335. Tinnerman Products, Inc., Box 6688, Department 12, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

TINNERMAN

Speed Nuts

FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®



SPEED GRIPS eliminate several punched and tapped holes, cut assembly costs 78%, simplify installation of heater.



SPEED GRIPS applied after painting simplify blind-location assembly of auto seat handle, avoid paint-clogging of threads.



SPEED GRIPS cut costs 75% by replacing tapped holes and weld-type nuts as mounting fasteners on car radio.

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



AMPLIFIERS

applications unlimited...

You can employ Brown Amplifiers for any number of measuring, balancing, and positioning applications. Use them, for instance, in computer or integrator circuits, or for photometer shutter movement, grid bias adjustment, null positioning or coordinate transformation.

The Brown Amplifier amplifies a d-c or a-c microvolt input signal sufficiently to drive one field of a two-phase balancing motor. Three stages of voltage amplification are followed by the power output-phase discriminator stage, which supplies the required power for the motor.

Brown Amplifiers have extremely low stray pickup, excellent stability, adjustable sensitivity and fast response. They have been proved in thousands of *Electronik* precision instruments.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

SELECT FROM THESE BASIC MODELS

Gain	Sensitivity (Microvolts)	Nominal Input Impedance (Ohms)
10^6	4.0	400, 2,200, 50,000*
4×10^6	1.0	400, 7,000
12×10^6	0.4	400, 2,200, 7,000
40×10^6	0.1	2,200

*Special for high impedance sources.

POWER SUPPLY

115 v., 60 cycles (fused power line)

OUTPUT

2 to 18 ma. into 12,000 ohm load

SENSITIVITY

Continuously variable screwdriver adjustment. Recessed slot protects setting

ORDER NOW! Write or phone for immediate quotation. Fast, dependable delivery. Priced as low as \$98.50. (Even more attractive prices on quantity purchases.)

MOUNTING

Operation unaffected by mounting position

OPTIONAL FEATURES

(a) thermocouple burnout protection, (b) without desensitizing adjustment, (c) parallel T feedback, (d) velocity damping, (e) special connecting cables and plugs, (f) without tubes, shields, and converter, (g) for 25 cycles, (h) 220-110 volt transformers.



ELECTR-O-VANE PRECISION SWITCH

Less than 2 gram-inches of torque actuates this high-precision SPDT switch. Switching action occurs with from 0.00025 to 0.0025 inches of movement of the actuating lever... always occurs at precisely the same spot. Use it as a non-loading limit switch in machine tools... as a cutoff switch on automatic weighing equipment... as a no-load safety switch in process equipment... for accurate counting without contact under conveyor belts... and wherever you want precision switching with minimum force. Prices from \$60.50. Write for Specifications S800-1.



MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

BROWN INSTRUMENTS

First in Controls

CIRCLE 430 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Nomogram For Some Transistor Parameters

MOST transistor test equipment is designed for determining the short-circuit current amplification factor, alpha (α), by measuring either the quantity $(1-\alpha)$, or the current amplification factor in the common emitter configuration, beta (β). Measurements of either of these parameters enable α to be determined to three place accuracy. However, in order to achieve this accuracy, when determining α from a measurement of β , the calculation must usually be made using long division. The nomogram permits alpha to be determined directly.

The relationship for making this calculation, with the assumptions required for its use, is as follows:

$$a = \frac{r_m}{r_c} \qquad \alpha = \frac{r_m + r_b}{r_c + r_b}$$

Therefore if

$$r_m \gg r_b \quad \text{and} \quad r_c \gg r_b$$

$$\alpha \cong a$$

Beta is defined as

$$\beta = \frac{a}{1 - a}$$

Therefore

$$\beta \cong \frac{\alpha}{1 - \alpha} \quad \text{or} \quad \alpha \cong \frac{\beta}{1 + \beta}$$

Where a = Current amplification factor
 r_c = equivalent collector resistance
 r_m = equivalent emitter-collector transresistance
 r_b = equivalent base resistance
 α = short-circuit current amplification factor in the common base configuration
 β = current amplification factor in the common emitter configuration

An important parameter in transistor-circuit design is the alpha cutoff frequency, f_{α} . This is defined as

Howard Lefkowitz

Naval Ordnance Laboratory
White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland

the frequency at which $|\alpha|$ is 3 db below its low frequency value. Since in present commercially available transistors this parameter may range as high as 30 mc, its measurement presents many problems. A method of doing this indirectly, used by several commercially available test sets, is to measure the beta cutoff frequency or the frequency at which the $|\beta|$ is 3 db below its low frequency value. Since this parameter is on the order of 100 kc, the measurement problems are greatly reduced. Knowing the low frequency value of alpha, α_0 , and the beta cutoff frequency, the following relationship may be used for determining $f_{\alpha 0}$:

$$f_{\alpha 0} \cong \frac{f_{\beta 0}}{1 - \alpha_0}$$

The accompanying nomogram allows the direct determination of alpha, knowing either $1-\alpha$ or β , to three place accuracy. The parameter $f_{\alpha 0}$ may then be directly determined knowing $1-\alpha$ and $f_{\beta 0}$.

Example

An example of the use of this nomogram is as follows:

Measurement of $\beta = 49$

Reading directly off the α/β scale

$$\alpha = 0.98$$

Laying a straight edge from the β line to the $1-\alpha$ line

$$1-\alpha = 0.02$$

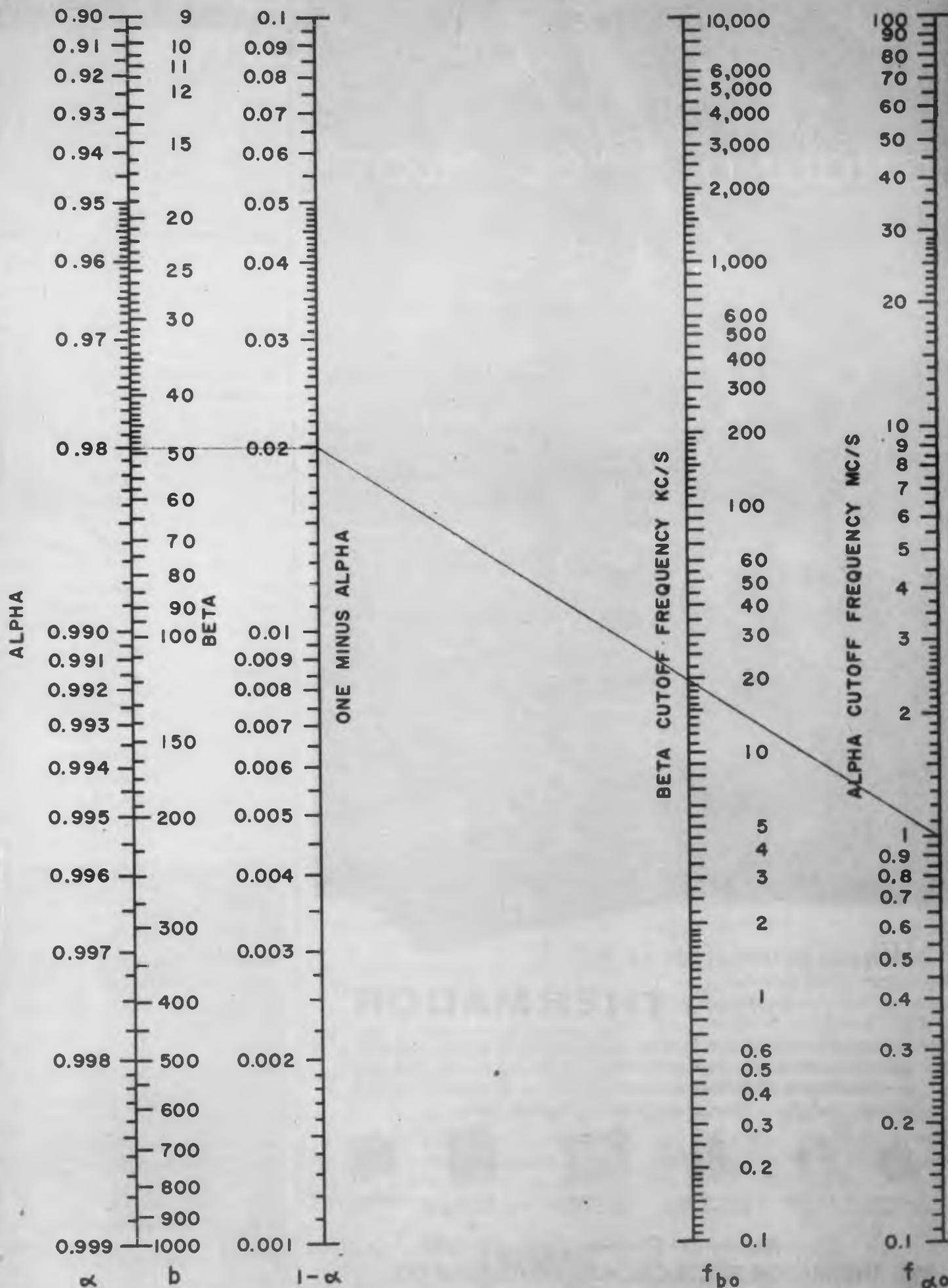
Measurement of $f_{\beta 0} = 20$ kc

Laying a straight edge intersecting the value determined for $1-\alpha$ and the measured value for $f_{\beta 0}$ results in a value for $f_{\alpha 0}$ of

$$f_{\alpha 0} = 1.0 \text{ mc}$$

References

1 Principles of Transistor Circuits, R. F. Shea, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1953.



Nomogram of transistor parameter relationships.

X-Band Antenna-Pattern Transmitter

DELAY, expense, and the nuisance of building your own transmitter for testing microwave antennas can be obviated by purchasing this complete, compact X-band antenna-pattern transmitter. High power output results in an excellent signal-to-noise ratio, which permits measurements to be made far down on the secondary antenna lobes.

Normally operated in the 8500 to 9600 mc with a 2J51 tunable X-band magnetron, other magnetrons may be substituted with slight modification of the transmitter. Two antenna ranges can be illuminated from one location. A hydrometer is employed to prevent waveguide moisture condensation, permitting the unit to be used outdoors with minimum open shed protection. The transmitter is manufactured by Color Television Inc., Belmont 9, Calif.

The modulator trigger circuit, of the conventional line-discharge type, produces a 1- μ sec high-voltage pulse. The magnetron is modulated by 1- μ sec pulses at a repetition rate of 1000 pps. Maximum peak power is 20 kw. Input power is 60 cps, 115 v, 10 amp.

The parabolic reflector is 24 in; gain is 33 db; beam width is 3.5 degrees; motor controlled polarization through 360 degrees is possible with stops located at 0, 45, 90, and 135 degrees.

Testing is facilitated by the provision of two azimuth positions so that measurement can be made on one antenna while the other is being readied. For additional information on this product, turn to Readers Service Card and circle 53.

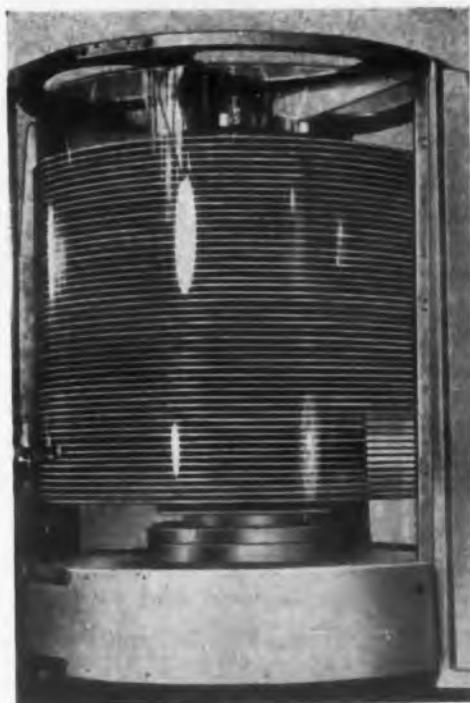
putting **IDEAS** to work—research at **IBM**

- **Random Access Memory Accounting:** RAMAC[®], magnetic-disk memory storage, gives fast access to 5,000,000 characters. IBM Bulletin No. 400.
- **Slanting Rain:** "Shadows" created on a surface by its irregularities and discontinuities magnified 200,000 times through electron microscopy. For bulletins, write to Dept. ED-10, IBM, 590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Random Access Memory Accounting

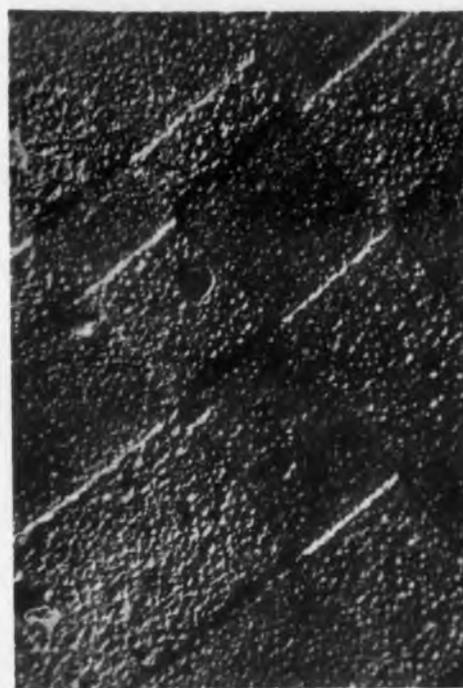
RAMAC, IBM's newest data processing system, needed a unique memory storage system. Ordinary methods of memory storage—magnetic tape, drums, ferrite cores—couldn't store enough "bits" of information. It took a research team of ours, with Trigg Noyes and Wes Dickinson as key men at IBM's San Jose Research Labs, to find the answer. The heart of this new idea: magnetic disks, played and replayed like the records in coin-operated music machines!

Here's how it works: Information is stored, magnetically, on fifty disks which rotate at 1200 rpm. These disks are mounted so as to rotate about a vertical axis, with a spacing of three tenths of an inch between disks. This spacing permits two magnetic heads to be positioned to any one of the 100 concentric tracks which are available on each side of each disk. Each track contains 500 alphanumeric characters. Total storage capacity: 5,000,000 characters. The two recording heads are mounted in a pair of arms which are moved, by a feed-back control system, in a radial direction to straddle a selected disk.



RAMAC's memory

This new system promises memory storage possibilities never before accomplished. If you'd like to read more about the engineering design of this magnetic-disk, random access memory system, write for IBM Bulletin No. 400.



Blown-up shadows

Slanting Rain

All of us have stood on a tall building on a cloudy day and looked down at the street—pretty difficult to judge relative heights of objects that far below, wasn't it? But during late afternoon on a sunny day the lengths of shadows made your estimates of height as easy as apple pie. The 100,000-volt Electron Microscope at our Poughkeepsie Research Laboratory allows us to study the topography of surfaces in just the same way. Instead of relying upon the obstruction of light by objects on a surface, we cause them to obstruct a slanting rain of metal vapor. Where the rain falls on a thin collodion

coating previously put on the surface, the transmissibility of electrons through the coating is altered when it is put into the Electron Microscope; the "shadows" can be magnified and recorded on photographic film. A photographic enlargement made from the film can result in magnification of 200,000 times, thus making it possible to clearly observe an object less than one ten-millionth of an inch in diameter; or, this dash, —, magnified to the extent that it would appear to be about 1/4 mile long. This magnification is about 200 times greater than practical in light microscopy, primarily because of the greater resolution possible in the EM, due to the short effective wave length of electrons.



Poughkeepsie's EM

We regard the electron microscope as one of our most important research tools. It has in some cases provided the missing data needed to understand the interrelation of the variables in a problem; has in other cases allowed us to confirm a proposed new theory.

To learn more about career opportunities available at IBM, write, describing your background, to: W. M. Hoyt, IBM, Room 910, 590 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

IBM

INTERNATIONAL
BUSINESS MACHINES
CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING • ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS • TIME EQUIPMENT • MILITARY PRODUCTS

New Products

Meters

Electro-dynamometer Units



A new line of "Astatic" Wattmeters, Voltmeters, and Milliammeters has been announced. The instruments should be of particular interest to engineers in aircraft electronics and servomechanisms, where power supplies operate at 400 cps to 1000 cps. They are electro-dynamometer type instruments with an entirely new coil system which results in an outstanding high frequency response. A typical voltmeter has a practically flat response to at least 1000 cps. The wattmeters feature very low internal losses, making them useful at extremely low power factors and at low wattage readings; a typical wattmeter is shown.

Rawson Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 110 Potter St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistor Curve Tracer

Has Many Laboratory Uses



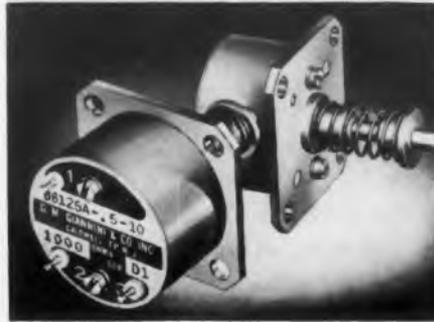
The Model BCT 300 Transistor Curve Tracer is for designing transistor circuits; comparing, matching, selecting transistors; detecting anomalies; studying effects of temperature, age, normal usage, and over-loading; and for detecting failures and cause. The unit is flexible and permits testing on all types in forward or reverse direction; it plots the entire family of curves on a standard laboratory dc oscilloscope.

Norden-Ketay Corp., Dept. ED, 99 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Potentiometer

Has Linear Motion



The 86125A "Pancake Rectipot," a miniature spring-loaded linear motion precision potentiometer, is for applications requiring measurement of a

short stroke in limited space. It has less than 1 in. of body length for a full 1/2 in. stroke of the stainless steel shaft. Standard stroke ranges, from 0.1 to 0.5 in., are offered in resistance ranges of 1000 and 2000 ohms with linearity of $\pm 1\%$ and resolution of 0.0012 in.

Capable of long life under adverse conditions of vibration, acceleration, and temperature, the 86125A is designed for use in laboratory equipment, and control systems.

G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 918 Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Digital Ohmmeter

Accurate to $\pm 0.01\%$



This completely automatic digital ohmmeter is a high sensitivity unit. It displays five digits, presenting quick, accurate measurements which are

visually indicated on a true, digital, in-line readout. Accuracy is within 0.01 percent ± 1 digit, from 0.01 ohm to 100 K, with ranges to 10 megohms at reduced accuracy. Range is indicated by a lighted, automatically-positioned decimal point and by the symbol Ω or a K Ω in the extreme right window.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3794 Rosecrans St., San Diego 10, Calif.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Micro-microammeter

Measures, Records, Controls



The Model 410 is a moderately priced micro-microammeter well-suited to measure, record, or control low currents. Uses include measuring low currents in photocells, vacuum tube grids, semiconductors, and ion chambers.

The 410 measures currents over 10 decades on 20 ranges, from 1×10^{-3} to 3×10^{-13} amp full scale. Accuracy is within ± 3 per cent or better. Zero drift is less than 2 per cent of full scale after a 5 minute warmup, with less than 2 per cent in any subsequent 24 hr period.

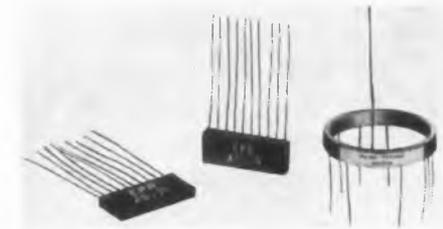
Other features include the ability to drive 1 ma or 5 ma recorders as well as the 50 mv rebalancing types; a regulated tap of about 250 v for polarizing ion chambers; and input noise below 1 per cent full scale on all ranges.

Keithley Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Precision Resistors

In Multiple Encapsulation



This firm can encapsulate a series of subminiature precision resistors in a single housing of almost any configuration.

The use of heat sinks and glass fiber insulation allows for wattage dissipation up to 4 w on a ring of tapped resistors measuring approximately 1 in. diam x 1/4 in. high. The thickness of the ring is approximately 1/8 in. Designed principally to meet the high reliability called for by the Government's ARC-34 program, this same type of construction can be applied to any number of shapes and sizes.

Eastern Precision Resistor Corp., Dept. ED, 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Epoxy Laminate

Has 1,000,000 Megohms Resistance

Grade G-10-865 is a glass-base sheet laminate bonded with an epoxy resin. Similar to the company's Grade G-10-860, it is superior in its lower water absorption, lower dissipation factor, and higher bond strength and meets MIL-P-18177.

The material is intended primarily for electrical and electronic uses. Particularly notable are its high insulation resistance (1,000,000 megohms) and dimensional stability, due to low water absorption. It is available in sheet size of 39 x 47 in. with thicknesses from 1/32 to 1/2 in. Standard finish is a semigloss, and standard color is natural (light brown). It is supplied as either a standard laminate or with copper foil on one or both sides for printed circuits, where its high bond strength and excellent dip solder resistance are particularly valuable.

National Vulcanized Fibre Co., Dept. ED, 1056 Beech St., Wilmington 99, Del.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

Is Short Circuit Proof

This maintenance free, dual magnetically regulated power supply features outstanding line transient regulation and is short circuit proof. Designated the Stabvolt MR 28-5 Type A, it is tubeless and has a continuously variable output of 24-32 dc, 0-7.5 amp. Dynamic regulation is held to within 3% for 10% line voltage and load current step changes at rated load. Static regulation is within 0.2% for 10% line voltage change at full load, and 0.2% for load current variations from 10% to full load. Ripple is within 0.25% at rated load.

The design of this unit's flux oscillator provides extreme short circuit protection. When short circuited, line current is automatically limited, guarding the unit from internal damage; normal operation is resumed automatically, without fusing or re-setting of switches.

Magnetic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 200 Center St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤



Excellence in Electronics



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

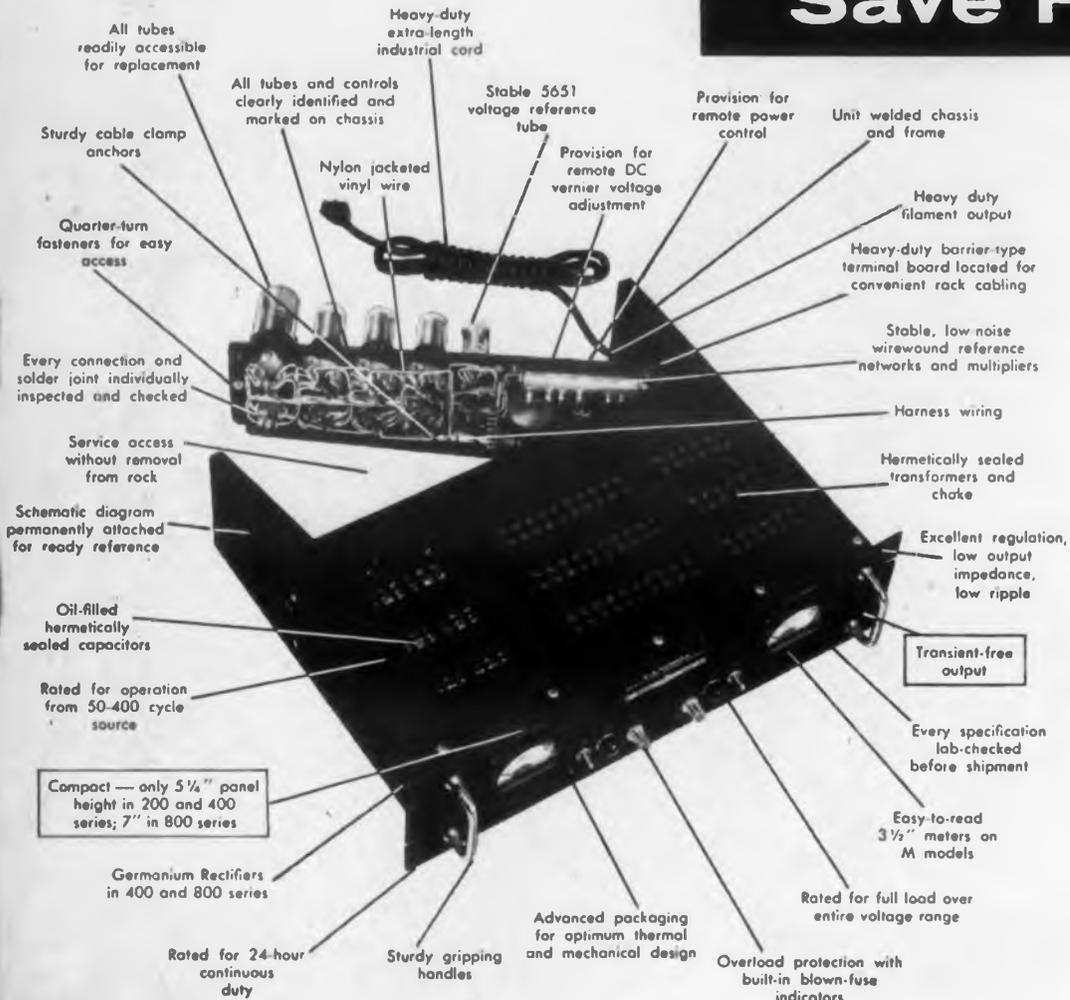
Microwave and Power Tube Operations, Section PT-78

Waltham 54, Massachusetts

Raytheon makes: Magnetrons and Klystrons, Backward Wave Oscillators, Traveling Wave Tubes, Storage Tubes, Power Tubes, Receiving Tubes, Transistors

LAMBDA 200, 400, 800 MA SERIES

New Power Supplies Save Panel Space!



New! HERMETICALLY-SEALED TRANSFORMERS

New! TRANSIENT-FREE

New! FUSE FAILURE INDICATORS

New! GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS IN 400 AND 800 MA SERIES

These new, compact, regulated Lambda D.C. power supplies are precision engineered, designed to displace minimum panel space. Wiring and tubes are easily accessible for maintenance and replacement. Hermetically-sealed transformers and chokes, protected from moisture, assure long trouble-free service. Meters optional.

Germanium rectifiers in 400 and 800 MA series for higher efficiency, compact design, longer life.



200 AND 400 SERIES ONLY 5 1/4" HIGH

800 MA SERIES

MODEL 881	125-325 VDC	\$315.00*
MODEL 882	325-525 VDC	\$360.00*

INTERNAL IMPEDANCE less than 1.5 ohms

AC OUTPUT 6.5 VAC (unregulated) 20 amp.

SIZE 7"Hx19"Wx14 3/8"D

WEIGHT (net) 75 lbs.

REGULATION:

(line) ... Better than 0.15% or 0.3 Volt (whichever is greater). For 105-125 VAC.
(load) ... Better than 0.25% or 0.5 Volt (whichever is greater). For 0 to full load.

TRANSIENT RESPONSE:

(line) ... Output voltage is constant within regulation specifications for step-function line voltage change of plus (+) 10 volts or minus (-) 10 volts rms within the limits of 105-125 VAC.
(load) ... Output voltage is constant within regulation specifications for step-function load change between 0 to full load or full load to 0 MA.

OVERLOAD PROTECTION:

External ... AC and DC fuses, front panel, with built-in fuse-blown indicator.
Internal ... Fuse, rear of chassis.

*Metered models identified by letter "M"; add \$30 to base price.

400 MA SERIES

MODEL 481	125-325 VDC	\$244.50*
MODEL 482	325-525 VDC	\$259.50*

INTERNAL IMPEDANCE less than 3 ohms

AC OUTPUT 15 amp.

SIZE 5 1/4"Hx19"Wx14 3/8"D

WEIGHT (net) 53 lbs.

200 MA SERIES

MODEL 281	125-325 VDC	\$149.50*
MODEL 282	325-525 VDC	\$159.50*

INTERNAL IMPEDANCE less than 6 ohms

AC OUTPUT 10 amp.

SIZE 5 1/4"Hx19"Wx14 3/8"D

WEIGHT (net) 53 lbs.

Small Drive Units

In Up to 3 Reversible Speeds

The DSU-100 Series of "Dual-Speed" Units consists of two standard Bristol "Circle B" motors combined with a differential unit. The motors are connected so that the speed of the output shaft will be the sum of the two motor speeds. This gives a choice of three output shaft speeds by electrical switching, using two motors of different speeds. These units are also available with the Bristol reversible motor, in which case three speeds in each direction are available.

Available output speeds in this type of unit range from 180 rpm down to as low as 1 revolution per month. Uses include: chart drives in which the output speed of the chart can be electrically switched by energizing one or the other motor; control devices in which a fast or a slow speed drive would be available; and timers, particularly in cases where a finite reset time is desired.

Bristol Motor Div., Vocaline Co. of America, Inc., Dept. ED, Old Saybrook, Conn.

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Nickel-Base Alloy

Withstands 1240 F Under Load

M-252 vacuum-melted nickel-base alloy, is suitable for extended operation under load at temperatures of 1240 F. Already being used in the form of forged buckets in the first stage of heavy-duty land gas turbines, the alloy is reported to exhibit high rupture strength, good fatigue strength, and high resistance to thermal shock.

The material is valuable for such applications as turbines, where speed and operating temperature are definite factors. In a turbine, where the centrifugal force of buckets rotating at high speeds produces very high stresses, M-252 is strong enough to resist these stresses, maintaining strength at the high temperatures produced by the gases from the combustion chambers. It is being used as buckets in four 7600 hp gas turbines which operate at 1240 F at 6900 rpm.

Metallurgical Products, Dept. ED, General Electric Co., Detroit 32, Mich.

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



LAMBDA Electronics Corp.

THE FIRST NAME IN POWER SUPPLIES

11-11 131 STREET, COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK

◀ CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

New Line of Adhesives

Many Industrial Applications

Adaptable to many assembly operations, a new line of industrial adhesives, protective coatings and sealers, are capable of bonding a large variety of materials. Resistant to very low (-80 F) and very high temperatures (700 F), and applied by virtually any commonly used industrial method, the new line is to be marketed under the trade name, Ray-BOND.

Techniques for Ray-BOND adhesives include use spray, pressure flow systems, brush, roller coat and manual application.

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Dept. ED, Bridgeport, Conn.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Epoxy Adhesive Kit

Field Use

This Epoxy Adhesive Kit is designed for use in the field and contains the required proportion of resin and hardener in two flexible tubes. Complete instructions are inside the kit.

Resin and hardener are pre-weighed and pre-proportioned. One tube contains the resin and when a bead of any length is squeezed on the mixing surface, the user then needs only to match that bead length with the hardener bead. After thorough mixing, the adhesive is ready to use.

Houghton Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Adhesives and Coatings Division, Olean, N. Y.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sealed Miniature Relay

Wide Range DC Operation

Developed for the reliable switching of a large variety of circuits, Class 11-6PDT Relay is available with various contact arrangements, and contact ratings up to 5 amp.

It is furnished with a 20-pin octal plug or 20-pin solder terminal header, and choice of open or with dust tight enclosure.

Magnecraft Electric Co., Dept. ED, 1350D West Grand Ave., Chicago 51,

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

What are you doing?

Remember the tale of the three stone-cutters?

One day, an old scholar stopped to watch three stone-cutters at their work.

All three were cutting stone into blocks for a new cathedral. The old man went up to each of them in turn and asked the same question.

He asked, "What are you doing?"

The first one replied, "I'm cutting stone, of course. That's plain to see."

The second stone-cutter answered, "What am I doing? I'm earning five florins a day."

But the third man, though he, like the other two, was cutting stone, made this reply:

"I'm building a cathedral," he said.

Like this stone cutter, the engineers and scientists at Remington Rand Univac® have their eyes on the final objective of their work.

Remington Rand believes that a man can look beyond his appointed task without overlooking it. The result is an atmosphere where men are stimulated to seek new ideas and where they feel free to express them. This means that a continual flow of imaginative, creative thinking goes into Univac — one of the big reasons for Univac's leadership in the field of computing systems. It also means that the men who make Univac win early recognition of ability and the rewards that go with it.

If you prefer "building cathedrals" to "just cutting stone", investigate these openings.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR:

ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGNERS — To utilize such new circuit elements as transistors and magnetic amplifiers in high speed digital computing circuits. E.E. degree or equivalent experience required. Pulse circuit techniques, particularly such as are acquired in radar, telemetering, guided missiles or TV will satisfy many of our requirements.

MAGNETIC CORE MEMORY — For memory core and general magnetic testing projects. Degree in E.E. or equivalent plus circuitry experience. To be responsible for program.

LOGICAL DESIGNERS — Experience in logical design of digital computers.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (ELECTRO) — Development of computer input-output devices and servo-mechanisms. Research and development work in the field of small, high speed, electrically-actuated mechanisms where ultra reliability is a must.

PHYSICISTS — For research and development of new circuits.

CHEMISTS — Inorganic or physical. Minimum of 5 years experience.

TECHNICAL PUBLICATION ENGINEERS — Engineers with background in circuitry mathematics or symbolic logic with writing experience.

Send Complete Resumé to

Remington Rand Univac

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION



D. A. BOWDOIN

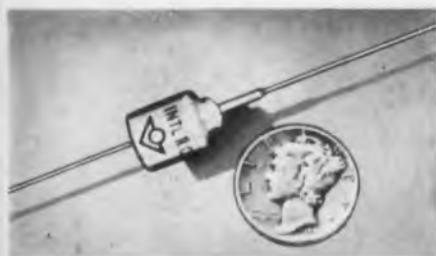
Dept. PO-3

2400 W. Allegheny Ave. • Philadelphia, Pa.



Silicon Diode

Rated at 1000 V



One of a series of high voltage silicon diodes available in production qualities, this diode is especially designed for power appli-

cations where high ambient temperature, reliability, high efficiency, and miniaturization are prime factors.

These diodes are available in peak inverse voltage classifications of 600 v, 800 v, and 1000 v, with half wave dc output currents of 125 ma at 75 C ambient. The operating temperature range is from -55 to 150 C ambient. The diodes occupy a volume of only 1/16 cu in. (3/8 in. diam x 9/16 in. long) and are provided with pigtail leads to facilitate easy wiring into crowded chasses. They are hermetically sealed.

International Rectifier Corp., Dept. ED, El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Power Oscillator

Covers 200 to 2500 Mc



Substantial rf power output throughout a broad band of high frequencies characterizes the Model 1141 Power Oscillator. Out-

put exceeds 40 w from 200-400 mc, 25 w from 400-1000 mc, and 10 w from 1000-2500 mc. The frequency range of instrument is covered in two, overlapping bands: 200-1050 mc and 950-2500 mc, whichever is greater; resettability is better than 0.1 per cent.

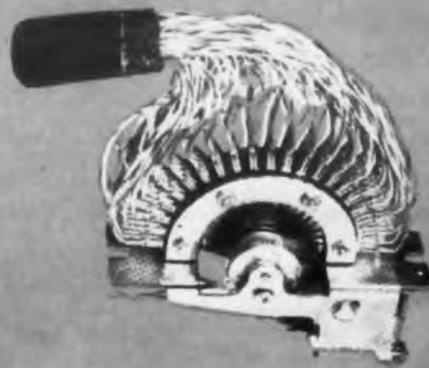
The oscillator is equipped for square-wave or sine-wave modulation from built-in 400 cps and 1000 cps sources. Provision is also made to allow modulation at other frequencies from a suitable external source. Modulation level and rf output level are adjustable over wide ranges.

The instrument comprises an oscillator unit and a power-supply modulator unit, each contained in a well ventilated 11-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 20-1/2 in. metal case.

Maxson Instruments Div., The W. L. Maxon Corp., Dept. ED, 47-37 Austell Pl., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

project for '56... join the



A-M-P

Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

® **A-MP**

taper parade

Are you in step with the more progressive manufacturers of BUSINESS MACHINES—AIRCRAFT—GUIDED MISSILES—ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT—who have approved and are profiting by the use of A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE?

There is still room on the A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE Band Wagon for you to join the leaders. You, too, can increase speed of assembly, improve reliability, and save money by using A-MP TAPER PINS, TAPER TAB RECEPTACLES, TAPER BLOKS and TAPER TIPS.

And you'll be "cheered on" by the many alert manufacturers of electrical and electronic components who have modified their standard products to help you enjoy the advantages of A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE.

Make it a *MUST* to specify A-MP TAPER TECHNIQUE in your PROJECTS for 1956.



GENERAL OFFICES: HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

1. A-MP of Canada, Ltd. Toronto, Canada • 2. A-MP—Holland N.V.'s-Hertogenbosch, Holland
• 3. Aircraft-Marine Products (G.B.) Ltd., London, England • 4. Societe A-MP de France, Courbevoie, Seine, France

*Trademark

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ferristors

Offered as Standard Units



Ferristors, developed to replace vacuum tubes in electronic equipment are now available as independent standard products. They are reliable, lightweight, low power components,

unaffected in humidity and temperature. These 9/16 in. cubes (shown compared with a vacuum tube) perform virtually all vacuum tube functions; input amplifier, gate, time base, decimal counting unit, coincidence amplifier, and control circuitry. They are immune to damage from shock, vibration, and accidental overload.

Essentially, the Ferristor is a miniature saturable reactor consisting of simple wirewound coils on a magnetic core, encased in epoxy resin with four pigtail leads. Two classes are available, one for high speed magnetic amplifier applications and a second type for counting circuits. Some feature adjustable magnets to supply fixed magnetic bias. Others, minus magnets, are tailored for use with dc fixed current bias. Windings of 1000, 2000, and 4000 turns provide a choice of sensitivities and gain factors for different applications. Designed to work with carriers in the 1-10 mc frequency range, magnetic amplifier type Ferristors can generate a wide variety of circuits.

Berkeley Div., Beckman Instruments, Dept. 1352, 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond, Calif.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Cooling Fan Blades

Standard Diameters



The fan blade illustrated is available in eight standard diameters; 4, 3-1/2, 3-5/16, 3, 2-3/4, 2-1/2, 2-1/4, and 2 in. Intermediate sizes also can be furnished. All blades can be supplied to fit shaft diameter requirements.

Low hp consumption, high air delivery, and quiet operation are provided. The units can be furnished with a hub, or punched center hole only, for friction type mounting. Blades can be supplied for cw or ccw rotation and may be fabricated from either steel or aluminum.

PM Motor Co., Dept. ED, 5051 W. Waveland Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

REFLECTONE



announces 4 NEW POWER SUPPLIES

Developed as components for highly specialized custom Reflectone equipment . . . available now for the first time to other engineers in the industry.



MODEL PS-L425

LABORATORY TYPE

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Input: 105-125 v. 50-400 cps
Output: 325-525 VDC, 0-200 ma DC
6.3 v. 10 amp AC
DC Regulation: 0.15% or 0.3 v. (whichever is greater) against line
0.25% or 0.5 v. (whichever is greater) against load
Internal Impedance: less than 6 ohms
Ripple and Noise: less than 3 mv rms

Two models available; Model PS-L425 in 325-525 VDC range, Model PS-L225 for 125-325 VDC. Designed for dependable, continuous heavy-duty operation. Protected against external overloads or internal failure. Electronic control; substantially free from noise and hum signals. All transformers and chokes hermetically sealed. Designed for standard 19" relay rack mounting.



MODEL PS-S300

SUB-CHASSIS TYPE

Electronic regulated supplies ideal for normal requirements in research and general industrial applications. Two models available; Model PS-S150 for 150 VDC, Model PS-S300 for 300 VDC. Rugged construction, simple chassis mounting with 4 screws. Easy adjustment for any operating voltage within limits specified.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Input: 115 volts 60 cps
Output: 300 v. 150 ma DC
6.3 volts 6 amp AC
DC Regulation: 0.5% for $\pm 10\%$ lines;
1.0% for no load to full load

Write today for complete information on these new products.

OTHER REFLECTONE PRODUCTS

INTEGRATORS • DIFFERENTIALS • COUPLINGS
PULSE GENERATORS • SIMULATORS • PROCEDURE TRAINERS

REPRESENTATIVES

POTTER & DAGGON
Mr. Robert A. Potter
64 Woodland Avenue
Summit, New Jersey

MR. J. J. DAGGON
8 Westcott Road
Stamford, Connecticut

MR. GORDON E. GRAY
Hill-Gray
41 1/2 Harrison Street
Oak Park, Illinois

MR. R. L. SPRINGFIELD
The Gay Sales Company Associates
420 Sul Ross Street
Houston, Texas

MR. H. G. WEIGHTMAN
Weightman and Associates
4101 Burbank Boulevard
Burbank, California

MR. B. S. WOODMAN
B. S. Woodman, Incorporated
1570 Northside Drive, N. W.
Box No. 1057, Atlanta 1, Georgia

REFLECTONE

THE REFLECTONE CORPORATION • STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Magnetic Tape Handler

Designed for Airborne Use



For aircraft and missile applications, the Model 3186 airborne magnetic tape handler is available for operation on either 60 cps or 400 cps Standard 1 in. wide magnetic tape is used with an interlaced head stack arrangement that provides 25 data channels. Tape speed is 54 ips on standard models, but other tape speeds can be accommodated. Fast starts and stops (0.6 sec) to add from full speed permit maximum utilization of recording medium. Standard 2400 ft NARTB reels are used, and adapters are available for other reel types.

Tape travel may be controlled by front panel switch or remote contact closure. Tape drive is automatically halted in the event of tape or power failure. Although the handler is intended primarily for digital recording, wow and flutter are held to less than 3 per cent peak-to-peak when a signal is recorded and reproduced on the same machine, thus satisfying requirements of many analog recording applications. Reliable operation may be obtained from -4 to 113 F and under acceleration, shock, and vibration conditions normally experienced by airborne equipment. Miniaturized versions are also available.

Potter Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 115 Cutter Mill Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Marking Method

1/10th the Cost

A brand new marking method to meet the needs for more permanent markings on nameplates, dials, panels, etc. at lower costs, passes government specifications and a 300 cycle abrasion test. Called photo-Wrinlay, it looks and feels like an expensive engraving.

The process eliminates the problem of dirt or dust setting in the markings, and gives a subdued effect with its recessed markings. Photo-Wrinlay can also be ordered in any color combination, offering the chance to add color to their units.

This high quality, photo marking method is applicable for every type finish, including hammer-tone, and can utilize all types of baking enamel including epon, melamine, phenolic, urea and alkyd.

Photo Chemical Products, Dept. ED, 479 Walton St., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CANCER LIFE-LINE

In factories, plants and offices across the nation, the line is busy. Through films, pamphlets, posters, exhibits and lectures, the life-line of cancer education is reaching more and more men and women in business and industry.

All of us are concerned with the major threat which cancer poses. Today, thousands of lives are being saved each year, but many more would be saved if people went to their doctors *in time*. This, and many other facts of life about cancer, are part of the education program which the American Cancer Society offers you in your plant or factory. For additional information, call the American Cancer Society office nearest you, or write to "Cancer" in care of your local Post Office.



AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Transistor Analyzer

An Alpha Display Unit



The "Transalyzer" measures alpha and alpha cutoff characteristics of point contact, junction, and tetrode transistors. Provided are a sweep generator, attenuators, dc biasing and metering circuits for the transistor, and an rf amplifier and detector. A

50 kc to 50 mc sweeping oscillator may be used independently of transistor test circuitry. All transistor biases are electronically regulated. An oscilloscope is the only auxiliary equipment necessary for measurement.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Oscilloscope

For Non-Repetitive Events



Model 2100-A-1 is a dual channel oscilloscope, 100 mc nominal, for the study of non-repetitive phenomena having rapid rise time. It has amplitude with better than 70 db gain. At-

tenuation is 40 db in 20 db steps, 20 db vernier control. Input impedance is 200 ohms nominal, and amplitude axis positioning is individual for each channel.

Sweep is variable in steps from 500 millisecond/in. to 100 μ sec/in. Time axis positioning is common for both channels; sweep gain expansion as required. Automatic lock-out is provided. Maximum repetition rate is 25/minute (approx). Calibration marks are provided at 1 μ sec and 0.2 μ sec intervals, controlled from a 1000 kc crystal. The unit has comb-type presentation, with amplitude variable.

The instrument is provided with a control desk which handles time axis position and gain, synchronization selection, calibration gain, amplitude axis position, sweep duration, and polarity of synchronization. Intensity and focus controls are located adjacent to the desk. Overall dimensions are 41 x 65 x 60 in. high. The control desk projects an additional 18-1/2 in.

Electronic Tube Corp., Dept. ED, Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Specify SYLVANIA WIRE



• TUNGSTEN

• 50/50 TUNGSTEN-
MOLYBDENUM

• MOLYBDENUM

...when your product demands the highest standard of uniformity

BECAUSE of high metal purity plus exceptional uniformity in size and physical properties, Sylvania wire will help you hold rejection losses to a minimum . . . help you maintain consistently higher product performance standards.

Quality-controlled to the exacting standards known to be needed for producing the world's finest vacuum tubes—every step in the wire-making process is done in Sylvania's own plants. From metal refining to drawing and finish plating . . . one manufacturer bears the entire responsibility of supplying the exact kind and quality of wire you need.

There is a Sylvania wire for every vacuum and gas tube application, in a full range of sizes down to the finest available—bare or plated with gold, rhodium, silver or nickel. Extra-long lengths can be supplied on order.

As the specifications for tube characteristics vary—so your wire requirements will vary. Next time you need standard or special wires, call in your Sylvania sales engineer. He will help you get exactly what you need, when you need it!

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Tungsten and Chemical Division, Towanda, Penn.

TUNGSTEN

MOLYBDENUM

CHEMICALS

PHOSPHORS

SEMI-CONDUCTORS



SYLVANIA



Lighting • Radio • Electronics • Television • Atomic Energy

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

10-In Picture Tube

Designed for Portables

The rectangular glass tubes are the best specialized line for portable television receivers.

Two new 10-in. television picture tubes, designated as experimental types ST-1925 and ST-1926, feature decreased weight, larger screen area and better contrast.

Both tubes have standard neck diameter, 90 deg. deflection, and electrostatic focus. Anode voltage is 13.2 kv, absolute maximum, and nominal overall length is 11-7/16 in.

The new tubes weigh 3 lb 10 oz and have an approximate screen area of 56-1/2 sq in. Better contrast is provided by gray filter glass which substantially increases picture contrast. The tubes have spherical faceplates. The ST-1926 is aluminized, while the ST-1925 is not. Both Types are available for engineering evaluation.

Sylvania Electric Products Co., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Non-Corrosive Solder Fluxes In Gallon and Pint Containers

Non-corrosive, quick wetting solder fluxes, designed primarily for use on copper and copper base alloys, utilize safe-to-handle derivatives of the war-time chemical, hydrazine.

The H-series Fluxes, for soft soldering, have the properties: 1) small amounts of flux residues are non-corrosive; 2) excellent solder spread characteristics; 3) almost no residue produced; 4) washing or cleaning can be eliminated; 5) prefluxing for production economies.

The H-series Fluxes can be used with all soldering techniques. In addition, other metals, like steel, aluminum, zinc and stainless steel can be soldered with these fluxes, if they are first coated or plated with copper, tin, silver, or silver.

Federated Metals Div., American Smelting & Refining Co., Dept. ED, 20 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

P6M



This is one of the most important and exciting aircraft in the world. It is the new Martin SeaMaster, the Navy's first multi-jet attack seaplane. It is now in production and soon to be in fleet service as the spearhead of a powerful new arm of the naval arsenal—the Seaplane Striking Force. The SeaMaster's importance is a matter of inevitability: It is in the over 600 *mph* class, with a normal cruise altitude of 40,000 feet, an unrefueled combat radius of 1,500 miles, and is operable in "Sea State 3" (waves averaging 6 feet) with a payload of 30,000 pounds. Thus, the endless runways of this world's oceans, lakes and estuaries provide unlimited and indestructible bases for SeaMaster operation, making it the first aircraft of any type having global striking power, independent of fixed installations. *For virtually the whole of our habitable world is within flight minutes of open water!* This new aircraft development is another powerful reason why the U. S. Navy offers to the military enlistee one of the most exciting futures in the world today.



MARTIN
BALTIMORE · DENVER

Regulated Power Supplies

No Under Chassis Components

Power supplies series Z-95000 w plug-in circuit design simplifies maintenance. Output voltage variable from 175 to 250 v dc at 200 r (Either plus or minus may be grounded.) Regulation is better than 1 per cent from 0 to 130 per cent rated load. Total ripple and noise less than 7.2 mv rms.

Filament voltage available is 6.3 unregulated at 8 amp. A 0 to 150 bias supply is available.

All output voltages are available front or rear panels. Input is 105-135 v ac 60 cps. Both bench and rack mounted models are available.

EECO Production Co., Dept. E
506 E. First St., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Resistance Cards

Of Metal Film on Fibre Glass

The Filmohm metal film fibre glass plastic resistance card is a highly stable microwave attenuator material. The base is a fine weave glass cloth impregnated with high temperature thermosetting resin. The resistance material is a thin film of pure metal approximately 50 millionths of an inch thick, uniformly deposited on one or both surfaces of the plastic. A protective coating is provided over the metal film.

Metal film resistance cards can be punched, drilled, sheared, machined and sanded, with normal care to avoid scratching the film surface. Resistance range is 25 to 750 ohms per square. Standard tolerance is +10% (this applies to end-to-end resistance and to all areas throughout the card). The standard card is 5 x 12 in. exclusive of colloidal silver terminals. Maximum size which can be accommodated is 8 x 22 in. Thickness is 0.025 ± 0.003 in. or 0.032 ± 0.003 in. Maximum surface temperature should be limited to 130°C.

Filmohm Corp., Dept. ED, 48 W 25th St., New York 10, N.Y.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW
SUBMINIATURE
PACKAGE
CRYSTAL AND
OVEN
HERMETICALLY
SEALED

BLILEY TYPE BTC-1

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

This newest Bliley plug-in unit combines frequency control with integral temperature stabilization at 75° C. Specify BTC-1.

Frequency range: 5 mc to 125 mc.

Write for technical Bulletin #494.

Another achievement of Bliley craftsmanship!



BLILEY ELECTRIC CO.
UNION STATION BLDG. • ERIE, PA.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

specify
standard



FLEXLOC SELF-LOCKING NUTS

FLEXLOC
DESIGN FEATURES

- one-piece, all-metal construction
- resilient locking section
- controlled locking torques
- lock and stop nut in one
- every thread carries its full share of load

DO YOU KNOW? FLEXLOCS do not have to be seated to lock. They lock anywhere on a bolt as soon as the locking threads are fully engaged. And FLEXLOCS are stocked by authorized industrial distributors in a full range of sizes from #0 to 2". Write for Bulletin 866. STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

FLEXLOC LOCKNUT DIVISION



JENKINTOWN PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TWT Amplifier
For 2-4 Mc Region



Providing high, broadband amplification in the shf region between 2 and 4 mc, the Model 510 A Amplifier offers

a power output of 10 mw with a small signal gain of 25-35 db, a noise figure of 20 db, and vswr (input and output) less than 2:1. Complete with traveling-wave tube, the 510 A is available in a bench model (illustrated) 21 x 12 x 5-1/2 in. high, approximately 45 lb; or, for rack mounting in a model 5-1/4 x 19 x 9 in. deep behind panel, weighing 35 lb.

Panel equipment includes trim controls for the grid, anode, and helix, plus a meter and selector switch for monitoring cathode, anode, helix, and collector currents. Necessary line potentials are regulated; the tube cathode is protected by a time delay; and automatic tube protection is provided against helix-current overload.

Amplitude-modulated by the traveling-wave-tube grid, the amplifier has these characteristics: bandwidth is dc to (approx) 100 mc; pulse rise-time is (approx) 5 millisecond at max power output; pulse delay is (approx) 15 millisecond.

Phase-modulated by the traveling-wave-tube helix, the amplifier has a bandwidth 10 cps to 10 mc and requires approximately 30 v input for ± 180 deg phase shift.

Wave/Particle Corp., Dept. ED, 858 Kaynyne St., Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

120 Diametral Pitch Gears

For Instrument Uses

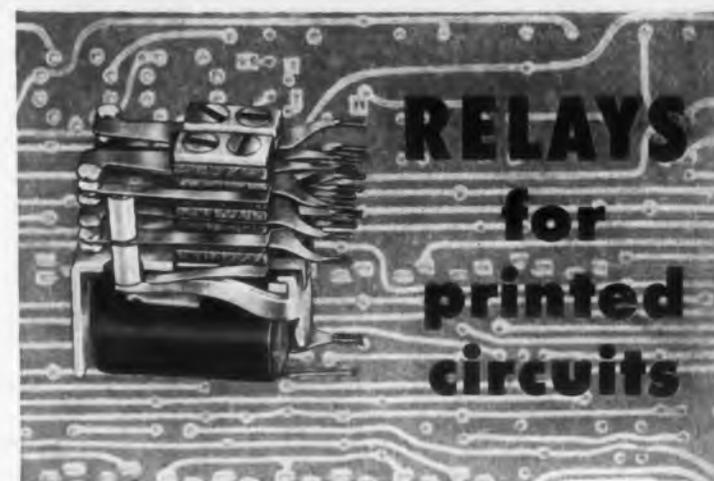


To aid in instrumentation miniaturization, this firm offers 120 diametral pitch gears in 14-1/2 and 20 deg pressure angles.

Hub type gears are available, offering 20 through 120 teeth in 303 stainless steel, and 61 through 120 teeth in 24 S.T. aluminum, with bores ranging from 0.1200 to 0.1875 in. These gears are stocked in both Precision Class I and Class II. 121 through 300 teeth are available as 1/8 in. face aluminum hubless gears, or assembled with either clamp or solid type hubs in Precision Class I. Stainless steel is passivated, and aluminum is chromic acid anodized.

Dynamic Gear Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Amityville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Designed for easy installation and dependable operation. Terminals are an integral part of the switch blade, to prevent loss of continuity or conductivity. Spacing between terminals

can be varied to circuit layout. Miniature telephone types for DC operation, chassis or printed circuit board mounting; and general purpose types for AC or DC operation, chassis mounting. Switch combinations up to 6 Form C.

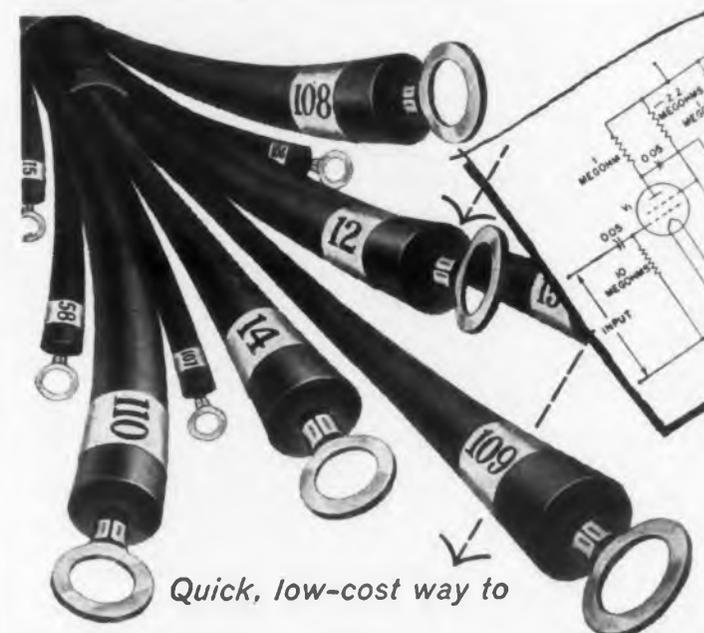
Inquiries Invited



3349 ADDISON STREET, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

RELAYS • SOLENOIDS • COILS • SWITCHES • HERMETIC SEALING

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



bring wiring diagrams to life

BRADY PERMA-CODE WIRE MARKERS

- For any wire, any temperature, any application.
- Tell which wire goes where—for less than 1/8¢ per lead.
- Self-sticking — go on fast.
- Insure proper installation of your electrical system.
- Reduce down-time for repair or trouble-shooting
- 1 1/2" and 3/4" lengths stocked by distributors in 160 cities.
- Over 2000 stock markers plus NEMA codes for immediate delivery.

Write for FREE SAMPLES you can use!

W. H. **BRADY** CO. 787 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.
Established 1914

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Here's a new
twist
in time-savings!

fasteners by
FASTEX

Send for this free catalog that shows you how to untwist time consuming screw driving with FASTEX* 1/4 (yes, one-quarter) turn "Q" Fasteners. Tells all about the three types that cover every application. Write for Quick Fastener booklet today!

*Trade Mark

FASTEX

195 Algonquin Road, Des Plaines, Illinois
In Canada: Canada Illinois Tools, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

FASTEX → DIVISIONS OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS
SHAKEPROOF

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Berkeley

NEWS NOTES

**NEW
DIGITAL
FLOW
INDICATOR**



- Direct digital reading of flow rates from 0 to 9,999 lbs./hr.
- Accuracy ± 1 count
- 1 m sec to 10 sec time base, selectable in 1 m sec increments
- Works either as totalizer or flow-rate meter
- Operates Berkeley digital recorders, remote readouts, or data reduction units

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:

Sensitivity: 5 mv @ 5 cps
Time Base Stability: 1 part in 10^5
Cab. Size: 20 3/4" W x 10 1/4" H x 16 1/2" D
Price: \$1,195.00 (f.o.b. factory)

Write today for complete data;
please address Dept D 10

Berkeley

division

BECKMAN INSTRUMENTS INC.

2200 Wright Avenue • Richmond 3, Calif.

108

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DC Tach-Generators
Temperature Compensated



A line of temperature compensated dc tachometer generators is available in two basic model series, depending on the degree of

compensation required. Units can be furnished with outputs held to less than 0.1 per cent, or to less than 0.25 per cent voltage variation due to temperature changes over a range of -40 to 100 C. This accuracy eliminates the necessity for costly or complicated external compensating networks.

The generators are available in six basic frame sizes and mounting types. Available outputs are from 1 v to 175 v per 1000 rpm, with operating speeds up to 10,000 rpm or higher as required.

Electric Indicator Co., Dept. ED, 100 Camp Ave., Springdale, Conn.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Headset

Provides "3-D" Hearing



"Tele-Fi," a lightweight headset, is designed to produce realistic hearing with 30 per cent better understanding by inducing a 1 millisecond lag between

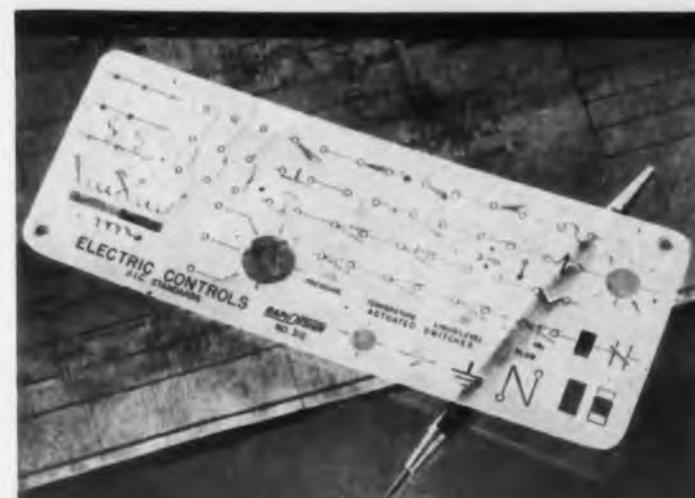
ears, creating greater depth of sound and better first-time understanding.

Made for personnel who must wear headsets for sustained periods of time and in applications where initial understanding is vital, "Tele-Fi" weighs only 1/2 oz and features foam rubber eartips. It gives the wearer practically no sensation of weight. Frequency response is 60-6000 cps. Comfortable listening is achieved at 1 mw input. The unit is available in two impedances: 128 ohms and 1000 ohms.

The continuous single tone arm of durable Tenite plastic is constructed to achieve 1 millisecond time delay in reception of sound by the ear opposite the receiver. It has replaceable foam rubber eartips. The receiver snaps on the headset, or slips in a slot on a plastic earset. A lightweight single cord with polarized plug permits freedom of movement.

Telex, Inc., Electro-Acoustic Div., Dept. ED, 1633 Eustis, St. Paul, Minn.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**NO. 312
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS TEMPLATE**

ACTUAL SIZE 9" X 3 3/8"

J. I. C. STANDARD SYMBOLS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE JOINT INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE IN MARCH 1953

DESIGNED TO ASSIST IN THE DEPICTION OF CIRCUITS IN ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED MACHINERY AND ELECTRIC AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION PROCESSES

MADE OF 030 MATTE FINISH MATHEMATICAL QUALITY PLASTIC ONE OF THE MORE THAN FIFTY RAPIDESIGN TIME SAVER TEMPLATES - ALL OF WHICH ARE BETTER MADE, MORE USEFUL AND LESSER PRICED

\$2.50 AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER

CATALOGUE NO. 55 AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

RAPIDESIGN INC.

P O BOX 592 • GLENDALE, CALIF

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Electrical Engineers

**WE WILL TRAIN YOU IN THE
FIELD OF SERVOS AND CONTROLS**

An opportunity to broaden your experience while working on high speed aircraft, missiles, or the EARTH SATELLITE. COMPANY SPONSORED EDUCATION PROGRAM. You will be trained in one of the following fields:

SERVO ANALYSIS

ANALOG COMPUTERS

AUTO PILOT DESIGN & ANALYSIS

INERTIAL NAVIGATION

SATELLITE CONTROLS

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Contact Professional Employment Office

MARTIN

BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND

ACEPOT*
ACETRIM*

Sub-Miniature Potentiometers and Trimmers

1/2" size, precision wire-wound,
up to 250K, $\pm 3\%$ linearity

setting new standards
for dependability
in sub-miniaturization

Let the facts speak for themselves! ACE Sub-Miniature Precision Wire-Wound Potentiometers and Potentiometer Trimmers are the result of 4 years development and over a year of successful use by leading electronic equipment manufacturers. Users have conclusively proved that ACEPOTS and ACETRIMS meet requirements for space and weight saving compactness, while at the same time meeting MIL specs' most stringent qualifications for performance and dependability. Why invite trouble with untested components when you can protect your reputation with ACEPOT and ACETRIM . . . the subminiature potentiometers and trimmers proved in actual use.

Condensed Engineering Data

	ACEPOT (potentiometer)	ACETRIM (trimmer)
Resistance Range	200 \sim to 250K $\pm 2\%$	10 \sim to 150K $\pm 3\%$
Linearity	$\pm 3\%$	$\pm 3\%$
Resolution	extremely high	excellent
Ambient Temperature	-55° C to 125° C*	-55° C to 125° C
Torque	low or high	low or high

The above specifications are standard — other values on special order.

Available in threaded bushing, servo, flush tapped hole or flange mounting, and ganged units. All units sealed, moistureproofed, and anti-fungus treated. Meet applicable portions of JAN specs and MIL-E-5272A standards.

*New X-500 ACEPOT operates to a new high of 150° C.

Expedited delivery on prototypes; prompt servicing of production orders.
Send for Fact File and application data sheets.

*trademarks applied for

ACEPOT*
ACETRIM*

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES

Dept. EL 101 Dover St. • Somerville 44, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Military Type Potentiometer

Low Weight



The DP-12 Potentiometer is designed to withstand environmental vibration, shock, and ultra-high altitude. It surpasses JAN-R-19 specifications calling out Type RA-30 potentiometer requirements. It is completely hermetically sealed. Difficulty in dissipating heat from a totally enclosed resistance is overcome by close fitting of the resistance element with the die cast aluminum case. Heat is rapidly transferred to the outside of the case, providing rapid heat radiation.

Rated power is 4 w. The unit is built to provide a resistance range of 100 ohms to 40 k. Standard models have ± 5 per cent tolerance, but other tolerances are available. Effective rotation of the shaft is 275 ± 2 deg. Shaft torque is 6 in.-oz max. Linearity is ± 3 per cent max. Resolution is 0.5 per cent max.

Shafts are available in round, flat, or screwdriver slotted styles 1/2, 7/8, 1, 1-1/4, and 2-1/2 in. long. Weighing only 1.2 oz, the potentiometer operates over an ambient range of -55 to 125 C. It operates at 100 per cent power to 40 C, derating to 0 to 125 C.

Dale Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Columbus, Neb.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Torque Watch

Furnished in Two Ranges



Model B, an improved Torque Watch, has an increased outer shell length of 1-3/8 in., affording a firmer grip by the operator and making the gage easier to use as its upper limit of measurement is approached. The chuck has been redesigned for greater versatility and now allows torque measurement on devices with 1/4 in. diam shafts as short as 1/16 in. For safety, the crystal is now recessed and is made flat, allowing the instrument to be set on end.

The Torque Watch is furnished in two ranges: 0.01-1.2 oz-in. and 1-20 oz-in. Each range is available in choice of clockwise or counter-clockwise rotation.

Waters Manufacturing, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 368, So. Sudbury, Mass.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

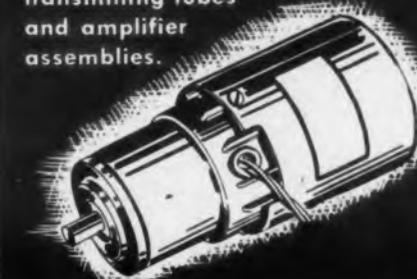
champion...



...of the
lightweights

The IMC catalog features a full roster of champions, each a winner in its own right—winner by design engineer's choice on the basis of light weight, compactness and performance.

The IMC line of AC and DC sub-fractional, servo and gear motors, fans, blowers and dynamotors did not develop by chance. Instead, individual units were evolved and produced in direct response to the design engineer's needs. Now, many of IMC's motor-fan-blower devices are specifically requested for use in cooling of transmitting tubes and amplifier assemblies.



The entire IMC motor line, ranging from 1/1000 to 1/10 hp, presents the broadest possible range of design application. In many of the gear units, actuating devices for control problems can be incorporated on request. IMC has a motor to suit your own particular needs. We look forward to helping you.



**Induction
Motors Corp.**

570 Moin St., Westbury, L. I., N. Y.
EDgewood 4-7070

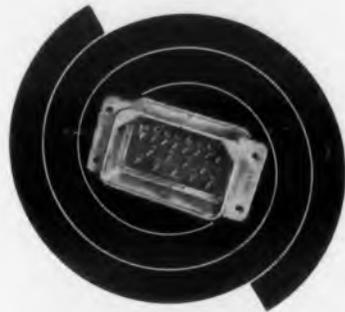
CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CANNON PLUGS

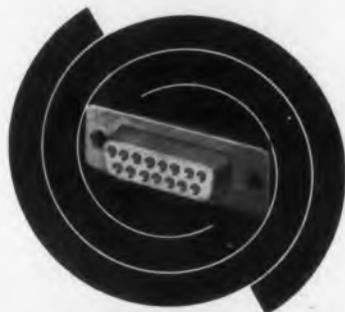
Rack/Panel/Chassis & Miniature



Standard DPD—strong aluminum shell for unit-plug-in applications. Wide range of contact voltage and amperages, including coaxials.



Miniature rack & panel type: shell protected; 13 available insert arrangements; 5-amp, 10-amp and miniature coaxials: split shell.



D Sub-miniature rack/panel type; steel shell protected; all 5-amps, 15 to 50 contacts; flash, 1700v dc; junction shells, locking means; floating mounting holes; also hermetic seals.



K Miniature; circular, aluminum shell protected; 3, 10, 20, 30, 38 contact arrangements; voltage up to 4000v ac. Also hermetic seals.

All above, excepting DPA are fully described in HMC Bulletin; DPD in DP9. Copies from Cannon Electric representatives or factory. Please Refer to Dept. 143

CANNON ELECTRIC

CANNON ELECTRIC Co., 3208 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, Calif. • Representatives and distributors in all principal cities

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Modulator

Provides up to 50 Kv Pulses



The Model PC 40 Pulse Modulator, when used with an appropriate high-voltage dc supply, provides up to 50 kv positive output pulses. Pulse width is continuously variable from 5-200 μ sec at repetition rates up to 1 kc. Both pulse width and repetition rate are controlled continuously by knobs located at ground level. Pulse rise and pulse fall times are

both 1 μ sec independent of pulse length. Sag on the flat top of the pulse is determined primarily by the size of the output filter-capacitor used in the high-voltage power supply.

This pulse modulator was designed primarily to operate into a high-impedance load such as that represented by the modulating anode utilized in many high-power klystrons. Nominal load impedance is 1 megohm shunted by 25 mmfd. The equipment includes a floating deck which is tied to the modulating anode and switched to ground by an appropriate 50 kv tetrode. Also included is an internal trigger generator for determining pulse length and repetition rate. Total power requirements are 2 kw from a 120 v 50/60 cps source.

Levinthal Electronic Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 2758 Fair Oaks Ave., Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

K & E Template

For New Electrical Symbols



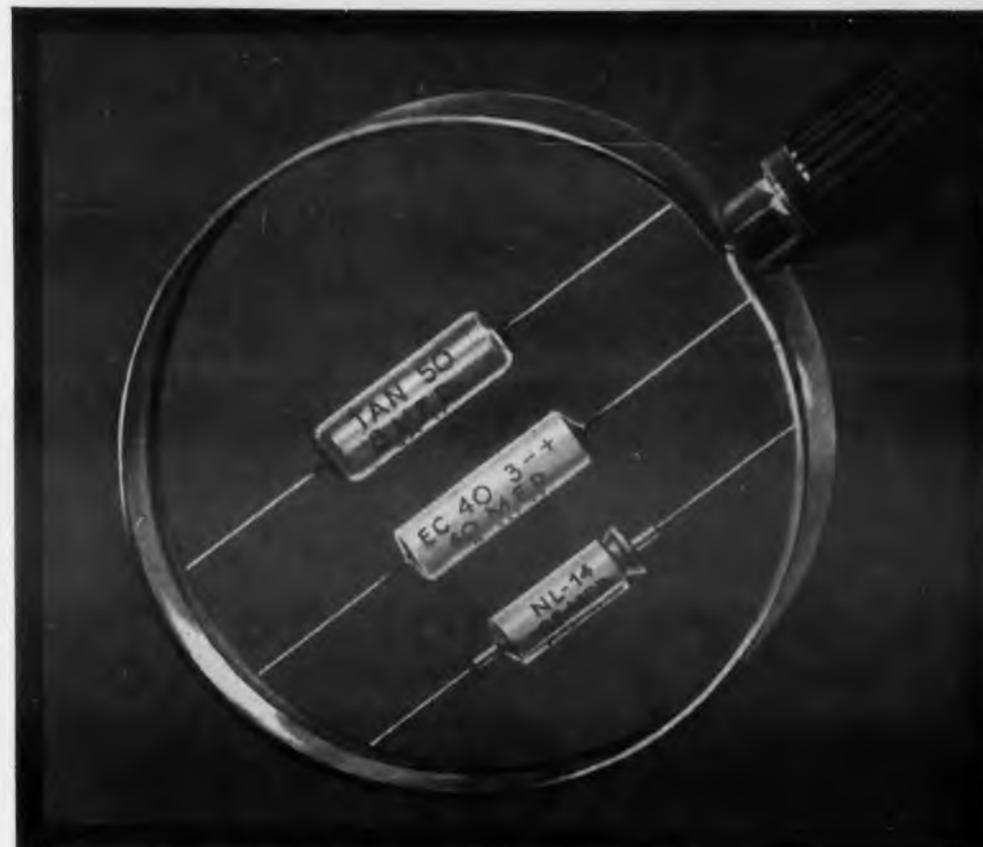
Electrical Symbol Template, for Leroy lettering and symbol-drawing equipment, that conforms to the new and revised Graphical Symbols prepared by the American Standards Association, meets military specifications. The new

templates are expected to replace the earlier version in general use.

The Leroy Electrical symbols are available in three sizes: One as shown in the American Standards Association Bulletin; another one half again as large; and a third that is twice as large.

Keuffel & Esser, Dept. ED, Hoboken, N. J.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



if it's a capacitor...

C-D makes it...

and makes it better!

The World's Tiniest! Miniature and Sub-Miniature Electrolytics!

Designed particularly for applications where space is at a premium.

C-D's Type "EC" ceramic-cased electrolytic capacitors are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter, only $\frac{3}{8}$ " long. Ideal for hearing aids, transistorized devices, remote control assemblies etc.

For sub-miniature applications, C-D's 3 Tantalum Type capacitors feature low P-F; hermetic seal, long shelf life. Type "TX" with sintered anode; "TAN" miniature foil-type; "NT" sub-miniature, wire anode-type.

For all-around reliable service, C-D's type "UP" is made in the smallest tubular aluminium can for any given capacity and voltage.

For printed circuit applications, C-D now has available the type "NL" hermetically sealed electrolytics.

For the finest capacitors in miniature and sub-miniature sizes—specify *Cornell-Dubilier*: consistently dependable since 1910. Engineering samples sent on request. Write for Engineering Bulletins to Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, N. J.



CONSISTENT HI-DEPENDABILITY
CORNELL-DUBILIER CAPACITORS

SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER & CAMBRIDGE, MASS.; PROVIDENCE & HOPE VALLEY, R. I.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; SANFORD, FUGUAY SPRINGS & VARINA, N. C.; VENICE, CALIF.; & SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORPORATION, CLEVELAND, OHIO; CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC INTERNATIONAL, N. Y.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

To the engineer who likes to blaze new trails...



Six inch long compressor-turbine assembly in a midget AiResearch air expansion refrigeration unit which operates at 100,000 r.p.m., can drop temperature more than 600° F. in a second.

► Great engineering advances are now taking place in America, and The Garrett Corporation is playing a vital part in making them possible.

Reason for our important role is the forward looking approach of our engineers, who develop new solutions for industry as needed. If stimulating assignments and recognition are what you're looking for, you'll enjoy working with us. And if you like pleasant living, too, our plants are located in the most desirable areas in America.

All modern U.S. and many

foreign aircraft are Garrett equipped. We have pioneered such fields as refrigeration systems, pneumatic valves and controls, temperature controls, cabin air compressors, turbine motors, gas turbine engines, cabin pressure controls, heat transfer equipment, electro-mechanical equipment, electronic computers and controls.

We are seeking engineers in all categories to help us advance our knowledge in these and other fields. Send resume of your education and experience today to: Mr. G. D. Bradley



DIVISIONS:

AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, LOS ANGELES • AIRESEARCH MANUFACTURING, PHOENIX
AIRESEARCH INDUSTRIAL • REX • AERO ENGINEERING
AIRSUPPLY • AIR CRUISERS • AIRESEARCH AVIATION SERVICE
CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Volt-Ohmmeter An Accurate Digital Unit



The Model 352 Digital Volt-Ohmmeter is a three-digit instrument available in both portable and rack mount models. The in-line luminous numerical readout can be read from 30 ft or more, from straight-on or at angles. Accuracies are: dc volts, ± 0.1 per cent; ac volts, ± 2 per cent of full scale from 30 cps to 3 mc for voltages greater than 1 v; ohms, $\pm (0.1$ per cent of value read + 1 digit).

This instrument has manually-selected ranges of: ac, 0.01-999 v; dc, 0.001-999 v; and ohms, 1 ohm to 9.99 megohms. A high input impedance (dc volts, 11 megohms; ac volts, 1.5 megohms) presents a very small load to the circuit under measurement. A short balance time of 1 sec (average) permits high readout and printing rates.

Printer connection and automatic printer controls are available for use with parallel entry data printers. A scanner for use with serial entry data printers and complete printing systems also are available. The portable instrument is 11 x 8-1/4 x 15-1/8 in. deep. Rack mount: 5-1/4 x 19 x 15-1/8 in. deep.

Non-Linear Systems Inc., Dept. ED, Del Mar Airport, Del Mar, Calif.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

16 KV Power Supply Fits in The Hand



This compact, completely electronic transistorized dc to dc power supply produces 16,000 1 from as little as 3 v input. It weighs only 1-1/2 lb and is only 1-1/2" x 3" x 6". Units are also available that deliver 16 kv at as much as 200 μ a from 12 v input, where more current is desired.

Standard ambient temperature range is -25 C to 75 C; the range can be extended to -55 C to 100 C or more on special models. The units are available in rectangular shape and can be custom-made to fit any specifications.

Universal Atomics Corp., Dept. ED, 19 East 48th St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



You can "miniaturize"
a lot smaller with these

ALLEN
MINICAP
AND
MINISET
SOCKET SCREWS!
#0 THRU #3 DIAMETERS

Whatever you're "miniaturizing," Allen Minicap and Miniset Socket Screws are ready to hold the parts securely. Say the word — and Allen engineers will gladly work with you to show you how Minicaps and Minisets make it possible to scale down sizes even farther in your miniaturization designs.

Allen Minicaps and Minisets are tiny, but tough — true Allens in their accurate and uniform sockets, threads, heads and sizes. They're so strong, you can safely specify fewer screws or smaller sizes.

With precision-fit Allen sockets, the key fits tight — makes starting easier, saves time in assembly. Allen Minicaps are knurled, and trimmed on top and under the heads — fit better and look better.

Your Industrial Distributor has Allen Minicaps and Minisets now. He will show you why Allens hold better and last longer.

Sold Only Through Leading
Industrial Distributors.



CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LINE VOLTAGE VARIATIONS?



SMOOTH 'EM OUT WITH RAYTHEON Voltage Stabilizers



± 1/2% Stabilization

If your equipment depends on a well-regulated power supply, Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers assure you top performance under virtually all conditions.

- Guaranteed stabilization to $\pm 1/2\%$
- Up to 50% increased tube life
- Regulated to temperature and frequency changes
- Response time within 3 cycles
- Compact, rugged, dependable, low cost.

26 STANDARD MODELS AVAILABLE

Available in a wide variety of input and output voltages from 15 to 2000 watts and where needed, harmonic filtered models for 250, 500 and 1000 watts. Special models can be built on order to your specifications.

For full information see your electronic supply house or write Dept. 6120 - request bulletin 4-260.

"Excellence in Electronics."



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO.
COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT DIVISION
Waltham 54, Mass.

Raytheon's Exhibit at Room 551A, USITA Show, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15-17

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Phototube

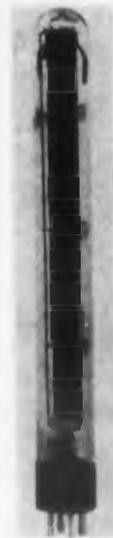
Peak Sensitivity in Blue Light

This photo cell, Number XR-673A, features a 7-1/2-in. cathode that opens up a multitude of applications in that the long cathode eliminates the use of a bank of smaller photo tubes, cuts down on circuitry, and assumes stability of output over its entire length. Its peak sensitivity is in the blue and is particularly useful with light sources rich in blue and green light, such as mercury vapor lamps.

Minimum, nominal, and maximum sensitivities are 75, 120, and 200 $\mu\text{amp/lumen}$ (read at 0.1 lumen on a spot 1/2 in. diam with a tungsten filament lamp operated at 2870 K, at an anode voltage of 90 v dc, 1.0 megohm load resistor). Maximum operating temperature is 75 C. Projected cathode area is 4.68 sq in. Spectral response is S4. Maximum anode voltage is 90 v dc. Maximum dark current at 90 v dc, 25, is 0.05 μamp . The shadowless anode is 7-1/2 x 5/8 in.

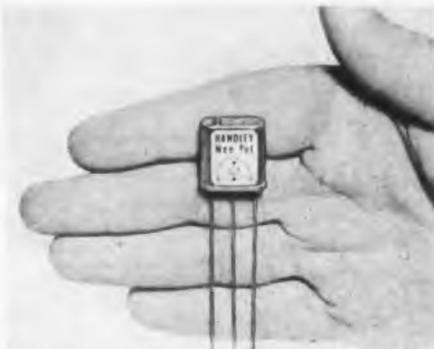
Continental Electric Co., Dept. ED, Geneva, Ill.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Trimmer Potentiometer

For Printed Circuit Use



Designed especially for printed circuit use, this miniature wire-wound trimmer potentiometer features resistances from 100 to 40,000 ohms, resolutions ranging from 0.3 per cent to better than 0.1 per cent, power rating of 1 w at 40 C, and a metal case which can be potted or hermetically sealed. The wiper position is varied over the full resistance by a self-locking 40-turn screw adjustment. This unit is 3/4 x 3/4 x 5/16 in., weighs only 5 gr, and requires no mounting brackets.

Standard units have a resistance tolerance of 5 per cent and a temperature coefficient of 0.002 per cent per degree C. Maximum operating temperature is 120 C. Movable contact surfaces are of precious metal, and internal connections are welded to the terminal leads. The adjustment remains firmly held under conditions of severe vibration, shock, humidity, and temperature change. Special designs such as pin terminals or extended adjustment screw can be supplied.

Handley Electronics Inc., Sept. ED, 14758 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ENGINEERED ECONOMY*
IRON CORES
of course!

*trademark

Also, custom iron cores to your specifications.

We are proud as the originators of ENGINEERED ECONOMY* IRON CORES that we have been able to reduce the prices of our products so tremendously in the past few years. This has been achieved through constantly increasing volume production, reduction of costs through improved manufacturing techniques and the use of automation. We now have better and more uniform quality than ever before.

Now, you can select from over 19 types of ENGINEERED ECONOMY* IRON CORES where previously we had to produce over a hundred. Fewer varieties enables us to stock more and sell at lower prices. We invite your inquiry.

Copyright 1956
Radio Cores, Inc.

Radio Cores, Inc.

9540 Tully Avenue Oak Lawn, Illinois



CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ALL GRADES

of

MIL-I-631C

GRADE	CLASS (Fungus Resistance)	CATEGORY (Flame Resistance)	RESINITE MATERIAL	APPROVAL
a	I	1	EP-69A	Approved
a	I	2	EP-69A	Approved
a	II	1	EP-69A	Approved
a	II	2	EP-69A	Approved
b	I	1	EP-69A	Approved
b	I	2	EP-69A	Approved
b	II	1	EP-69A	Approved
b	II	2	EP-69A	Approved
c	I	1	HI-HEAT 105A	Approved
c	I	2	HI-HEAT 105A	Approved
c	II	1	HI-HEAT 105A	Approved
c	II	2	HI-HEAT 105A	Approved

Grade a — general purpose. Grade b — low temperature.
Grade c — high temperature. Class I — required. Class II — not required. Cat. 1 — required. Cat. 2 — not required.

Resinite VINYL INSULATION SLEEVING



...now available

FROM STOCK!

One source — ready availability for all grades of MIL-I-631C vinyl insulation sleeving with just two Resinite materials... EP-69A* and Hi-Heat 105A*.

*"A" stands for fungus and flame resistance.

EP-69A provides a working temperature range from -48°C to 90°C and a dielectric strength of 750 volts/mil. It is corrosion, fungus, oil and flame resistant.

HI-HEAT 105A provides a working temperature range from -21°C to 105°C and a dielectric strength of 1000 volts/mil avg. It is fungus and flame resistant and highly resistant to cut-through and oil.

For full information, call your Resinite representative, or write for samples and performance data.

EXCLUSIVE RESINITE
SOFT-WOUND SPOOLS
DELIVER FULL ROUND SLEEVING



Resinite

RESIN INDUSTRIES, Santa Barbara, California
A subsidiary of THE BORDEN COMPANY

SPECIALISTS IN VINYL SLEEVING AND TUBING FOR THE AIRCRAFT, ELECTRONICS, ELECTRICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL FIELDS

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Universal Joints Have Many Applications



These precision universal joints are available in three basic shaft sizes: 1/8, 3/16, and 1/4 in. They are made of stainless steel throughout and passivated to meet Military requirements.

The joints are valuable for a wide variety of coupling applications and operate at angles up to 30 deg, for most efficient operation they should operate at a maximum angle of 10 deg.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. ED, 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Connectors

For Printed Circuits



Printed circuit connectors for 50, 70, and 93 ohm microminiature coax assemblies are offered by this firm. The receptacles are available for circuit boards 1/16 to 3/16 in. thick. Receptacles are designed for regular Microdot mating plugs and provide efficient coaxial or shielded cable connections.

Microdot, Inc., Dept. ED, 1826 Fremont Ave., South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Single-Channel Analyzer

Has Fast Window Amplifier



The N-601 Precision Single-Channel Analyzer is the latest P.R. Bell design, employing a fast window amplifier with 404-A tubes. For scintillation counter spectrometry, it has a base line range of 100 v with the window continuously adjustable 0-5 per cent in width. Linearity is better than 0.1 per cent. Window width constancy is 1 per cent of width for pulse amplitudes less than 80 v and pulse rise times greater than 0.1 sec. Window width stability is better than 0.2 per cent per day.

The N-601 is constructed for relay rack mounting or table top use.

Hamner Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 531, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

COAXIAL SWITCHES

-the complete line
for broad-band,
high efficiency
RF switching

You'll find TRANSCO switches reliable under all conditions described in existing military specifications. Reliability — plus minimum insertion loss, low V S W R, and high isolation between channels — make TRANSCO the most specified coaxial switches in the industry.

Send your coaxial switching problems to TRANSCO. Technical data on any unit or the complete line sent on request.



1460
series

MOTOR OPERATED
— SP2T to SP6T; also DP transfer and DPDT. Frequencies to 11,000 MC.

M1460
series

MANUALLY OPERATED
— same contact arrangement and RF head as the 1460 Series.

11000
series

MINIATURE — SPDT
— remote-control unit, excellent RF characteristics over wide frequency range.

14000
series

MINIATURE — SP4T
— for wide application flexibility. Weight only 0.75 lbs. Frequencies to 10,000 MC.

TRANSCO

PRODUCTS, INC.

Always the Finest in Avionics
12210 NEBRASKA AVE.,
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

REPRESENTATIVES IN MAJOR AREAS

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE SIZE 15 TELESYN[®] RESOLVER

from FORD INSTRUMENT



- Extremely accurate computing unit
- Resolves input voltages into sine and cosine components
- Miniature size
- Lightweight
- Rated 1-24 volts, 400 cps input.

The FICo Size 15 Telesyn Resolver is available in models with transformation ratios of 1:1, 4:1 and 8:1. It is widely applicable in such units as analog computers, angle data transmission systems, and similar equipment.

FREE — Fully illustrated data bulletin gives specifications and performance information. Please address Dept. ED.



FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY

Division of Sperry Rand Corporation
31-10 Thomson Ave.
Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Ford Instrument's standard components



CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Teflon Contact Sockets

Press-Fit Units



These color-coded "Press-Fit" miniature contact sockets to take the popular 0.080 in. test probes have been added to this firm's line, making sockets available for three different probe sizes: 0.040, 0.050, and 0.080 in. The Teflon bushing or insulator body measures only 0.185 in. diam with 0.218 in. diam front face, permitting spacing as close as 1/4 in. between centers.

The contact receptacles are rugged and positive, and have beryllium-copper silver-plated-with-gold-flash contact members. Units are simply pressed into a chassis hole for a rigid, secure, permanent installation.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 186 Union Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Speed Determining System

For Genisco Accelerators



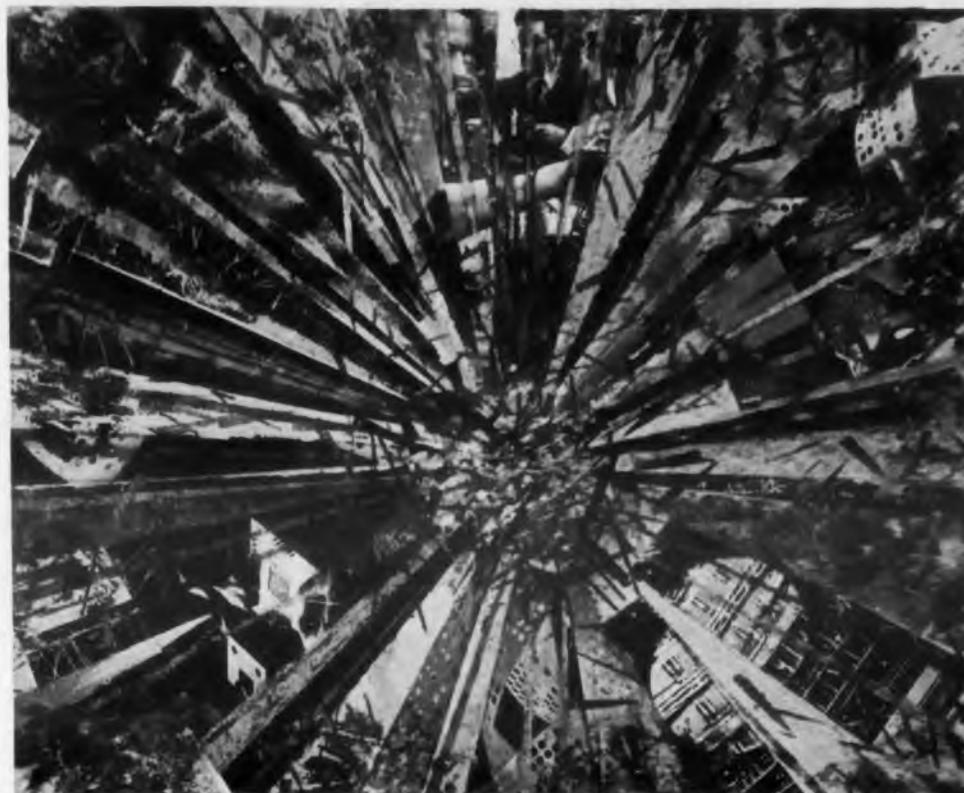
An accessory is available for accurately determining boom rotation speed of Genisco G-Accelerators, Models B78, C159, and D184. The G-Accelerators are used to subject electrical and mechanical components and assemblies to simulated acceleration forces, such as required by MIL-E5272, Procedure II.

The new rate-determining system consists of a toothed wheel and a magnetic pickoff which can be directly connected to any standard electronic counter with a set time base. Accuracy is dependent upon speed, the length of the measuring time interval, and upon the accuracy of the counter used. In general, the accuracy is ± 1 least count. At 60 rpm, average speed over a 1 sec interval will be indicated to an accuracy of 1 part in 600, and over a 10 sec interval to 1 part in 6000, neglecting other errors in the counter.

The new system can be installed at time of purchase of the basic machine, or on machines now in the field.

Genisco, Inc., Dept. ED, 2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



OPPORTUNITY IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

stable, high-paying careers for

CREATIVE DIGITAL COMPUTER ENGINEERS

experienced in advanced data-processing
systems design

Here, in one of America's leading companies in the development of digital computers and electronic systems, you'll have full opportunity to make design contributions at the most advanced level. You'll enjoy the broad working freedom of a small, select research-design group and the vast technical resources of a parent company of international stature. The program is a continuing one with constant creative challenges. Because most activity is in development of equipment for worldwide commercial markets, stability is assured. Related projects are also undertaken for government and industry. New, ultra-modern, air-conditioned facility in a pleasant suburb of Los Angeles—the nation's fast-growing electronics capital. Broad benefits.



Senior Mechanisms Engineer

Must be a strongly creative man with demonstrated ability in computer input-output devices.

Senior Electronic Engineer

With experience in drum memories for digital computer systems. Excellent opportunity to form and head project in this work.

Senior Computer Circuitry Engineer

With transistor experience in digital computer applications. Core circuitry experience desirable.

Senior Mechanical Engineer

A key job requiring two or more years' mechanical design experience in high-speed digital magnetic tape handling units.

Excellent openings for engineers with experience in: logical design • ferroelectrics • magnetic cores • computer systems • transistor circuits • input-output devices • applications of physics • computer systems specifications • definition of system requirements.

For 16-page brochure describing activities and career potential at the NCR Electronics Division, write or contact D. P. Gillespie, Director of Industrial Relations

National^{*}

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY
Electronics Division

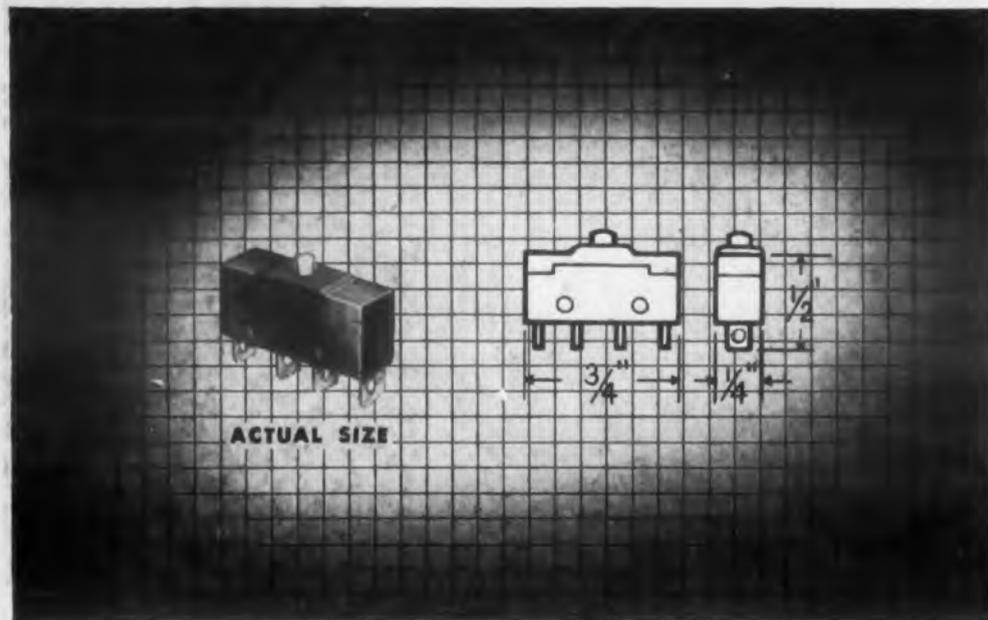
1401 East El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, Calif.

*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HIGH CAPACITY

in very small size!



NEW Acro Subminiature Snap-Switch

- **HIGH ELECTRICAL RATING**—10 Amps at 115 volts or 230 volts A.C. or 28 volts D.C. *Underwriters' Approved.*
- **EXTREME TEMPERATURE RANGE**—from +350°F to -100°F
- **LONG MECHANICAL LIFE**—many millions of cycles, continuous duty
- **DOUBLE CIRCUIT TERMINAL ARRANGEMENT**

The big feature about this little switch is its high rating. It has *four times* the capacity of most switches in this size. And temperature extremes pose no problem. The Acro subminiature switch will operate within a range of from +350° to -100°F. Long life is assured through use of the rugged Acro rolling spring principle, up to 10 million cycles continuous duty.

High rated Acro subminiature switches are your answer to the problem of controlling big loads in confined areas. And on lesser loads their excess current-carrying capacity is a good safety factor. Four terminal construction permits wiring double circuits where required. The entire unit is housed in a plastic case and can be adapted to any present type actuator. Write for literature.

ACRO

MANUFACTURING COMPANY

SWITCH DIVISION

Columbus 16, Ohio

Plants at Columbus and Hillsboro

REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Data Logger Electronic Design



The Kybernetes Logger eliminates servos, mechanical digitalizers, binary conversion components and stepping switches. The design simplifies the over-

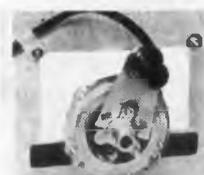
all system and enhances accuracy and reliability. Accuracy is guaranteed at 0.2 per cent for all inputs, including non-linear types, over extended periods of operation. Reliability is claimed because of the complete absence of mechanical operations except for the normal complement of high quality sealed relays which have an extreme life expectancy.

Hermetic sealing is incorporated throughout, providing Class I, Division 2 classification for operation in semi-hazardous areas. Analog-to-digital conversion is effected by sweep comparison circuits operating an electronic gate which passes discrete crystal oscillator counts to magnetic storage in decimal form.

The Kybernetes Corp., Dept. ED, 9 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Calibrating Dial With Illuminator



The MCN dial, smallest of this firm's dials for individual calibration, now includes a dial illuminator kit as optional equipment. The illuminator is bracket-

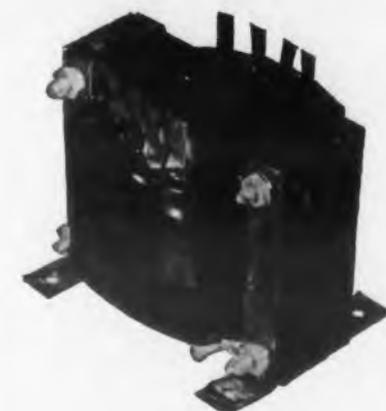
mounted to the output coupling so that the 6.3 v No. 51 panel light rotates behind the scale with the pointer over the dial face. Thus the pointer is constantly illuminated for easy, accurate reading. The illuminator unit mounts on the same pair of screws that hold the coupling to the dial.

The MCN dial features three blank calibrating scales and a 0.100 logging scale. Overall measurements of the dial with illuminator are 3-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 1-1/4 in. behind panel.

National Co., Dept. ED, 61 Sherman St., Malden 48, Mass.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

REDUCE Your Rejects



USE "ACME"

UNIFORM COMPONENTS

MAGNET WIRE
COIL WINDINGS
VARNISHED INSULATIONS
INSULATING VARNISHES
COMPOUNDS

"Acme" stands for a half century of specialization in electrical insulations, with *uniformity* a first consideration.

Standardize on Acme-made components in your product and be 100% sure of a balanced assembly every time.

Submit us your product for a no-obligation analysis. Our engineers may be able to save you many dollars in its production. Our catalog should be in your *planning*. Let us send you one.

ACME WIRE CO.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.



CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NOW YOU CAN BUY
MAGNETIC TAPE

Recorders AND Announcers



designed for industrial
applications and made by
STROMBERG-CARLSON

When you learn what telephone companies do with these products, a dozen applications to your problem will come to mind.

The XY Tape Recorder is used in connection with long-distance telephone calls for recording data on a sequential basis, and later reading out the information at very high speed. Mighty useful in data processing.

The Tape Announcer is used to substitute a pre-recorded message for interception by a telephone operator—in cases like wrong numbers dialed, discontinued numbers and the like. It can be used in conjunction with any communication system.

FREE catalog will be sent on request. Or write us regarding any specific problem you have right now.



STROMBERG-CARLSON

A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

TELEPHONE INDUSTRIAL SALES
115 CARLSON ROAD, ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.
CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Converter

Operates X-Y Plotters



For operating X-Y plotters from digital inputs, this converter operates from a punched tape reader. It is designed to accept data from the out-

put punched paper tape of the Electrodata Datatron Computer; however, it can be modified to operate with any other digital computer, or from a tape-actuated typewriter, such as a Flexowriter.

With this converter, programming need not be specified on the tape. A number of switches on the converter determine the words and digits to be plotted. This means that a particular tape can be run through the converter several times and a different plot obtained each time.

While the converter was designed for operation with the Librascope X-Y Plotter, it can be readily modified for use with similar plotters such as the Electronic Associates Variplotter. Normally, a seven column paper tape is provided for the converter; however, only four of these are actually used. The tape reader normally operates at 20 characters/sec. Maximum plotting speed approaches 40 points/minute. Accuracy is ± 0.1 per cent.

Librascope, Inc., Dept. ED, Glendale 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DC Motor

Weights Only 12 oz



The Model 1700-3 is a dc fractional - hp planetary geared motor with clutch. Highly adaptable, the unit's lead configurations, shaft

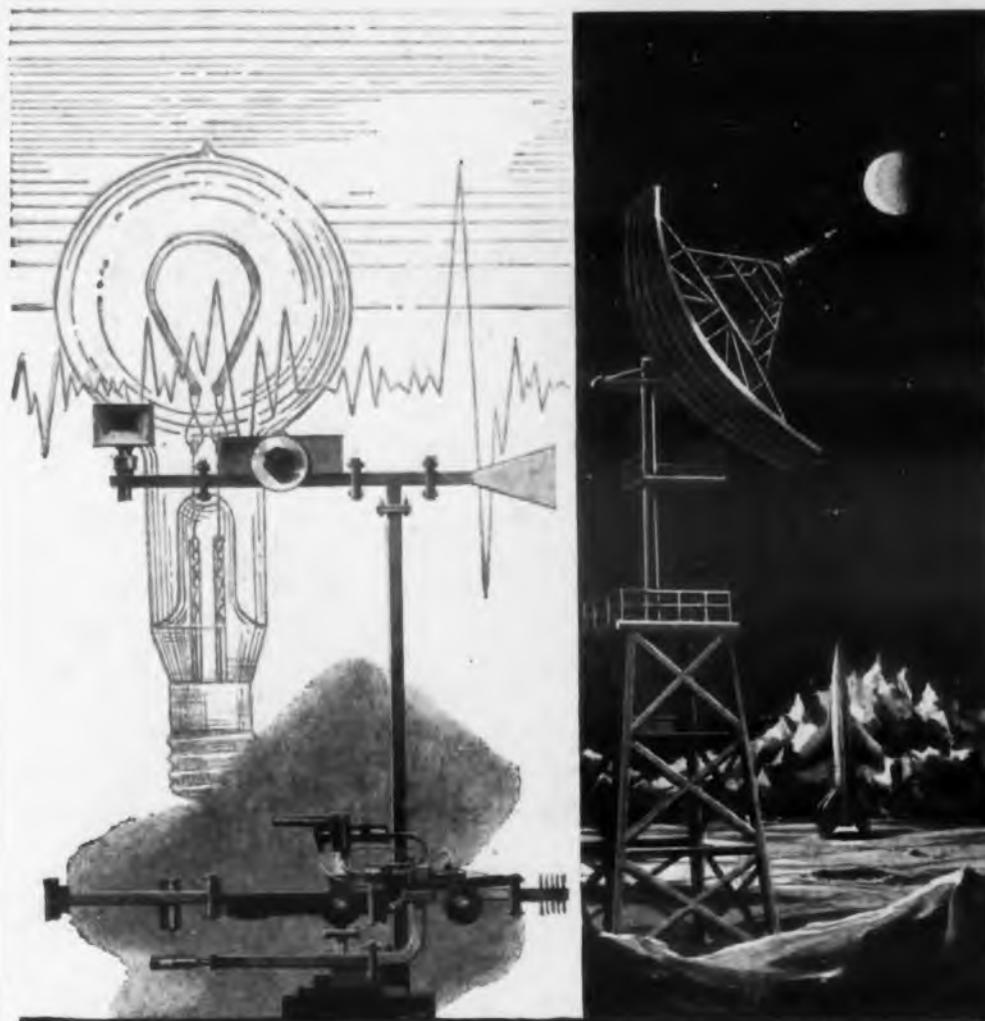
lengths, and shaft diameters are furnished to meet customer specifications. The motor is designed to meet or exceed all government environmental specifications.

Supply is 28 v dc, 1-3 amp (full load). Output is 150 oz-in. at 60 rpm, with clutch setting for slippage at 160 oz-in. Size is 4.025 in. long x 1.125 in. diam. Weight is 12 oz. Output speeds and clutch settings are adaptable to customer specifications.

The motor has an all-anodized aluminum case and all ball bearings which are permanently lubricated.

El Ray Motor Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 11747 Vose St., N. Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ONE OF A SERIES — depicting electronics — "Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"

spanning the spectrum

It's a big step from Edison's light bulb to DeForest's "audion" . . . a shorter step from the "audion" to the klystron tube. In bridging the gaps, scientific frontiersmen have founded a new industry. The growing applications of electronics are creating a fantastic industrial revolution. These developments are not only changing the weapons concept, but also the very basis of our civilization.

Bell Aircraft is a leader in electronics among the aircraft industries. Its achievements *span the spectrum* in the electromagnetic field. Intricate missile guidance systems, remote-controlled aircraft, landing systems for aircraft, and the recovery system used in several missiles are among Bell's notable advances.

To the engineer desiring top assignments . . . assignments requiring creative thinking . . . Bell offers an unparalleled opportunity for professional achievement. New contracts on missiles and other projects have created openings in our electronics staff for progressive minds seeking advancement. For the engineer with a B.S. or advanced degree interested in scientific frontiers contact . . .

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS Manager Engineering Personnel Dept. K

SERVO ENGINEERS

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

LABORATORY ENGINEERS

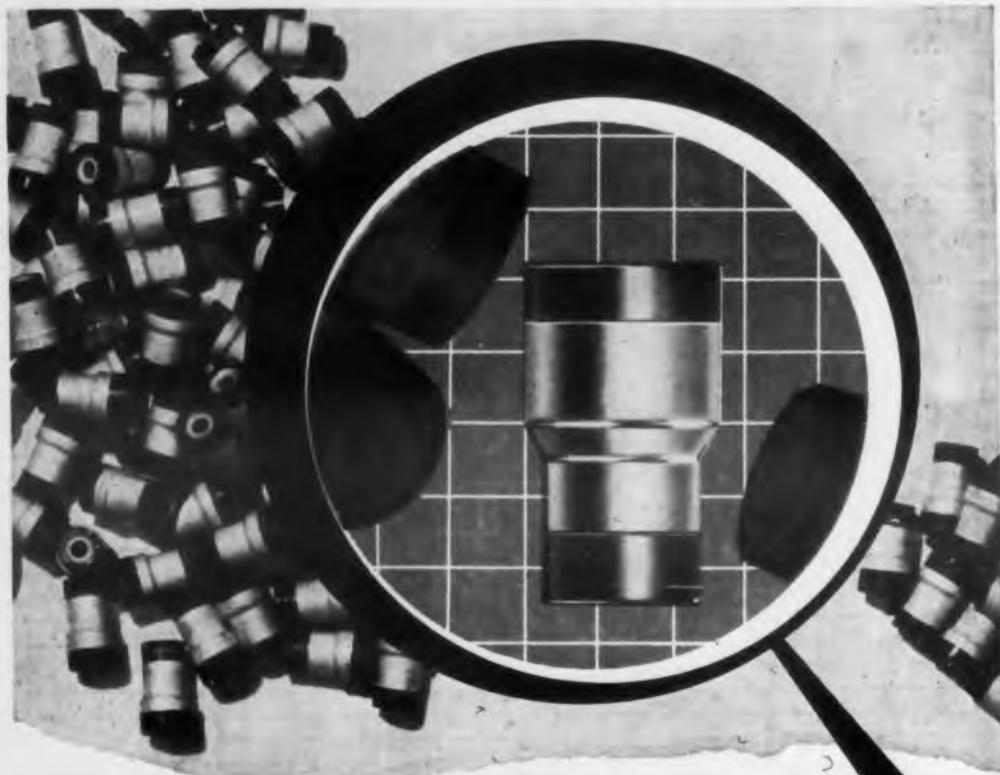
TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN ENGINEERS

MISSILE SYSTEMS TEST ENGINEERS

P. O. Box 1

Buffalo 5, N. Y..





New SOLAR Step-Cap lead-thru capacitors speed assembly and cut costs

These units are the low-priced answer to lead-thru wiring. Soldering is direct to silver in each end. The ends are cupped, and serve as solder retainers, keeping solder from bridging the insulating gaps. Since center terminals are eliminated, the price is reduced.



Cupped ends are silvered, for direct soldering.

184-102



Part numbers and/or coding furnished on request.

Fast handling and mounting. The simple contour of Step-Caps permits their use in automatic parts feeders. Units won't tilt when mounted because each is self-centering. A "step-type" shoulder holds each unit at the proper distance above ground, and makes jiggling unnecessary. Silver is bonded homogeneously to the ceramic body to permit quick soldering to chassis in multiple units.

Less space needed. The shoulder construction eliminates the need for eyelets. Hence these units can be mounted much closer together, leaving more room available on the chassis.

Immediate deliveries in unlimited quantities. SOLAR lead-thru Step-Caps are furnished in capacity ranges from 3 to 275 mmf @ $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 20\%$ tolerances; from 276 to 1000 mmf @ GMV. Units are rated at 600 VDCW. Mounting hole: .193". Can be supplied with center lead as a feed-thru type. Write for samples and details, or send us your requirements.

"QUALITY ALWAYS"



SOLAR MANUFACTURING CORP.
New York, N. Y.

SALES OFFICES: 46th & Seville, Los Angeles 58, Calif.
4000 W. North Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS • PRINTED NETWORKS • PIEZO CERAMICS

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Flexible Coupling For Minaturized Equipment



This miniature flexible coupling was developed especially for sub-fractional horsepower motors and other small units, such as used in coding devices, radar equipment, film and tape recorders, actuators, laboratory test equipment, aircraft components, etc. Rated at 1/20 hp at 1750 rpm, the full range is from 0.003 hp at 100 rpm to 0.103 hp at 3600 rpm. Dimensions are 5/8 in. OD x 3/4 in. overall length. Bore sizes are 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, and 5/8 in.

Bodies are standard in die cast aluminum, but can also be furnished in brass. Spiders are one piece and are made from a resilient Buna-N compound. The coupling never requires lubrication and is otherwise maintenance-free for the normal life of the equipment. There is no wear on the metal jaws, since the load is transmitted by cushion compression.

Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co., Dept. EDN,
4801 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sweeping Oscillator for VHF and Video



The "Ligna-Sweep" Model C is a laboratory quality, low-cost, all-electronic sweeping oscillator. It features variable center frequency

and sweep with high output automatically held constant over frequency sweep and frequency band. Ranges are covered by six switched bands with a direct reading frequency dial.

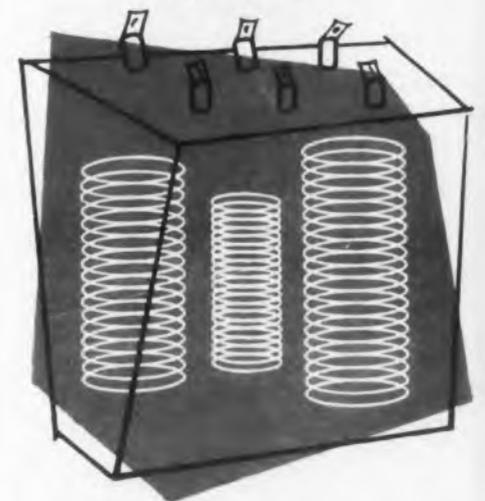
Specifications for vhf include: range 30-220 mc continuous, with fundamental frequency output of 1.0 v rms into 75 ohms. Sweep width is variable to at least 15 mc; 20 mc over vhf TV bands. There is a separate low if band.

For video, specifications include: range 100 kc to 12 mc with beat frequency output of 0.25 v rms into 75 ohms; sweep width is variable over the full range.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave.,
Pine Brook, N. J.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WE KNOW SATURABLE REACTORS INSIDE OUT



Chicago Electronic engineers have led in research and development work on saturable reactors for eighteen years, resulting in the production of the most consistently accurate and closely controlled components available today.

Chicago Electronic

ENGINEERING CO., INC.
3223 WEST ARMITAGE AVENUE
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

**INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMERS • SATURABLE
REACTORS • SELF-SATURATING
TRANSFORMERS**

CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**New... LOW COST
PRECIOUS METALS
PLATING PROCESSES!**

Sel-Rex
**BRIGHT
PRECIOUS METALS
PLATING
PROCESSES**

From coast to coast, electronic and electrical manufacturers are installing Sel-Rex Bright Gold, Rhodium and Silver Processes as best suited to their exacting requirements.

Sel-Rex PROCESSES used extensively in following products



Printed Circuits



Connectors



Tubes



Wave Guides



Switches



Reflectors

Sel-Rex BRIGHT PRECIOUS METAL PROCESSES have unique features which make them particularly suited for the electronic and electrical industries. Sel-Rex Bright Gold, for example, gives a mirror-bright finish directly from the bath—regardless of thickness requirements... economical, too—one gram does the job of 2 grams of conventional 24 K. gold.

Among the many advantages of Sel-Rex Bright Rhodium is that it actually plates bright longer (heavier deposits) than other rhodium processes.

*EXTRA — Sel-Rex offers A.S.C. — Automatic Stress Compensation — a special technique which counteracts the high stress characteristics inherent in conventional precious metals plating.

Sel-Rex Precious Metals, Inc.
229 Main Street • Belleville 9, N. J.

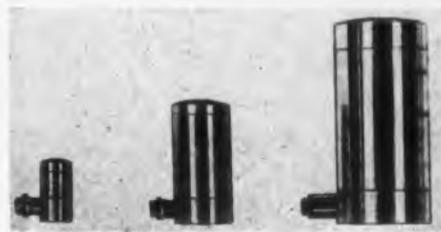
Manufacturers of
Sel-Rex BRIGHT GOLD • RHODIUM • SILVER
Mail the coupon today for latest literature
and case histories

Sel-Rex Precious Metals, Inc. Dept. ED-10
229 Main St., Belleville 9, N. J.
Please rush descriptive literature and technical
data on Sel-Rex PRECIOUS METALS PROCESSES.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

**Accelerometers
For Vibration Measurement**



Three accelerometers offered by this firm are stiffness controlled vibrating systems suited for making transient vibration measurements over a wide frequency range of operation. High order harmonic components of vibration are revealed with this equipment. Another important use is in making vibration measurements for noise reduction.

There is no phase shift between the applied vibration and the generated output voltage. These units are sensitive only to the vector component of the vibration lying along the axis of the unit. The sensitivity is independent of frequency over the entire frequency range of operation. For constant velocity of vibration the accelerometer output is directly proportional to frequency, and for constant displacement the accelerometer output is proportional to the square of the frequency.

Dynamic range of the three units is 0.001-2000 G, 0.001-1000 G, and 0.001-500 G, respectively; frequency range is 10-80,000 cps, 10-30,000 cps, and 10-15,000 cps; and weight is 1/6 oz, 1 oz, and 4 oz, respectively.

Massa Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, Hingham, Mass.

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Noise Sources
For Airborne Microwave Use**



Already finding wide use for the calibration and test of radar, microwave equipment, and communications systems, these gas tube noise sources feature extreme compactness, the unit for the "S" Band being only 3-1/8 in. long, and units for higher frequencies correspondingly

smaller. They pass all environmental mil specs for shock, humidity, vibration, and temperature cycling.

The units will provide an excess noise ratio of 18 ± 0.5 db. They will fire and operate at conventional airborne power supply voltages. Operating effectively from 2.6-26 kMc, they require no warm-up time, and correction for ambient temperatures is unnecessary.

Roger White Electron Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 96 4th Ave., Haskell, N.J.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW ROBERTS TESTER

**PERFECTLY MATCHED
CORES...**



**Eliminate major cause of
magnetic amplifier rejects**

Westinghouse is now offering tape-wound cores of Hipernik® V that are guaranteed perfectly matched. Now, manufacturers of magnetic amplifiers no longer need be faced with the problem of having to reject finished units that do not meet performance standards because of poor core matching or testing.

Development of the first practical sine-current, flux-reset core tester has made perfect core matching possible. This equipment is shown above with its developer, R. W. Roberts of the Westinghouse Research Laboratories.

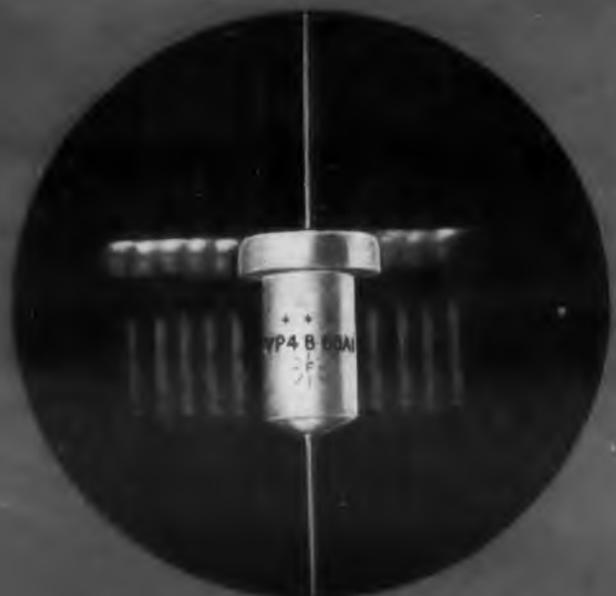
It is not necessary for magnetic amplifier designers to work with the entire characteristic curve of the core... a cumbersome task. The Roberts Tester determines test points T, AT, DAT and SAT which give an accurate picture of the range of characteristics. These test figures can be used directly in magnetic amplifier design—no cut and try is necessary.

For further details, circle the proper number on the reader-service card, see your Westinghouse sales engineer or write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Specialty Transformer Department, P. O. Box 231, Greenville, Pa. J-70773

WATCH WESTINGHOUSE!

COVER THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ON CBS TV AND RADIO!

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



FANSTEEL

Series VP Tantalum

CAPACITORS

All the advantages of tantalum
... long life, stability,
capacity and small size ... PLUS

the highest resistance to vibration
and shock yet achieved!

Write us about your application



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

TANTALUM CAPACITORS ... DEPENDABLE SINCE 1930

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Computing Indicator Permits Direct Readings



With the DY-2500, precise measurements of speed, rpm, pressure, thickness, and numerous other quantities can be read directly in desired units without

time-consuming conversion calculations. The unit is an electronic counter with a variable gate time that functions as a multiplier of the transducer input to provide direct readings.

Features include a front panel plug-in board that automatically sets any predetermined conversion multiplier. Gate time may also be selected manually and is adjustable from 0.0001 to 0.9999 sec in 0.0001 sec increments. There is also provision for a second input to permit measuring ratios of two independent variables and direct readings of such quantities as engine revolutions per gallon.

A pushbutton on the front panel permits a quick check of proper operation. The DY-2500 is available in cabinet or standard rack mounting.

Dynac, Inc., (a subsidiary of Hewlett-Packard Co.) Dept. ED, 395 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Vibration Shaker

For High Frequency Operation



The Model 177 Shaker is one of a new series of "wide-band" shakers specifically designed for higher frequency operation and lower input requirements. The

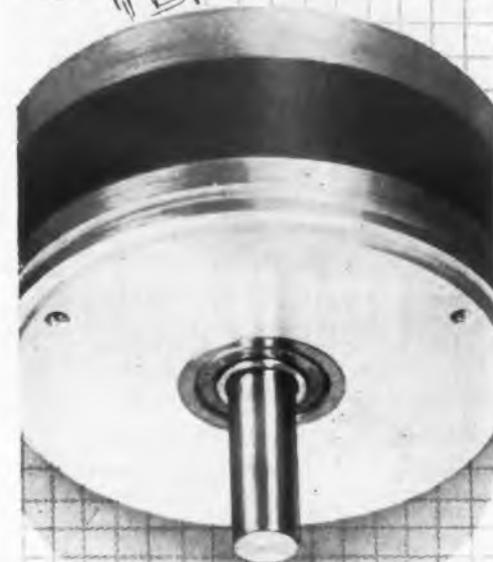
vibrating armature behaves as a simple rigid body over an extended frequency range. The first resonance is at approximately 3000 cps (bare table).

Other features include: a force rating of 5000 lb vector, sine input, and 3450 lb rms, collinear table motion; table size of 12 in. square; 412 lb load for 10 g vector and 162 lb load for 20 g vector. The shaker has a maximum stroke of ± 0.5 in. with a recommended stroke of ± 0.25 in. for continuous duty. It weighs approximately 9500 lb. Field supply requirements are 715 kw at 250 v dc. When used with electronic amplifiers, a separate rotary MG set is supplied.

Calidyne Co., Dept. ED, Winchester, Mass.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CRITICAL POT SPECS* are met at CIC



Equipment designers who demand more than "shelf item" specifications, rely on CIC for dependable delivery of ultra-precise potentiometers.

The result of CIC research, carbon film potentiometers are setting new standards of accuracy, life at higher speeds and performance reliability.

CIC has assisted many firms in a wide variety of industrial instrumentation, military fire control and flight guidance equipment.

Why not discuss your specific requirements with us?

*New carbon film techniques assure virtually infinite resolution; linearity to .01%, sine-cosine to .025%; compact ganging; precision ball bearing servo construction.

"For Precision Performance...specify CIC"

cic

Detailed Technical Data
Sheets available on request.

**COMPUTER
INSTRUMENTS
CORPORATION**

92 Madison Ave. • Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

KEL-F® PLASTIC PRICE REDUCTION

INDUSTRY'S MOST
"VALUABLE" PLASTIC NOW
COSTS LESS THAN EVER

Starting at \$6.00/lb. for
low density grades in volume

If, because of the cost factor, you have to forego the advantages of fluorocarbon plastics and substitute other materials—then the lower price for KEL-F Plastic should be welcome news!

This hard, dense thermoplastic offers a combination of properties unobtainable in any other material: ready moldability, extreme resistance to chemical attack, heat and cold, excellent dielectric properties.

All these characteristics, plus high compressive strength, zero-moisture absorption, non-wettability and abrasion resistance, place KEL-F Resins high on the list of wanted plastics . . . in the chemical, electrical, equipment and aviation fields.

If you haven't already, now is the time to investigate KEL-F Plastic. Perhaps it can help you create better products, meet higher performance specifications, or prolong equipment life.

TECHNICAL SERVICE

As always, Kellogg—with its staff of research chemists and experienced technical service team—stands ready to assist you. The facilities of our Customer Service Laboratories are available for the investigation of problems related to the applications and use of KEL-F fluorocarbon materials in your products.

Write for new price list. The M. W. Kellogg Company, Chemical Manufacturing Division, P. O. Box 469, Jersey City 3, N. J.



THE M. W. KELLOGG COMPANY

Subsidiary of Pullman Incorporated

® KEL-F is the registered trademark of
M. W. Kellogg Co. for its fluorocarbon products

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Generator

Of Pulse, Sweep, Time Delay



The Type 1391-A Pulse, Sweep, and Time-Delay Generator is a pulse source and measuring device designed to meet the diverse requirements of

laboratories engaged in time-domain measurements. It produces pulses of medium power and good rise time over a wide range of durations and repetition rates, and it generates time delays and saw-tooth sweeps over comparably wide time intervals. Accuracy, reliability, and convenience are design features.

The time-delay generator has a calibrated range from 1 μ sec to 1.1 sec, and the linear sweep generator produces saw-tooth waveforms ranging in duration from 3.0 μ sec to 0.12 sec. The start and stop times of pulses, which are continuously adjustable in duration from 0.05 μ sec to 0.1 sec, can be precisely set at any point along this sweep by amplitude comparators. The pulse repetition rate is set by an external generator, which may have almost any waveform.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Relay

Has 5 Mw Sensitivity



Incorporating a complete wiping action with sensitivity as low as 5 mw per contact, the Type 100-D Relay has an operating life rated well into the millions. It is designed for dc applications. The wiping action also has the advantage of eliminating bounce and chatter at normal operating voltage.

Capacity on the contacts is 1 amp inductive or 5 amp resistive. Available coil resistance is up to 30,000 ohms. Contact capacity is from spst to dpdt. Contacts are available in silver, palladium, gold alloy, or alloy variations of these. The relay comes either hermetically sealed, dust cover, or open. Headers are either plug-in, solder lug, fixed mounting, or variations according to customer's specifications. The unit has a diameter of 1-1/4 in. by approximately 3-1/4 in. above the mounting line.

Hedin Tele-Technical Corp., Dept. ED, 87 Dorsa Ave., Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 166 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



FANSTEEL SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

All standard cell sizes and circuit
arrangements . . . all
standard protective finishes . . . PLUS

exceptional durability
to withstand
the most rigorous
operating conditions

Write for Bulletin 6.400

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

DEPENDABLE RECTIFIERS SINCE 1924

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW KEARFOTT COMPONENTS

FOR LIGHT, MORE RELIABLE
SERVO SYSTEMS

SERVO MOTORS

Standard Kearfott servo motors and servo motor-generator combinations are now available for operation with transistorized amplifiers. These units feature center tapped control phase windings rated 40 volts in series and 20 volts in parallel. Fixed phase excitation to size 10 units is 26 volts 400 cps and to size 11, 15 and 18 motors 115 volts 400 cps.

SUMMARY OF CHARACTERISTICS

Size	Stall Torque	No Load Speed	Watts Phase	Weight
10	.28 oz. in.	6500 RPM	3.1	1.5 oz.
11	.63 oz. in.	6700 RPM	3.5	4.5 oz.
15	1.53 oz. in.	5300 RPM	6	7.30 oz.
18	2.4 oz. in.	5300 RPM	9	12.2 oz.

AMPLIFIERS

A new transistorized servo amplifier suitable for driving size 10 and 11 servo motors is also available. This amplifier provides a 40 volt, 3 watt output. Designed to meet the requirements of MIL-E-5400 it is rated for operation over the ambient temperature range of -54°C to $+71^{\circ}\text{C}$. A servo type base and a cable with an SM11-20H connector is provided. Dimensions 1 42/64" dia. x 3 25/32" high, weight 8 ozs.

Write Today For Descriptive Technical Data



KEARFOTT COMPONENTS INCLUDE:

Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Aircraft Navigational Systems, and other high accuracy mechanical, electrical and electronic components.

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

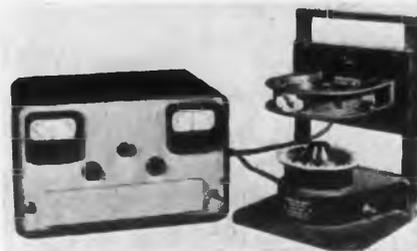
Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas

West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinado Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Rotor Balancer

Takes Speeds to 200,000 rpm



The Rotor Balancer is capable of rapidly balancing all types of rotors, including those of gyroscopes, motors, and turbines. It is

equally suitable for laboratory and production line balancing; and it can also be used for the identification and measurement of vibration frequencies other than those arising from unbalance.

Rotors or rotor assemblies are mounted in fixtures which are in turn clamped in a split mounting ring. They can be driven by either internal or external means. Rotor vibrations arising from unbalance are picked up by two mechano-electronic transducers. An electronic computer unit computes the magnitude of the corrections required in any two correction planes selected.

Approximate maximum rotor dimensions are 5 in. diam x 8 in., with a weight of 20 lb. A continuous indication of speed is provided in two ranges, 0 to 20,000 rpm or 0 to 200,000 rpm. Sensitivity is 0.3 $\mu\text{in.}$ full scale. Unbalance sensitivity varies with the total mass of the assembly being balanced.

M. Ten Bosch, Inc., Dept. ED, Pleasantville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

A-D Converters

Offered in Counter to 543,288



A series of three analog-to-digital converters is offered by this firm in a complete range of counts up to 543,298. These units are conservatively estimated to operate for 4 million revolutions, or better than 500 million counts at 200 rpm before cleaning is required. Featured on all converters are:

number and complement available simultaneously, rapid readout, increasing count available in either direction, low torque and inertia, easy reading while shaft is in motion, dc or pulse input, unambiguous natural binary output, parallel readout, and high accuracy.

Sizes range from 1.750 in. diam x 2-19/32 in. long to 1.750 in. diam x 5-1/4 in. long, with weights from 3.7 oz to 10.2 oz.

Norden-Ketay Corp., Dept. ED, 99 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ATLAS
Precisioneers
"HUSH-HUSH"
Assemblies for
THE
FALCON

● NO HIDING place "upstairs" for enemy bombers with *The Falcon* on the hunt. This newest guided missile is being produced for the U. S. Air Force by Hughes Aircraft Company.

Some of the "innards" of this bird of prey are ATLAS-Precisioneered and classified "confidential." But there's no secret as to how ATLAS can help you develop parts and assemblies from pilot stage to production efficiency for radar . . . sonar systems . . . computers . . . correctors . . . all types of electro-mechanical devices. Just bring your designs to ATLAS. At your disposal on a job basis are our men, equipment, techniques; a prototype is turned over to you for volume production.

When war or peace demands a product, call on ATLAS Precision Products Co. (div. of Prudential Industries), Philadelphia 24, Pa.

Send for booklet, "Precisioneering Electro-mechanical Equipment."



ATLAS
Precision Products

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How to Calibrate Your own Instruments



FAST ACCURATE CALIBRATION

Now possible with one completely self-contained AC-DC calibration standard requiring a minimum of operator training and previous instrument calibration experience.

Use the Compact Model 829 INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION STANDARD for

- ✓ LABORATORY STANDARDS
- ✓ PRODUCTION TESTING
- ✓ INSTRUMENT REPAIR
- ✓ INSPECTION & SERVICE

All Circuits, Power Supplies and Standards are contained in One Single Cabinet!

Precise, practically error-proof checking of most types of electrical indicating instruments in daily use is a routine convenience for Model 829 users. Maintenance of quality control by frequent calibration of instruments and allied test equipment can be accomplished within departments by available personnel. A mechanical index explains step-by-step test procedure.



WESTON Special Meters

used as standards have 5-inch mirror precision scales, knife edge pointers and are adjusted to better than 0.2% accuracy.

Calibration to full scale accuracy of 0.5% can be accomplished for all instruments measuring d-c voltage (22 ranges) from 0.25 mv to 2000 volts, d-c current (22 ranges) from 2 μ a to 20 amperes, a-c voltage (19 ranges) from 1.5 mv to 1500 volts, and a-c current (14 ranges) from 1.5 ma to 20 amperes. Net price \$2345. FOB Boonton, N.J.

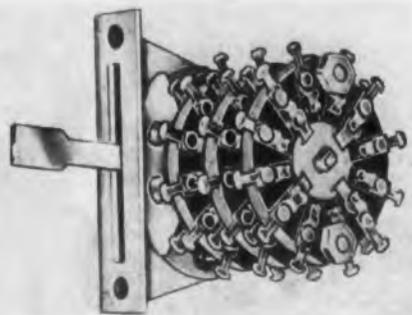
Write for Technical and Application Data.

Radio Frequency LABORATORIES, INC.
Boonton, New Jersey, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Lever Switches

Available with Spring Return



These subminiature lever switches are available with and without a spring return that provides return to center from two positions. Designated Series L-7000 (without spring return) and SRL-7000 (with spring return), the switches are designed for use in miniaturized or transistorized test equipment, speech input systems, intercoms, remote control panels, and other electronic installations. Switches with 1, 2, or 3 decks and up to 4 poles per deck can be supplied.

Contact resistance is 0.006 ohms max. Dielectric strength is 1000 v rms. Insulation resistance is 100 megohms minimum. Current carrying capacity is 1 amp in a 120 v dc circuit, and 800 ma in a 115 v ac circuit, non-inductive. Current breaking capacity is 400 ma in a 50 v dc, 300 ma in an 80 v dc, and 250 ma in a 120 v dc circuit; and 200 ma in a 115 v ac circuit, non-inductive.

International Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, New Haven 15, Conn.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Thermal Conductivity Cell

Makes Stable Measurements



This thermal conductivity cell, used for determining the thermal conductivity of gases, is based on a patented compensated thermopile principle. It is designed to permit highly accurate measurements without the instability and temperature effects of older resistance type instruments.

The cell incorporates six noble metal thermocouples, arranged in such a manner as to compensate not only for temperature changes in the gas, but also for rate of change of temperature effects. These elements are directly heated with ac and have an electrical output directly in terms of mv.

The instrument is ideal for use in chemical analysis of gases and in detection of explosive gases and vapors. When used with gases of high thermal conductivity, such as helium, it can be used as a tracer.

Hastings-Raydist, Inc., Dept. ED, Hampton, Va.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MicroMatch
directional couplers
monitor ANTRAC
right... here!



The Army's multi-channel AN/TRC-24 transmitter relies on MicroMatch Directional Couplers for continuous RF Power monitoring and VSWR indication. They give positive confirmation of the transmitter and antenna system's performance.

MicroMatch Directional Couplers give your transmitters these invaluable features at extremely low cost. Their output is essentially independent of frequency over the range of 20 to 2000 megacycles. They are adjusted to produce full scale meter deflection at power levels of 1.2 watts to 120 KW. Accuracy of power measurement is $\pm 5\%$ of full scale.

WRITE FOR OUR 50-page catalog.



WHEN MICROMATCH IS BUILT IN-
YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING OUT



M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

How to select a Thermistor



Fenwal Electronics has just completed a comprehensive catalog on thermistors. It tells what thermistors are; what they do; where they are used; and how to select a thermistor for different types of applications. It's comprehensive. It has complete technical data. And it's free.

Fenwal engineers are highly experienced in the manufacture of precision thermistors. Fenwal Electronics produces a complete line of highly stable thermistors in the form of small beads, discs, washers and rods. Because Fenwal thermistors have such a high sensitivity and great stability they are ideal for many applications.

Send for free catalog. Whether you are now using thermistors or not, you'll find it handy to have on file. Write to Fenwal Electronics Incorporated, 51 Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.



Makers of Precision Thermistors

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Signal Generator For Audio Measurements



This signal generator and control system, made by Bruel & Kjaer, meets the varied requirements of a signal source for electrical, electro-acoustical, and acoustical measurements. It is a

beat frequency oscillator designed for a wide range of audio frequency measurements with particular emphasis on facilities for automatic frequency scanning and chart recording of data.

Typical applications include all af response curve measurements; high frequency vibration testing; calibration measurements; automatic sound insulation testing; acoustical measurements; and automatic distortion measurements. The completely logarithmic frequency range from 20-20,000 cps can be swept continuously either manually or by means of an external drive. Other features include remote control facilities, an output control system to permit external signal feedback, and automatic frequency markers.

Brush Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 3405 Perkins Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Resistance Bridge

5 Ohms to 100 Megohms



The Model 605 Resistance Bridge provides a means for rapidly and easily checking resistances to an accuracy of $\pm 0.15\% + 0.05\%$ full scale. Seven ranges from 100 ohms to 100 megohms full scale are selectable by front panel pushbutton switches. The lowest measurable resistance is 5 ohms.

For operation, the unknown resistance is connected to the appropriate terminals, the range switch set, a key depressed, and a Helipot precision potentiometer turned to obtain a null indication on the large 4 in. zero center galvanometer. The value of the unknown is then read directly from the Helipot dial setting and multiplied by the appropriate factor of 10.

Shasta Div., Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, P. O. Box 296, Station A, Richmond, Calif.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

"Best Suited" for HIGH TEMPERATURES



VARGLAS SILICONE CLASS H TUBING and SLEEVING

for applications requiring prolonged heat endurance at temperatures up to 260°C.

Varglas Silicone tubing and sleeving were developed by Varflex for applications involving continuous operating temperatures up to 260°C. Exceptional stability is combined with the following qualities . . .

Flexibility—Sharp turns and 90° bends cause no cracking or peeling—no loss of dielectric strength.

Dielectrically-Strong—All Grades conform to NEMA and MIL-I-3190 Standards.

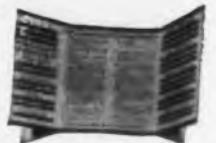
Moisture-Resistant—including resistance to salt water, mild alkalis and acids.

Flame-Resistant—Standard burning test is 45 seconds to burn 1 inch. Can be made self-extinguishing on special order.

Cold-Resistant—Excellent resistance to chafing and abrasion, flexible to $-35^{\circ}\text{C}.$

*For temperatures down to $-65^{\circ}\text{C}.$, and for applications requiring extraordinary flexibility, we recommend our new Varglas Silicone Rubber sleeving and tubing. Inquiries invited.

Send for FREE SAMPLES Write today for free folder containing 25 different test samples of Varflex insulating sleeving, tubing, lead wire and tying cord.



Varflex Sales Co., 306 N. Jay St., Rome, N. Y.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

KESTER SOLDERFORMS®

BIG STEP in

Production Cost-Cutting!

Take a giant step forward in lowering assembly costs with Kester Solderforms. Labor costs are reduced, assembly operations speeded up. There's no solder waste, and the end result is a neater, more expertly finished product.

WRITE TODAY for complete Kester Solderforms information. Free!

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY

4266 Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey
Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW AMPLIFIER SAVES SPACE

A new plug-in d.c. amplifier section offered by Brush permits more compact, flexible, multi-channel recording systems. Six complete interchangeable amplifier sections, plus power supply, plus six-channel oscillograph now can be mounted in a table-top console only 29½ inches high. The amplifier features a unique internal calibration system, and has frequency response from d.c. to 100 cycles.

For complete information write Dept J-10.

BRUSH ELECTRONICS COMPANY
3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio



DIVISION OF
CLEVITE CORPORATION

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



GAMBLE?

sure . . . if the odds are in YOUR favor . . .

DECISION/INC—nationwide specialists in recruitment of engineering personnel—have an active and enviable record in developing job opportunities for men who want bigger salaries and a chance for greater personal achievement.

DECISION/INC is retained by more top-ranking firms throught the nation than any other organization to find the right man for each job. This confidential service costs you nothing.

It takes **TIME—MONEY—EFFORT** to improve your job situation. If you are an engineer or scientist, particularly in the **ELECTRONIC—AERO-NAUTICAL** or **GUIDED-MISSILE** field, **DECISION/INC** will do this quickly, effectively at no cost to you.

HOW? Our placement specialist develops a plan "tailor-made" for you—which includes a resume of your experience . . . and then a review by selected companies leading to confidential interviews at your convenience and our client's expense.

NOW is the time for DECISION!

All you do Now is . . . send us your name, home address, job interest or title. We take it from there.

Write or phone:

OLIVER P. BARDES,
President—
DECISION/INC
1425 FIRST NATIONAL
BANK BLDG.
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
GARfield 1-1700



Publishers of the authoritative Engineers' Job Directory

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Seven Models for d-c motors from 1/15th hp to 1½ hp. Complete except for switching for start-stop-reverse, fuses and line switch.



NEW Stripped-Down, Low Priced

VARIAC Motor Speed Controls for DC Motors on AC Lines

Extremely simple construction, essentially maintenance-free operation, exceptionally long life, heavy overload capacity, dynamic braking for extra fast stopping and reversing, provides ANY speed desired.

VARIAC Motor Speed Controls prices start at \$67.00.

Write for the New VARIAC Motor Control Bulletin

GENERAL RADIO Company



275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

West Street NEW YORK 6 • 8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C.

1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA

920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5 • 1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

CIRCLE 187 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Colorimeter

Provides Close Color Control



To provide for color difference determination in temperature-sensitive materials and to make accurate color measurement possible in

dusty atmospheres, a new cooling system and air filter have been added to the Model C "Color-Eye." The Model C is a colorimeter designed for control of industrial colors in raw materials and in finished products. It performs the dual functions of an abridged spectrophotometer and a tri-stimulus colorimeter in analyzing color formulations, determining metameric conditions, and quickly measuring color differences in hue, value, and chroma.

The new cooling system reduces the temperature rise at sample ports and maintains it at a point where rapid analysis of colors on temperature-sensitive materials is possible. The replacement-type filter removes dust from the incoming air to prevent dirt deposition from decreasing the sensitivity of the optics.

Instrument Development Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, 67 Mechanic St., Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Portable Calibrator

DC Voltage Current Source



Designed for full protection on all meter ranges, the Model 151 Calibrator has better than 1% accuracy. All voltages and current ranges are balanced to allow a smooth adjustment on each range without danger of excessive overshoot. No warm-up period is required. The unit is especially valuable in ensuring that equipment meets such specs as MIL-Q-5923B.

The calibrator has seven voltage ranges from 50 mv to 500 v dc. There are eight current ranges from 100 μ amp to 1 amp. The two highest current ranges (500 ma and 1 amp) are the only ones not available over all voltage ranges, but are available up to 1 v levels.

Thomas L. Stevens Co., Dept. ED, 5333 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ULTRA-DEPENDABLE ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCH

—built to eliminate replacement expense



MASON
Heavy Duty Series
3 to 12 position

Available in single section up to six sections, 1 to 3 poles each section. Continuous duty rating: 45 Amps. max. Revolutions at 25 Amps. resistive: 20,000; at 15 Amps. inductive: 25,000.

Arcing is minimized by the extra-fast, double break, self-detenting operation.

This Mason switch eliminates the need for relays. It has a low operating torque, and is suitable for use with rotary solenoids. You get a wide choice of selector circuits. High pressure on the rolling contact provides excellent vibration characteristics. Unit meets all military environment tests.



write for details

MASON ELECTRIC CORP.

3839 Verdugo Rd., Los Angeles 65, Calif.
switches designed for reliability

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TECHNIC
Soluble
GOLD

TECHNIC
Soluble
RHODIUM

Technic solutions, like Technic advisory service, set the standards for precious metal electroplating.

TECHNIC, INC.

39 SNOW STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Jackson 1-4200

Chicago Office:

7001 North Clark St.



CIRCLE 191 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

GAR-FORMING



for extreme accuracy and exact duplication

complex internal shapes made "INSIDE OUT"

This unique electroforming process produces precision, internally-shaped parts, such as this microwave coupler, with internal accuracies, fine surface finish, and configurations unobtainable or economically prohibitive with any other method.

The intricate interior is formed from the inside out, and may include machined parts that are grown in place during electroforming to produce an integral assembly of unusual accuracy, rigidity, and lightness.

Machined flanges are also grown in exact position to eliminate heat distortion associated with fabrication methods.

Offering new concepts in the design of intricate precision parts, Gar-forming provides highest accuracy in any quantities at surprisingly low costs.

Send today for full information

GAR PRECISION PARTS, INC.
5 LUDLOW STREET, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Chassis Slide

Simplifies Mounting Problems



This "Easy-Mount" chassis slide assembly (Model CTEM) simplifies mounting of electronic equipment in cabinets or racks. Bolting of

the slide to the rear of the cabinet has been eliminated in this construction. The unit has a built-in crossbar which provides the necessary rear chassis support and also serves to prealign the slides without adjustments. Installation requires only a screwdriver. The chassis is simply set into the cradle after the slide assembly has been attached to the front rails of the cabinet. The complete installation job takes about five minutes.

Chassis slide in and out freely and tilt back to provide full access to wiring sections. The slide supports up to 125 lb while fully extended. It fits any standard 19 in. cabinet or rack. Cradle bars across the front and rear permit mounting of any size chassis up to 17 in. wide.

Chassis-Trak Corp., Dept. ED, 525 S. Webster St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Adiabatic Temperature Probe

For Airstream Measurements



An extremely accurate adiabatic temperature probe measures airstream stagnation temperatures in aircraft and missile applications. Designated

Model 49127, either of two fast response temperature elements provide a voltage or resistance output proportional to airstream stagnation temperature.

These instruments offer a recovery factor of 0.985 with a response time of 0.25 sec or less, and repeatability within 0.5 per cent. Instrument housings are constructed of stainless steel with all exposed surfaces highly polished to minimize emissivity and reduce aerodynamic friction. Excellent aerodynamic configuration helps to provide superior performance over the wide velocity range of Mach 0.3 through 2.0, at altitudes as high as 60,000 ft.

G. M. Giannini & Co., Dept. ED, 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

for compactness
and light weight...



SANDERS TRI-PLATE VARIABLE ATTENUATOR

with a new type of printed
circuit transmission line
developed by Sanders Associates, Inc.

This small, compact attenuator is used in the frequency range of 1000 to 6000 mc. Designed for use with a coaxial cable connection, it has low external leakage and gives broad-band performance.

Maximum Attenuation — linear function of frequency (20 db at 4,000 mc)

Insertion Loss — less than 1.5 db

Maximum VSWR — less than 1.25 at 4,000 mc.

Characteristic Impedance — 50 ohms

Average Power Rating — 2 watts

Dimensions — 5" x 5" x 1/4"

Weight — only 8 ounces

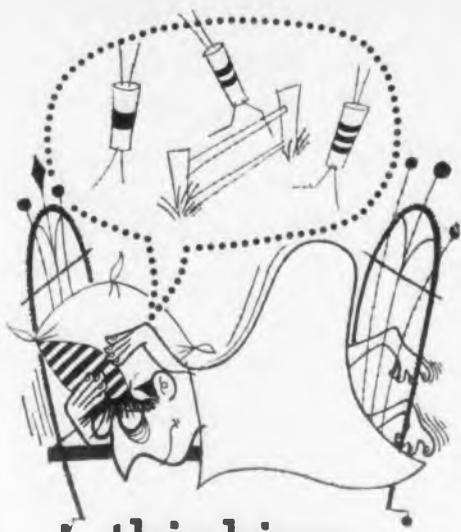
Other Tri-Plate products such as transitions, directional couplers, hybrid rings and special antennae can also be supplied.

Microwave systems will be engineered for conversion to TRI-PLATE and produced to your requirements.

For detailed specifications,
write to Dept. ED-11,
© Sanders Associates



CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



thinking
of resistors?
think of

SPEER

and send for this valuable
catalog!



It will give you helpful information
about the complete line of Speer
Resistor Products—specifications,
characteristics and applications:

- Fixed Composition Resistors
- Phenolic Coil Forms
- Iron Coil Forms

Write for your copy today.

**Other Speer Products
for the Electronics Industry**

anodes • contacts • fixed carbon resistors
coil forms • discs • brushes • battery
carbon • graphite plates and rods
also R. F. coils • fixed composition capac-
itors • chokes made by Jeffers Electronics



**SPEER RESISTOR DIVISION
SPEER CARBON COMPANY**
Bradford, Pennsylvania

Send me the Speer Resistor Catalog.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Single Sideband Converter

Self-Contained



The Model 67A Single Sideband Converter may be used for any of the normal receptions of a

communications receiver. It offers single sideband reception by the use of a mechanical filter and product detector with front panel switch selection of upper and lower sideband reception without retuning.

The filter has sharp cut-off characteristics and provides excellent sideband rejection and channel selectivity. The product detector is valuable for exalted-carrier, single-sideband, double-sideband, phase-modulation, or CW reception.

Self-contained with power supply for rack mounting, the converter may be connected to any receiver with an if frequency between 440 and 510 kc.

Crosby Laboratories, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 233, Robbins Ln., Hicksville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Pulse Packages
Radar Systems**



These packages are pre-engineered and pre-assembled radar transmitter components, which, when installed in their systems, furnish outputs guaranteed to meet reasonable performance requirements of any specific radar system employing a hydrogen thyratron tube. They are the main determinants of the transmitted-pulse parameters of a radar system. Two types of packages are available.

The "High Power Pulse Package" is built around the charging choke, pulse-forming network, and pulse transformer of the line-type modulator. Designed to individual pulse requirements, it is possible to obtain the optimum required pulse shape with a minimum of development work.

The "Trigger-Pulse Package" contains components schematically similar to those above, but is designed specifically to generate pulses of the required power and impedance to trigger any high-power hydrogen thyratron tube.

Filtron Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**KEARFOTT
FERRITE DUPLEXERS**

Improvements in recovery time, reduction in insertion loss and excellent magnetron isolation are performance benefits offered by Kearfott Ferrite Duplexers — designed to meet specific radar space requirements.



A Faraday rotation type unit is illustrated. A type and configuration is available for your requirements.

**KEARFOTT
FERRITE ISOLATORS**

For superior performance KEARFOTT ISOLATORS custom designed to fit the exact combination of characteristics, available space and configuration for your radar system. For high or low power — for broad or narrow band use and with db ratios of isolation to insertion up to 150 to 1.



Kearfott offers 3 types of Ferrite Isolators to assure the optimum performance of all microwave applications.

**KEARFOTT
FERRITE ATTENUATORS
AND SWITCHES**

Ferrites offer new circuit possibilities and product improvement for AGC and electronic switching of R.F. energy. Kearfott designs, precisely tailored to your most exacting requirements, assure maximum performance and reliability with minimum weight.



The 30 db variable attenuator illustrated, requires less than 3 watts control power.

Write for information on multi-purpose R.F. Test Sets. Available from stock — for X-Band, Ku Band and C Band

Kearfott's complete Microwave engineering and fabrication facilities are at your command. Inquiries on your Microwave problems will be treated in confidence.



EASTERN OFFICE
1378 Main Ave.
Clifton, N. J.

MIDWEST OFFICE
188 W. Randolph St.
Chicago, Ill.

SOUTH CENTRAL OFFICE
6115 Denton Drive
Dallas, Texas

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ruggedization

-that goes
BEYOND
today's
frontiers!

E-I PLUG-IN CONNECTORS

Octal Plug-in Connectors

Keyed and gaged for use with RETMA octal type sockets. Terminations supplied to meet practically any requirement.



Vibrator and Special Connectors

Designed for vibrator, chopper and lock-in sockets. Except for lock-in types, orientation by pin arrangement eliminates locating key need.



Noval Plug-ins

Gaged for precise fit in standard type noval sockets.



Miniature types



Same super-rugged construction as large connectors.

Exclusive E-I compression construction provides super-rugged seals that withstand the most gruelling operating environments

These time-proven E-I seals have demonstrated their ability to withstand the most severe environments encountered in today's critical applications. Highly resistant to shock and vibration, E-I compression plug-in connectors provide maximum immunity to humidity and wide temperature fluctuations. In thousands of commercial and military components, rugged E-I compression seals have been proven to possess electrical and mechanical characteristics that exceed requirements.

Your nearest E-I field engineer will gladly supply complete information on —

- SPECIAL APPLICATION and CUSTOM SEALS
- CRYSTAL and SUB-MINIATURE CLOSURES
- DIODE and TRANSISTOR CLOSURES
- MULTI-LEAD HEADERS
- SINGLE LEAD TERMINALS • END SEALS

*Patent pending — all rights reserved



ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES

44 SUMMER AVE., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

New Miniature Tubes

For B & W, Color TV

Four new 9-pin miniature tubes, for use in both black and white, and color television receivers, have been announced. The 5CL8 and 5CM8 are 600 ma series-string types and the 6CL8 and 6CMS are their 450 ma counterparts.

The 5CL8 and 6CL8 are 9-pin miniature triode-tetrodes, intended for service as oscillator mixers in VHF tuners. Each tube's section has its own cathode, provided for increased circuit design flexibility.

5CM8 and 6CM8 are high mu triodes, sharp-cutoff pentodes, featuring high transconductance, sharp-cutoff and low number one grid to plate capacity, and they may be used for service as if, video or agc amplifiers, as well as reactance tubes. With the comparatively low grid to plate capacity, 5CM8 and 6CM8 pentode sections are desirable for narrow band, high gain amplification into a relatively high impedance load.

Sylvania Electric Products Co., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coaxial Transmission Line

For High Power Applications

This is a new 9" rigid coaxial transmission line for very high power application at frequencies up to 550 mc. The line is capable of handling average powers of 300 kw at 150 mc, and peak power of 3 mw. It has a 50 ohm characteristic impedance, and attenuation of 0.042 db/100 feet at 150 mc.

This line comes in 20 ft sections and features a new quick-assembly flange using only one bolt, instead of the many bolts required by conventional flanges. A complete complement of elbows, gas barriers, adaptors, power dividers, tuners, slotted lines, hangers, and other associated equipment have been designed and are available for prompt delivery.

Andrew Corp., Dept. ED, 363 E. 75th St., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Socket and Tube Holder Of One-Piece Construction

The one-piece Socket and Tube Holder, an adaptation of this firm's standard subminiature tube holder, has an extra support for holding the socket in the same firm grip as the tube itself. The holder combines mounting ease with ability to withstand severe shock and vibration conditions while still affording adequate heat dissipation.

It will grip the standard Eby and Cinch button or press type subminiature tube sockets and the T-3 or T 2x3 subminiature tubes. It is made of SAE 1065 carbon steel formed in the annealed state, cadmium plated, per QQ-P-416 Class B Type II iridite No. 5, to withstand 50 hr salt spray tests. The construction greatly reduces the possibility of vibration and shock differentiations between tube and socket.

Atlas E-E Corp., Dept. ED, Bedford Airport, Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TV Transformers

Potted in Heat Conductor

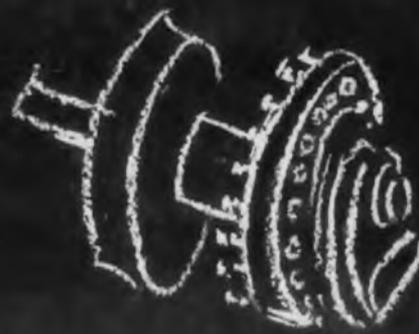
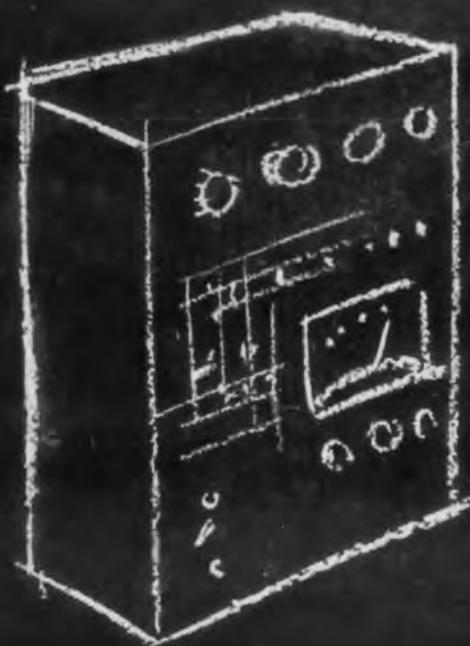
A heat conducting compound, developed by this company, has improved and reduced the cost of their transformers. The losses, involved in converting electrical energy in a transformer, appear as heat; the temperature rise of the transformer windings, caused by this heat, is a limiting factor in transformer design and application. A typical TV power transformer of conventional construction may have a difference in temperature from the inner windings to the outer surface of 20 to 25 C when measured according to standards of the RETMA. When the transformer is potted with the new Foster compound, this difference is reduced to about 10 to 15 C. Thus, the heat is moved from the inner windings to the outer surface, where it can be dissipated by air circulation.

A variety of sizes of transformers using the potting compound is available.

Foster Transformer Co., Dept. ED, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



dependability, precise
operation and
unvarying performance



an engineering formula made famous by

DAVEN PRECISION ROTARY STEP-TYPE SWITCHES



This has been established as an engineering principle: for dependable, fool-proof switching in complex control equipment and instruments, more and more engineers are specifying DAVEN Precision Rotary Step-Type Switches.

DAVEN switches, with their knee-action rotor and precious metal contacts, are

constructed to withstand continuous use over long periods of time under severest operating conditions.

Solutions to practically all rotary switch requirements . . . your requirements . . . can be found within the thousands of combinations of poles, positions and decks available in DAVEN'S complete line. When you specify a DAVEN rotary switch, you are specifying the finest.

ONLY DAVEN OFFERS THESE FEATURES:

- **Patented knee-action rotor**—assures low and uniform contact resistance and provides tamper-proof, trouble-free operation over the life of the switch.

- **One-piece combination contact and turret-type solder lug**—solid-silver alloy contacts, gold plated to resist corrosion. Turret design provides excellent electrical and mechanical connections.

- **Roller-type detent** gives positive indexing action.

- As many as **eight poles** available on each deck — important where minimum space is a factor.

Write for complete data, catalog and engineering information.

Today, more than ever,
the DAVEN 

stands for dependability!

THE **DAVEN** CO.

524 West Mt. Pleasant Avenue
Route 10, Livingston, New Jersey

IERC
electron tube shields
**IMPROVE
MISSILE
RELIABILITY...**

help them get
where they're going!

**MILITARY "B" TYPE HEAT-DISSIPATING
ELECTRON TUBE SHIELDS* END TUBE FAILURES
CAUSED BY HEAT AND VIBRATION!**



IERC offers the only shields commercially available that will meet or exceed MIL-S-9372 for temperature resistance, vibration control, compatibility with all tube diameter tolerances and have approval as Heat-dissipation shields for providing lowest bulb operating temperatures through proper design and function.

Improve your equipment reliability—specify IERC "B" type shields to end premature tube failures caused by heat and vibration effects.

There is an IERC tube shield to fit your design and equipment needs. Write and ask for IERC technical bulletin 1204-356 on heat-dissipating shields and to receive new bulletins regularly.



International

electronic research corporation
145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

* Patents Pending—Cross-licensed with North American Aviation, Inc.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Temperature Indicator
0.8 Sec Full-Scale Response



Already used in aircraft from jet fighters to transports, this rugged null-balance temperature indication system features 1/3 per cent accuracy and 0.8 sec full-scale response. The 2-1/4 in. diam indicator houses a 13 in. moving vertical scale readable to one degree and excellent for photo-panel work. Standard scale ranges are —100 to 600 F for iron-constantan and 300 to 900 C for chromel-alumel thermocouples. Input power is 45 va at 115 v 400 cps.

Thermocouples can be grounded and long extension leads used. The high-gain amplifier provides threshold sensitivity of 15 μ v, with zero, span, and damping adjustments. Internal reference voltage is supplied by a long-life mercury cell. The indicator is thermetically sealed, and the system operates in ambient temperatures from —65 to 160 F and altitudes to 60,000 ft. Indicator size is 2-1/4 in. diam x 9 in. long; the control unit, 3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7 in. Other scale ranges can be supplied.

Handley Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, 14758 Keswick St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Speed Changer
Lightweight Unit



This adjustable ratio speed changer has anodized aluminum end bells with two pressed-fit ball bearings for each shaft, resulting in high concentricity and extremely smooth operation. Metal construction gives high resistance to impact and vibration. Increased stability over a wide temperature range is obtained because of close correspondence of coefficients.

This small 6 oz unit delivers 0.025 hp and 5-40 oz-in. of torque, depending upon the ratio setting. Speeds up to 10,000 rpm on either shaft are permissible. The ratio of input to output speed is infinitely adjustable between 1:5 up and 5:1 down, a total range of 25 to 1. A dial pointer indicates the ratio. Six different speed controls are available: thumb screw (shown), push rod, lever arm, spur gear, miter gear, or worm gear.

Metron Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 432 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colo.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Controlling a transformer's
leakage reactance**

Problem: Design and produce a high-voltage potential transformer with unusually high and *uniform* leakage reactance.

The transformer must run dependably for at least 15 years as a vital part of an rf carrier circuit on a high-voltage power line. Operating voltage at the primary of the transformer is 5000 volts.

Solution: Building a transformer for this general purpose and life is no special trick. But this leakage reactance requires an adjustable magnetic shunt. With the shunt we designed, we can set each transformer to the exact leakage reactance called for. It's a good way to produce—in quantity—transformers with unvarying performance characteristics.

Since the transformer will be exposed to dust and condensation when mounted outdoors in its housing, we used an extra large high voltage terminal bushing with three drip-type petticoats.

To protect the terminals from rough handling by installation crews, we made the studs extra large—and keyed them to prevent turning.

And you? When you need transformers—by hundreds or thousands, straightforward or special design—make use of our production and design experience and facilities.

You can judge the experience and facilities for yourself with a brochure we've prepared. Write for a copy.

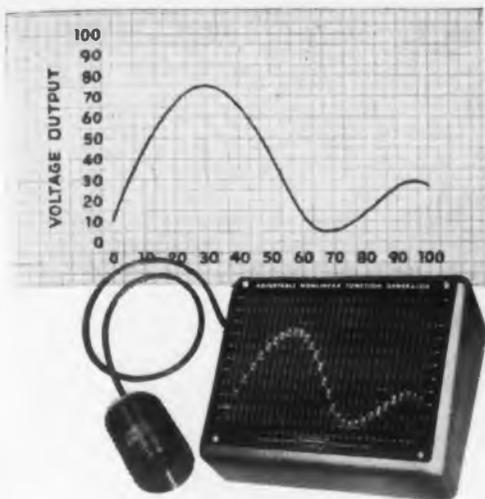
CALEDONIA

ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-10, Caledonia, N. Y.

In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd.
23 Primrose Ave., Toronto 4

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Now from VERNISTAT Adjustable Non-Linear Function Generator

Introduces any non-linear function related to shaft rotation into a system — quickly and easily.

Here's a new variation of the famous P-E VERNISTAT* precision potentiometer. The new idea is that the curve of output voltage versus shaft rotation is immediately adjustable by a printed circuit switch to help you introduce non-linear functions into systems. Any mathematical or empirical function including those with multiple slope reversals can be generated.

The switch is arranged in the form of a graphic panel to give a visual presentation of the output. Shaft rotation is represented by the x-axis, voltage output by the y-axis. *Trademark

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

- 100-transformer taps connected to 31-pole, 100-position printed circuit switch.
- any pole can be switched to any tap.
- size: 6 1/4" x 7 7/8" x 2 7/8".

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

- potential at each pole adjustable to $\pm 0.5\%$ of applied voltage.
- minimum slope of voltage output curve: zero.
- maximum voltage between adjacent poles: 12 volts.
- frequency rating: 400 or 60 cps @ 130 volts depending on model. (frequencies below 60 cps, input voltage reduced).
- with variations can be operated to 10,000 cps.
- output impedance: 130 ohms maximum.

For more information on this adjustable non-linear function generator, write to:

vernistat®

division

PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION
Norwalk, Connecticut

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Count Rate Meter

Line-Operated



Model A-116 "Monitor" Count Rate Meter is a line-operated unit designed for quantitative radioactivity measurements. An integrating rate meter, it provides instantaneous audible and visual indications of the counting rate of radioactivity detected by the probe-type detector heads. Its stabilized high voltage supply permits use with Geiger counters, as well as with scintillation and proportional counters having built-in cathode follower or preamplifier circuits.

Five different counting ranges, up to 50,000 cpm full scale, are readily available, with a choice of time constants to give a 2, 5, or 15 per cent statistical accuracy on each range. Provision is made for attaching a 1 ma strip chart recorder, or radiation level alarm. For most applications either a beta-gamma Geiger counter, or end-window alpha-beta-gamma Geiger counter is used.

Atomlab, Inc., Dept. ED, 489 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Circle 217 on Reader-Service Card for more information

Vacuum Gage

Offers Extended Range



The PHG-27 is a single-station, discharge - type vacuum gage which gives continuous pressure readings over an extended range from 25 microns to 1×10^{-7} mm

Hg. It measures the total pressure of condensable vapors and permanent gases on three scales: 25 microns to 1×10^{-4} mm Hg; 1×10^{-4} to 1×10^{-5} mm Hg; and 1×10^{-5} to 1×10^{-7} mm Hg. Automatic voltage regulation is incorporated for more accurate pressure indication and easier operation. Terminals are provided to permit driving a potentiometer-type recorder.

The PHG-27 is 6-1/2 x 11 x 6 in. deep and weighs 12 lb. Operable on 115 v power, it is readily adaptable to 230 v.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Rochester Div., Dept. ED, 1775 Mount Read Blvd., Rochester 3, N.Y.

Circle 218 on Reader-Service Card for more information



WE PHONE WRITE OR VISIT

ONE...or ONE THOUSAND

Safeway woven heat elements are specially made to fit your individual needs

A Safeway representative writes, phones, or if possible, visits each customer before blueprints are drawn to ascertain that we have all essential information. As a result, every order, no matter how large or small, is filled according to individual specifications . . . tailor-made to meet your most exacting requirements.

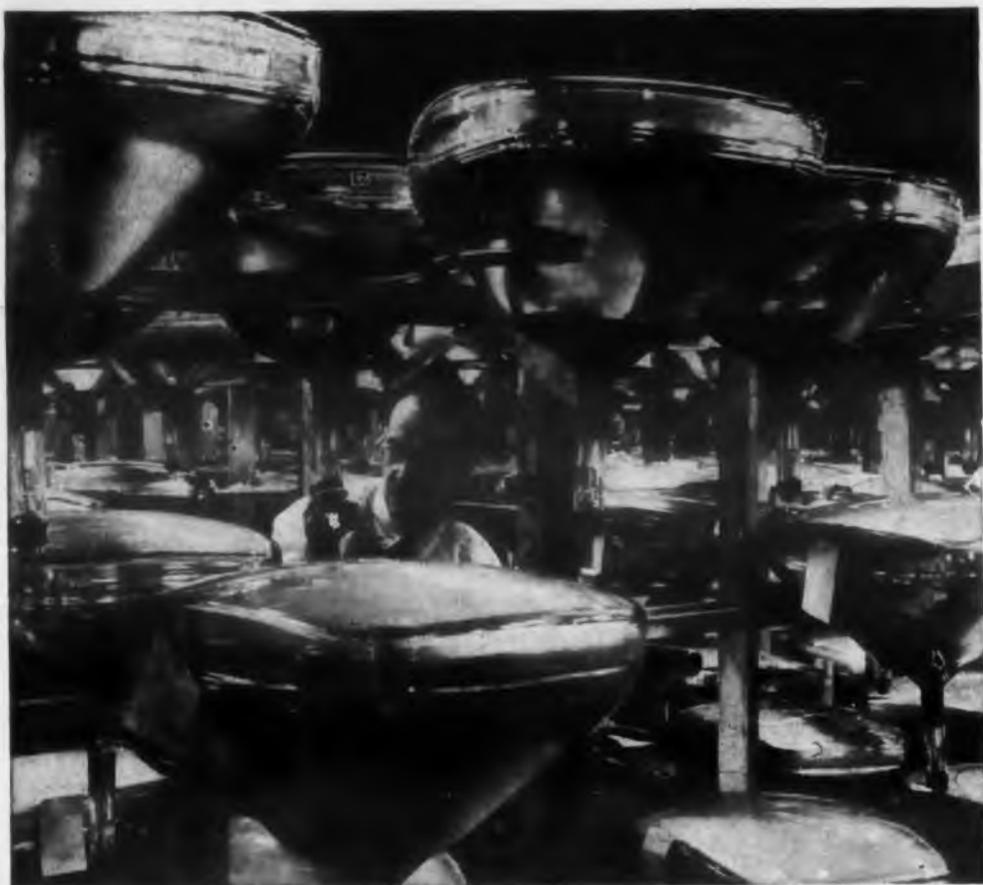
An unceasing research program is further assurance that every unit produced by Safeway, the pioneer in woven heat elements, is keeping pace with development in industry.

For your copy
of a fact-filled folder,
write to:

Safeway

HEAT
ELEMENTS
INC.

680 NEWFIELD STREET • MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT
CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Use 'dag' Colloidal Graphite in CRT manufacture because . . .

1. A uniform, conductive film produced by a dispersion of colloidal graphite in de-ionized water on inside walls functions as a ray-focusing anode, retards secondary emission, absorbs gases.
2. A special 'dag' dispersion in lacquer used on outside walls dries in 2-3 minutes, forms an electrically-conductive graphite film which is opaque and tenacious.
3. 'dag' Colloidal Graphite produces films which adhere equally well to all types of glass.

Other ways in which 'dag' dispersions are used in electrical and electronic applications are described in a free bulletin. Ask for Bulletin 433-K-10.



'dag' is a registered trademark
of Acheson Industries, Inc.



ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY

PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

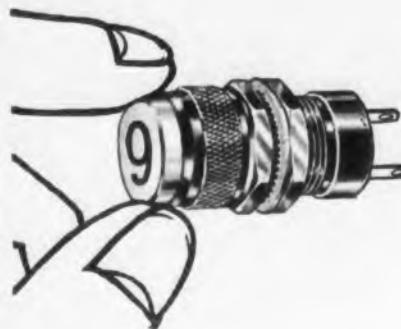
Offices in:

BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DAYTON • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • MILWAUKEE
NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER • ST. LOUIS • TORONTO

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Miniature Lights

Rotatable Lens



These compact indicator lights (approx. 1-1/4 x 9/16 in. overall) are ideally suited where lighted "messages" are required.

In this series of Dialco lights (No. 134-3830-375), a figure, letter, or word

is hot-stamped into the flat face of the translucent plastic lens. Since the light bulb is just below the surface of the lens, a bright and even distribution of the light is the result. The debossed legends are filled in for sharp contrast.

The newly designed spring-mounted lens assembly is made to rotate smoothly so as to enable positioning *after* the entire pilot light is screwed into place. In this way the hot-stamped legend is brought into perfect alignment with a minimum of effort.

The lens assembly unscrews from the front of panel for easy replacement of the lamp.

Dialight Corp., Dept. ED, 60 Stewart Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Laboratory Standard

Highly Shielded



The Model 235 DC Laboratory Standard (0.1 per cent) replaces the previous Model 5. It incorporates the "C o r m a g" self-shielded mechanism. In addition, a far greater degree of shielding than that inherent in the basic

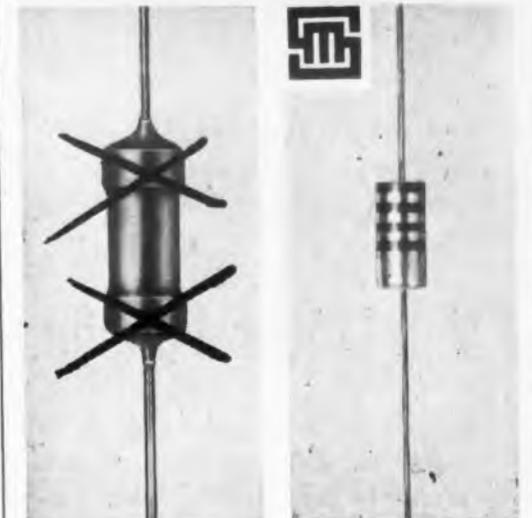
core magnet design is provided by including a special shield around the entire mechanism.

Tests show that there is no measurable error in a 5 oersted field, thus making it unnecessary to position or mount the instrument with relation to the earth's magnetic field, or to take special precautions in the presence of current carrying conductors. In addition, the Model 325 is effectively compensated for normal room temperatures, and it has a vernier type corrector for rapid and precise zero adjustment.

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Newark 5, N.J.

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

STEMAG PRESENTS THE FIRST CAPLESS* FILM RESISTOR



1 w Regular Carbon Film Resistor with end caps. 1 w patented STEMAG Film Resistor without end caps.

Now you can obtain long life stability of carbon film resistors with small size and low price of carbon composition types. Available in the same wattage ratings, dimensions, tolerances and color code as carbon composition type resistors.

NOTE THESE FEATURES:

- Derating: 75° C. (1/2 w type)
- Load-Life Test: MIL-R-11A max. change 1.3%
- TC: 200 to 400 PPM per °C
- Lead Connection: Direct capless contact inside resistor body
- Noise Level: Extremely low. No noise generating end caps
- Tolerances: ± 5 % and ± 10 %
- Sizes: 1/2, 1, 2 watt

*U. S. Pat. 2658980

For complete specifications
and test data write to:

Arnhold ARNHOLD
CERAMICS, INC.

1 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



These 3 Sensing "Fingers"

Convert Motion to Electrical Signals

New Electro Energy Transducers for Extra Sensitivity, High Temperature and Limited Space Requirements

Without mechanical contact, these magnetic pickups produce AC voltage proportional to the rate of motion or speed of any nearby ferrous metal object. Voltage can be used to "automate" electrical operations or actuate counting, measuring or indicating instruments. Low price permits use in original equipment.

3015HT—Miniature model for high temperatures up to 500° F. \$19.50 list

3010 AN—Standard model with Army-Navy connector. \$22.50 list

3030 HTAN—For high temperatures up to 500° F. Army-Navy connector. \$29.50 list

Complete Line of Transducers for Speed, Control, Counting Measurements! Send for Bulletin Telling How They Can Work For You!



ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES
4501-ED North Ravenswood,
Chicago 40, Ill.

Canada: Atlas Radio Ltd., Toronto

616

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Degaussers

For Telemetry and Recording



Two light-weight degaussers, the "5000" and the "2400", are offered for telemetry and sound recording. The standard-sized "5000" Eraser

(illustrated) handles reels up to 16 in. diam and erases recorded data or sound from 1/4 in. tape, or 35 mm, 17-1/2 mm, or 16 mm magnetic film recording media. It weighs only 33 lb and measures 3-3/4 x 6 x 15 in. It requires 2000 w of 115 v, either 50 or 60 cps, and can also be supplied for 220 v operation.

The other degausser is a miniature erasing unit. The "2400" is for use with reels of film or tape up to a maximum of 9 in. diam. It weighs only 16 lb and measures 3-3/4 x 6 x 9-1/2 in. One of the smallest bulk sound-erasing units marketed, it has a 1000 w power consumption and accomplishes complete erasure within a few seconds.

Kinevox Div., Electromation Co., Dept. ED, 116 S. Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Screw Products

Offered in Micro Sizes



Micro sizes, from No. 0 through No. 3, have been added to this firm's heat-treated alloy steel line of socket cap and set screws, completing a standard range of socket cap sizes up to 3-1/2 in. diam and of socket sets up to 1-1/4 in. In addition to cup points, cone, oval, half-dog, and flat points are now available.

The firm is also marketing a line of socket head shoulder screws of heat-treated alloy steel in standard diameter sizes from 1/4 to 3/4 in., and tight-seal pressure plugs in standard pipe sizes from 1/16 to 1-1/4 in. Another product is precision-ground dowel pins in standard and oversize diameters from 1/8 through 1 in.

A line of 18-8 stainless-steel non-heat-treated non-magnetic socket cap screws and socket set screws has also been put on the market.

Cleveland Cap Screw Co., Dept. ED, Cleveland, Ohio.

Cleveland Cap Screw Co., Dept. ED, Cleveland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New!



Miniature Precision Rotary Selector Switch

Here's the exceptionally positive action only a multi-leaf wiper, button-contact switch can offer—now in the smallest sizes consistent with the quality and dependability required for today's compact, precision equipment:

- Features solid silver alloy button-type contacts, collector rings, and spring suspension leaf-type wiper arms for low contact resistance—0.002 ohms.
- Integral lugs and contacts staked in glass-fibre Silicone-laminate stators. Lugs cannot turn or loosen. Stator material will not carbonize even if severely overheated. Terminations can be made mechanically secure before soldering.
- Molded Melamine rotor covering entire contact circle provides high voltage breakdown between decks.
- Outstanding moisture, humidity, and salt-spray resistance through use of passivated stainless steel, nickel-plated brass, Steatite, Nylon, molded Melamine, and Silicone-base glass-fibre laminate parts.
- Adjustable stainless steel stops—easily positioned.
- Uniformly high quality—cost-reducing mechanized production and assembly.
- Small size—only 1 3/4" square. 1" deep for first deck, only 5/8" deep for additional decks.

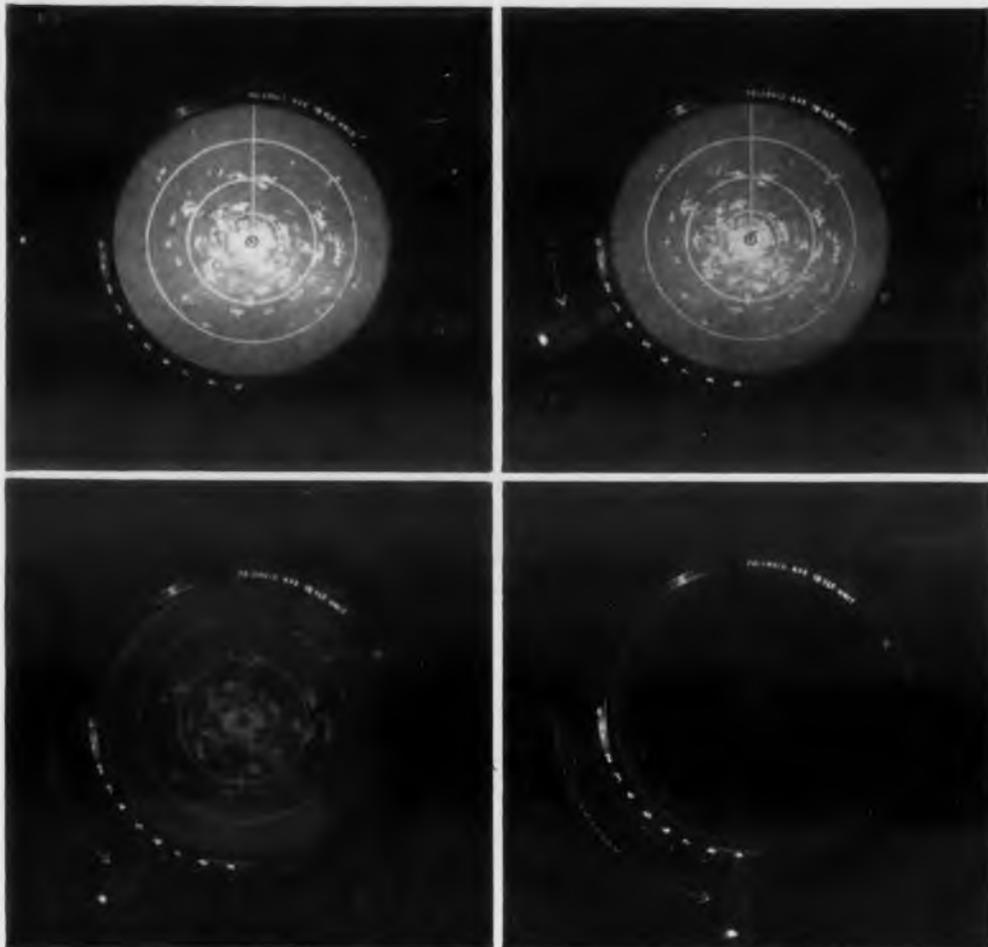
CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

Shallcross "Miniature Series"

POLES PER DECK—1 to 4.
INDEXING (detent)—1 1/4°, 15°, 22 1/2°, 30°.
MOUNTING—Single or 2-hole, with non-turn tang.
OPERATING VOLTAGE—to 1500 volts.
BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE—to 4000 volts.
BREAKING CURRENT—5 amp @ 125 V. ac.
CARRYING CURRENT—15 amp.

Shallcross

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 526 Pusey Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.
CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



HOW THE VARIABLE-RED COLOR FILTER WORKS—With the new Polaroid CP Variable Color filter, radarscope operator can vary color intensity of image without re-focusing. As knob on filter mounting is turned, color intensity varies from neutral to deep red. (Other colors available.)

NEW POLAROID® radar filter...

VARIES COLOR INTENSITY . . . KILLS REFLECTIONS

Now — from Polaroid — comes a new polarizing filter for radar (or any cathode ray tube instrument)—which improves readability and gives the operator instant and easy control of the color of the display.

The Polaroid CP* Variable Color filter system virtually eliminates all reflections from the scope face for glare-free viewing. And it enables the operator to control color mechanically . . . even *change* the color of the image . . . at the touch of a knob, without re-focusing. Variable color filters are already making themselves immensely useful in airborne radar — where variable-red systems are being used to keep operators' eyes dark-adapted at night. It's typical of the way these and other new Polaroid filters help find new answers to problems in visibility for design engineers.

For complete information, write or phone John Mulhall, Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge (UNiversity 4-6000).

*Ask for this new folder describing Polaroid CP (Circularly Polarizing) variable density and variable color filters.



POLAROID CORPORATION

Cambridge 39, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DC Power Supplies 7 in. High Panel Units



Rack model regulated dc power supplies offered by this firm feature germanium rectifiers and a panel height of only 7 in. Models rated at 800 ma are available for the ranges of 125-325 v and 325-525 v dc.

The supplies have fuse failure indicators and oil-filled hermetically-sealed transformers and chokes. Internal impedance is less than 1.5 ohms. Ac output, 6.5 v (unregulated) is 20 amp. Rated for 24-hour continuous duty, the models feature transient-free operation, a stable 5651 voltage reference tube, and harness wiring. Line regulation is better than 0.15 per cent or 0.3 v (whichever is greater) for 105-125 v ac. Load regulation is better than 0.25 per cent v for 0 to full load. Size is 7 x 19 x 14-3/8 in. deep. Weight is 75 lb.

Lambda Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 11-11 131st St., College Point 56, N.Y.

CIRCLE 232 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DC Microvolt-Ammeter Also Used as Amplifier



The Model 203R is a rack-mountable unit. It permits accurate current measurements from 10 μ amp to 100 ma and voltage measurements from 10 μ v to 1000 v, with an input impedance of 100 megohms and an output impedance of 2 ohms. The impedance accuracy is ± 1.5 per cent. The unit may also be used as a low drift dc amplifier with 80 db gain.

High input impedance and stability are assured by a feedback arrangement which provides up to 84 db of overall feedback. A zero-center meter indicate polarity on two mirrored scales which cover all of the 10 current and 15 voltage ranges.

The 203R is useful as a recorder driver where the recorder does not have the required high input impedance or sensitivity. The wide range also makes it valuable as a general purpose laboratory dc microvolt-ammeter.

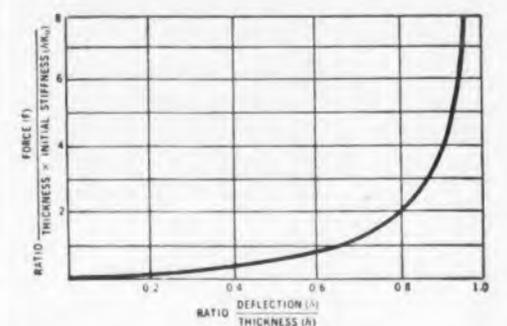
Kay Lab, 5725 Kearney Villa Rd., San Diego 11, Calif.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

How to Design for Isolation during Sustained Acceleration

It is becoming increasingly important that vibration isolators continue to provide isolation during sustained acceleration. This is a requirement in some classes of guided missiles. If the force-deflection characteristic of the isolator is linear, it is easy to calculate the required deflection by multiplying the static deflection of the isolator under the deadweight load by the sustained acceleration expressed as a dimensionless multiple of the gravitational acceleration.

Unless it has clearances at least equal to this calculated deflection, the isolator bottoms during the sustained acceleration, and provides no vibration isolation. One way to alleviate this effect is to use an isolator hav-



ing non-linear force deflection characteristics, as shown by this dimensionless curve and defined by the equation

$$\frac{\delta}{h} = \frac{2}{\pi} \tan^{-1} \left[15.37 \left(\frac{\ddot{x}_s}{f_0^2 h} \right) \right]$$

where δ is the deflection of the isolator under the sustained acceleration \ddot{x}_s , is the natural frequency under normal deadweight load, and h is the "effective thickness" of the load-carrying spring.

When sustained acceleration increases the static force on the isolator, deflection increases, but less than if the stiffness of the isolator were linear. This increase in deflection is accompanied by an increase in stiffness; i.e., by an increase in the slope of the force-deflection curve. The effective natural frequency is thus increased because there is no increase in mass, and the transmissibility increases.

To simplify the evaluation of changes in transmissibility, we have prepared a nomograph and set of curves for graphic solution of this problem. Write for your free copy of these useful design data — Bulletin #THO-5.

From "Natural Frequency of a Nonlinear System Subjected to a Nonmassive Load", Transactions ASME, January, 1954.

Barry's new Western Division, in Burbank, California, offers fast, on-the-spot design and prototype service, and production of special systems.



775 PLEASANT ST., WATERTOWN 72, MASS.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



it's that simple!

Draftsmen want to use STANPAT in place of the old-fashioned time-consuming method of re-drawing and re-lettering specification and revision boxes, standard symbols, sub-assemblies, components, and cross sections.

STANPAT reprints your standard drawing details on acetate sheets with adhesive on front or back. Guaranteed not to dry out, come off, or wrinkle. Reproductions come crisp and clear. Save drafting time and money; use STANPAT whenever drawing details re-appear on your tracings.

Prove to yourself how STANPAT saves time, effort, money. Send us your drawing details now for quotation without obligation.



STANPAT CO., Whitestone 57, N. Y., U. S. A.

STANPAT CO., Whitestone 57, N. Y., U. S. A.
Phone: FLushing 9-1693-1611 Dept. E-10

Please quote on enclosed samples
 Kindly send me STANPAT literature and samples

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Proximity Systems

Detect Metal Objects



The 4950 Series of high-frequency carrier - operated proximity transducer systems is capable of detecting the presence of metal objects at twice the maximum range of

this firm's 4900 system.

Metal objects can be sensed up to 3/4 in. away through such non-metallic substances as plastic, paper, pasteboard, or wood, at rates up to 1000 units/sec. Two systems, 4950-B and 4950-RB, are available. Both operate on 115 v ac input and feature a sensitivity control which adjusts to desired operating ranges and compensates for surrounding temperature changes. The "B" system is used primarily with electronic equipment; the "RB" contains a spdt mercury relay for controlling various kinds of electrical machinery.

Electro Products Laboratories, Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Tube Shield

Cuts Power Tube Temperatures



This heat-dissipating tube shield is designed for 826, 829B, 3E29, or other tubes of the same outline dimensions. Thorough testing to date indicates bulb temperature reduction of tubes operating at high

plate dissipations to be as much as 100 to 150 C. Extensively improved mechanical support and retention of tubes against shock and vibration conditions, plus excellent electrostatic shielding, are provided. The shield is the largest in a series of over 200 different types of heat-dissipating tube shields for power, octal, miniature, and subminiature tubes.

International Electronic Research Corp., Dept. ED, 145 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

REVERE Permacode

TEFLON-INSULATED WIRE

Striped to the core

PERMACODE is a Teflon-insulated hook-up wire with striping that goes right down to the conductor . . . with colors that won't rub off . . . that heat won't change . . . that are good for the life of the wire. Coding is available in a wide variety of combinations of twin, triple or quadruple stripes selected from fifteen basic solid colors. Insulation quality unaffected by striping process.

Revere PERMACODE — with tough extruded Teflon insulation — offers excellent abrasion resistance and high dielectric characteristics for continuous operation from -90°C to $+210^{\circ}\text{C}$. Strips clean. Doesn't shrink when soldered. Isn't hurt by the slip of a hot soldering iron.

PERMACODE hook-up wire is available with either solid or stranded silverplated copper conductors. Shielding and jacketing can be furnished. Sizes 28 to 16 gauge in 0.010" wall (600 volt) and 0.015" wall (1,000 volt) thicknesses. Conforms to MIL-W-16878, Types E and EE.

®Revere trade name

*E.I. du Pont trademark

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS — 22 Gauge Permacode Wire

Spark Test Voltage	3000 volts
Insulation Resistance	Greater than 10^4 megohm/1000 ft.
Continuous Operating Range	-90°C to $+210^{\circ}\text{C}$ †
Flammability	Does not support combustion
Operating Voltage	600 or 1000 volts
Tensile Strength	2000-3000 PSI
Shrinkage	Less than 1/8" in 18" at 250°C
Abrasion (Per MIL-T-5438)	Passes 30" of 400 grit, aluminum oxide, 1/2 lb. weight
Water Absorption	0.0%
Specific Gravity	2.2 average
Chemical and Solvent Resistance	Excellent

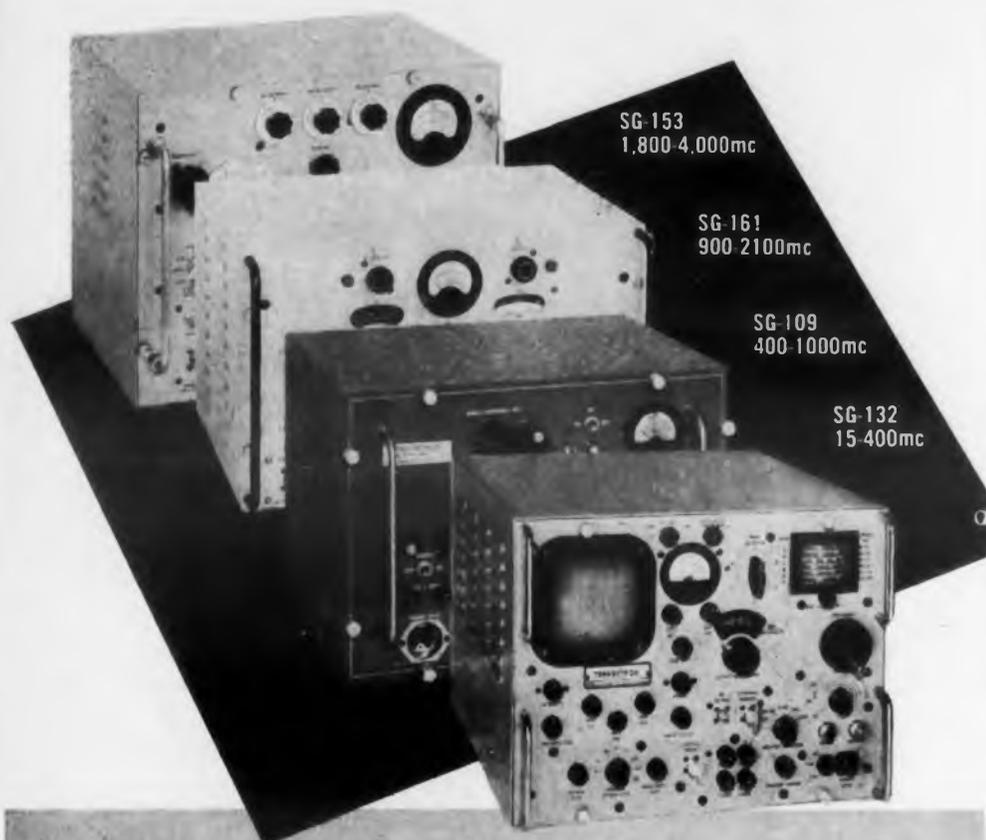
†Wire passes 96 hour, 250°C heat aging test as required by MIL-W-16878.

Write today for Engineering Bulletin No. 1901 describing Revere PERMACODE wires.

Revere CORPORATION OF AMERICA

WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT A Subsidiary of Neptune Meter Company

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



SG-153
1,800-4,000mc

SG-161
900-2100mc

SG-109
400-1000mc

SG-132
15-400mc

ADVANCED ENGINEERING IN PRECISION R.F.

SIGNAL and SWEEP GENERATORS



TRANSATRON, INC.

186 GRANITE ST., MANCHESTER, N.H.
Subsidiary of Van Norman Industries

Transatron offers a complete line of precision VHF, UHF and SHF Signal and Sweep Generators for laboratory and production use. The exceptional accuracy of these generators allows precise measurements for standing wave ratio, receiver sensitivity, noise figure, image rejection, antenna characteristics and many others.

The latest Transatron development, the SG-132 Precision Sweep Generator, is unmatched in versatility by any other on the market. It offers extremely wide sweep width — 40% of the center frequency, from 15 to 400 mc — with an accuracy of $\pm 0.5\%$. There is an almost complete absence of frequency drift, plus extreme flatness of output over the entire swept band. A built-in crystal calibrator provides frequency checks within 0.01% throughout the frequency coverage.

SIGNAL GENERATORS

- Mod. SG-109 ... 400-1000mc
- Mod. SG-161 ... 900-2100mc
- Mod. SG-153 ... 1800-4000mc
- Frequency Accuracy $\pm 1\%$
- Power Output 1mw (0dbm)
- Attenuation ... 120db (± 2)
- Output Imped ... 50 ohms
- Provisions for internal pulse modulation, external modulation and synchronization

SWEEP GENERATORS

- Mod. SG-132 ... 15-400mc
- Frequency Accuracy $\pm 0.5\%$ (with internal markers $\pm 0.01\%$)
- CW, AM and FM Output
- FM Deviation $\pm 1\%$ to $\pm 20\%$ at any frequency setting
- Constant output under all conditions $\pm 0.25\text{db}$
- Power Output 0.1 to 150,000 microvolts
- Output Imped ... 50 ohms
- Built in Oscilloscope with DC coupled amplifiers

POSITIONS AVAILABLE FOR QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ferrite Isolator

For Airborne Microwave Use



A Faraday rotation type ferrite isolator for airborne microwave applications, the Model W 152-2A weighs only 6 oz. It will handle 100 kw of peak power and give 25 db of isolation with an insertion loss of less than 0.25 over a 200-300 Mc bandwidth in the 8-12 kmc band. This new unit is one of a family of isolators available for the microwave, radar, and communication fields.

Kearfott Co., Inc., Western Div., Dept. ED, 253 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sampling Switch

For Many Applications



For telemetering, display systems, and programming, the Type AA Switch features two poles with 24, 30, or 32 contacts per pole and sampling rates up to 6 rps. Special construction allows manual phasing of both poles through 360 deg. Both poles may be manually phased during operation.

The switch will operate efficiently up to 175 F and under a wide range of shock and vibration conditions. It weighs only 26 oz, including the 115 v 60 cps motor.

Applied Science Corp. of Princeton, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistor Tester

Available Wired or as Kit



Designated the TT-2, this precision tester is available as a kit or in wired and tested form. It features a 4-5/8 in., 2 per cent meter, and 1 per cent components. Ranges include current gain beta 0-100 and 0-300, and expanded alpha scale 0.50-0.99, and leak I_{bo} .

The unit measures pnp and npn transistors and crystal diodes. It is self-contained, self-calibrating, and operates on flashlight batteries. The panel is punched, lettered, and finished.

Kit-Tronics, Dept. ED, 2315 Hendola Dr., N. E. Albuquerque, N.M.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



PURCHASING
AGENTS

YOU CAN
DEPEND ON
GENERAL
TRANSISTOR
FOR
RELIABILITY
QUALITY
SERVICE

Transistors for Computers—
Radios—Hearing Aids



GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP.
Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.
Virginia 9-8900

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

*An Engineer
Speaks Out...*



... about a Servosystem Analyzer

Seems to me that a really good servosystem analyzer must fill two important requirements. First, it must give an engineer more accurate and faster results than a home rig. And secondly, it must be able to quickly test a variety of equipment and systems.

We produce a servosystem analyzer at Servo Corp.—the Servoscope®—which meets these requirements.

The Servoscope gives you faster, more accurate results because it provides a *direct* method for measuring gain and phase shifts of any component or system in the lower frequency ranges. There's nothing complicated about using it. Just by turning the big dial, you get phase lead or lag. Signal amplitude is read directly from the associated indicator.

Servoscope is an extremely versatile test instrument. Its applications include: automatic flight and ship control design, testing computer response, checking vibration, testing response of servosystems and fire control systems.

If you'd like additional information on the Servoscope and its use, please fill out your name and title in the space below. Attach it to your company letterhead and mail it to me.

Tom Westover
Chief Control Systems Engineer



Electro-
mechanical
Control Systems
and Components
for Industry by

SERVO
CORPORATION
OF AMERICA

Tom Westover, Dept. W-16
Servo Corporation of America, Inc.
20-20 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, L.I., N.Y.

Please send me more information on Servoscope.

Name.....
Title.....

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ceramic Terminal Strong Metal Bond



A new metal-bonded alumina terminal for soft-soldered assemblies provides a bond-strength stronger than the materials involved, with excellent high-temperature ceramic-to-metal adherence.

The metal-bonded technique used is an ordinary intimate bonding of ceramic and metal. The bond remains hermetically tight well beyond the temperature limits of soft solder, keeping assembly processes simple and dependable.

Carborundum Co., Stupakoff Div., Dept. ED,
Latrobe, Pa.

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

High Q Coils

For Low Frequency Application



These coils employ special laminated Hipermalloy structures to provide extremely high Q and stability for low frequency (10-400 cps) applications. Laboratory adjusted to 2% accuracy at 1 v 60 cps, stability is such that inductance change is less than 1% for a 10 times

voltage change. Total inductance change is less than 3.5% from the extremes of -55 to +85 C.

United Transformer Co., Dept. ED, 150 Varick
St., New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Connectors For Terminal Blocks



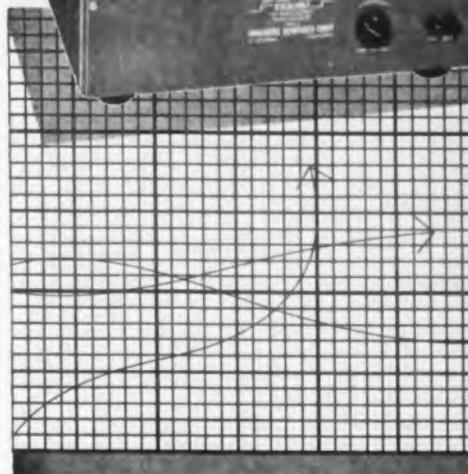
This line of fork-tongued terminal connectors, with vibration-resistant multi-fingered insulation grips, is designed specifically for terminal blocks. For No. 22 through No. 8 cable, the connectors are crimped to the conductor with standard Burndy handtools, and attached to the terminal block with a screwdriver.

Omaton Div., Burndy Engineering Co., Dept. ED, Norwalk, Conn.

CIRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



±¼% REGULATION
3-36 VOLTS, 15-AMPERE
D.C. POWER SUPPLY



*short circuit-proof
dual magnetic
regulation gives you
line transient-free
wide-range d.c. power*

Stabvolt® MR 532-15 D.C. POWER SUPPLY

SHORT CIRCUIT-PROOF
EXCELLENT STATIC and
DYNAMIC REGULATION
VERY LOW RIPPLE
NO TUBES,
NO MOVING PARTS
ULTRA-FAST RESPONSE
LOW INTERNAL
IMPEDANCE

Exclusive MRC dual magnetic, tubeless circuitry efficiently isolates line voltage transients from the d.c. output, giving you precision regulation unobtainable with conventional magnetic amplifier-type voltage regulator systems. Circuit uses high-performance flux oscillators in connection with high-gain magnetic amplifiers, eliminating vacuum tubes, mechanical references and other delicate elements, and providing excellent dynamic and static regulation.

The MR 532-15 is short circuit-proof. When short circuited, line current is automatically limited, protecting power supply from internal damage. Normal operation is resumed automatically—no re-setting of switches, no fuses, no downtime. Extremely wide voltage range is accomplished by means of static magnetic circuitry. No transistors—no variable transformers. A superior performer for industrial, laboratory and original equipment applications. Competitively priced.

Write for complete
technical data

Model MR 532-15/SPECIFICATIONS

Type: Dual magnetic regulated
Input: Voltage Range 80-150V
Frequency Range 57-63 cps
Output: Voltage Range 5-32V DC
Extended Range 3-36V DC
Current Range 0-15A DC
Short Circuit Current 30A DC
Voltage Adjustment: Continuous with vernier.
Ripple: less than 50 millivolts
entire voltage range
Response time: less than 25 milliseconds for
line transients
max. 150 milliseconds for
load transients

Size: 17.5" w x 12.5" h x 15.5" d (also
avail. for 19" st'd rack mt.)

Weight: 150 #

REGULATION

Static:	Dynamic:
±¼% for 80-150V line change	less than 1% for 10% line transient
±½% for 0-15A load, 5-32V range	less than 1.5V for 10% load transient
±1% for extended voltage range	



magnetic research corp.

200 CENTER STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA,

Phone: ORegon 8-8921

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ASCOP SWITCHES PROVIDE ZERO DRIFT

GEDA A-14

OF DC AMPLIFIERS IN GEDA ANALOG COMPUTERS

The ASCOP Type N Drift Compensation Switch makes the new and highly advanced Goodyear Aircraft Corporation GEDA A-14 Analog Computer a still more reliable and precise instrument for the electronic engineer. Designed to connect a single AC compensating amplifier in sequence to a number of DC computing amplifiers, the Type N corrects for zero drift or offset—with the result that data from GEDA is extremely accurate and reliable. The Type N is also ideal for

other applications where a rotary compensator of high quality is desirable... and is but one of over 200 precision ASCOP switches for a wide variety of applications, designed by the leading manufacturer of rotary sampling switches. Write for complete details.

APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON

P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. • Plainsboro 3-4141
1641 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
Crestview 1-8870



CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



The ideal tube
for industrial service!

CHATHAM TWIN POWER TRIODE Type 6080WA

RUGGED, RELIABLE! Designed originally for severe military conditions, Type 6080WA is now widely used in industrial equipment where long life under adverse conditions is essential. Type 6080WA is manufactured under the reliable tube program and rigidly tested to assure performance as specified. Tube plugs directly into any socket using the popular 6080 or 6AS7G series regulator tubes.

Design features include mount of heavy duty parts, shock insulated from the bulb by spring metal snubbers.



ELECTRICAL DATA
MAX. PLATE DISSIPATION —13 watts per plate
SHOCK RATING —450 G.

Illustrated bulletin
available on request—
call or write today.



CHATHAM ELECTRONICS
Division of Gera Corporation—LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistor Checker

Check PNP and NPN Types



This transistor checker, Model 210, is available for both civilian and military electronics. Housed in a rugged, molded bakelite case, this economical unit checks all pnp and npn transistors, measures gain in three ranges, and measures leakage on a two-color "Poor-Good" scale. It also checks crystal diodes.

It is supplied complete with batteries. It is available wired and tested or in kit form.

Electronic Measurements Corp., Dept. ED, 280 Lafayette St., N.Y.

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Templet Kit

For Tubes, Bases, Switches



This matched set of dimensionally stable Vinylite templets can help make accurate full size drawings of tube envelope outlines, twist-lock capacitor bases, rotary switches, and tube sockets. In addition, all industry approved dimensions and specifications are printed clearly on the templets.

A. Lawrence Karp, Dept. ED, 16 Putnam Park, Greenwich, Conn.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DC Power Supply

Has Less Than 3/4% Ripple



Model NFA is a specially filtered dc power supply featuring less than 3/4% ripple at top load. It provides filtered dc with a continuously variable source

for voltages from 0 to 32 v for all current loads from 1 to 15 amp. It operates on 115 v 50/60 cps.

Electro Products Laboratories, Dept. ED, 4500 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

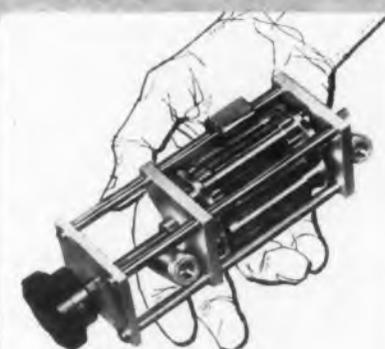
PRECISION ATTENUATION to 3000 mc!

SINGLE "in-the-line"
ATTENUATOR PADS
and 50 ohm COAXIAL
TERMINATIONS



PROTECTED UNDER STODDART PATENTS

This new group of pads and terminations features the popular Types C and N connectors, and permits any conceivable combination of the two styles.



PROTECTED UNDER STODDART PATENTS

six-position
TURRET ATTENUATOR

- Frequency Range: dc to 3000 mc.
- Characteristic Impedance: 50 ohms.
- Available Attenuation: Any value from 1 db to 60 db.
- Accuracy: ±0.5 db.
- Power Rating: One watt sine wave power dissipation.

STODDART

Aircraft Radio Co., Inc.
6644-J SANTA MONICA BLVD
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF. • HO 4-9294

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ESC Lumped-Constant Delay Lines provide THERMAL STABILITY:

*delay
change of
0.000033
μsec. per
μsec. per
degree
centigrade*

Designed to your specs or supplied as standard, cataloged units, ESC Lumped-Constant Delay Lines are available in a variety of forms with extremely low signal attenuation, low internal cross talk, extended bandwidths and phase shift which is linear. They provide maximum performance and economy.

WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG.

 **ESC**
CORPORATION

536 BERGEN BOULEVARD
PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Sensitive Limit Switches Long Life



Licon (R) Type-10 series of limit switches offer movement differentials less than 0.0005 in., for use in operations requiring extreme sensitivity, and the exclusive "serpentine" snap action of the switches consistently gives more than 10,000,000 actuations in tests. The low stress design eliminates drift at the trip points.

Licon (R) Switch Control Div., Illinois Tool Works, Dept. ED, 2501 N. Keeler Ave, Chicago 39, Ill.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Frequency Meter and Counter Uses Glow Transfer Decade Tubes



WE-130 is an all electronic frequency meter and counter using glow transfer decade tubes. The all-electronic feature permits the

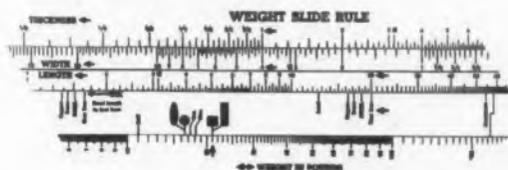
start of the counting interval to be determined by an external signal, also giving the added convenience of a continuously variable display time (0.5-5.0 sec and manual).

Westport Electric, Dept. ED, 149 Lomita St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Weight Slide Rule

Covers Many Materials and Shapes



This slide rule is designed to instantly figure the weight of any shaped object from known dimensions. Calculations cover most materials, including aluminum, cast iron, steel, brass, copper, and lead. Almost any shape can be figured: rounds, squares, hexagons, fillets, prisms, balls, hollow cylinders, wedges, cubes, cones, and irregular objects.

American Pattern, Dept. ED, 772 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

new
development in—

SOLDER PREFORMS

lower cost
more exacting precision standards

● The new Art Wire Solder Preforms reduce your costs, eliminate variability in soldering, insure sounder, stronger joints, and minimize hand labor. Precision made to every specification including Military and Federal for soft solder . . . in shapes that meet the requirements

Complete information on request. Send blueprints or samples for estimates.

of your induction soldering operation.

ART WIRE & STAMPING CO.
2 N. Boyden Place Newark 2, N. J.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

PRINTED Circuitry

AT THE CROSSROADS

There's no turning back at the crossroads. Old Style Wiring leads to wasted time, tangled wires, assembly headaches. Printed Circuitry leads to economical production, uniformity, savings in time, effort, space. Regency Division of I.D.E.A. choose the Printed Circuit Road for the 1st Transistorized Radio and Regency Model TR-6. Regency circuits are produced by Croname's Printed Circuitry Process. Our circuit boards are covered under the Underwriters' Laboratories Recognition program for use in UL listed items. Why not let Croname assist you start on the right road to modern circuitry? Etched and Plated-Thru Circuits of Quality. Call CRONAME TODAY . . .

CRONAME
INCORPORATED

1741 GRACE STREET
CHICAGO 13, ILL. BI 8-7500

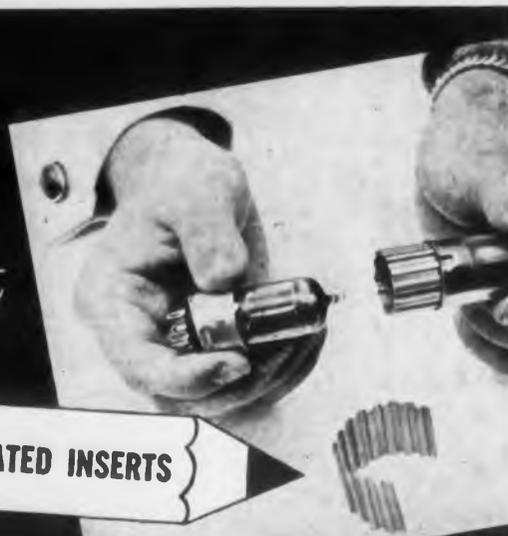
OTHER PRODUCTS
Nameplates, dials,
panels, switches,
bezel, mechanisms,
light assemblies, masks,
decorated glass, control
panels, cabinets,
CinRoto embossed.

Gentlemen:
Please send me information on Printed
Circuitry.
 Have your representative call.

Name _____
Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

* build
reliability into
every circuit



Specify *BIRTCHEr N.E.L. CORRUGATED INSERTS

MATERIAL

.003 spring brass

FINISH

Matte black to N.E.L. specification

SIZES

6 sizes available to fit all T-5½ (7-pin) and T-6½ (9-pin) miniature tubes

N.E.L. reports that 85% of all electronic equipment failures are caused by tube failures and the major cause of tube failure is excessive heat.

The use of a Birtcher corrugated insert between miniature tube and JAN shield reduces tube temperatures well below bare bulb temperatures.

THE BIRTCHEr CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL
DIVISION

4371 Valley Blvd.,
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Write for catalog

CIRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

for
**Capacitance
Stability**



Polystyrene Capacitors are unexcelled for integrator circuits, filter networks, coupling capacitors and standard capacitors where these electrical characteristics are required:

Write for our new, completely illustrated catalog on your company letterhead.

Send us your specifications

- Ultra Capacitance stability with life
- Very low dielectric absorption
- Very high resistance

- Very high Q
- Low temperature coefficient
- Excellent retrace characteristics

- Plastic Film Capacitors

- High Voltage Power Supplies
- Paper Dielectric Capacitors

- Pulse Forming Networks

PLASTIC CAPACITORS, INC.

2620 N. Clybourn Avenue

Chicago 14, Illinois

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Miniaturized Control
Meets Rugged Mil Specs**



Model 3 "Radiohm" is a versatile miniaturized control designed to meet rugged military specifications. These units have a wide range of applications, in

addition to the military, including miniature amplifier, telephone, and carrier systems, and test and geophysical equipment, and many other types of equipment.

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union, Inc., Dept. ED, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Transistor Test Set
Covers Wide Hybrid Range**



The Model KP1 Power Transistor Test Set is designed to measure all the hybrid parameters including I_{+21} and I_{∞} in either grounded base or grounded emitter configurations over a frequency range from 100 cps to

200 kc. I_{∞} is indicated on the front panel meter in the range spread of 1 μ a to 5 ma. An external jack is provided for measurements of I_{∞} below 1 μ amp.

Baird Associates—Atomic Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Power Relay
25 Amp Unit**



In addition to switching heavy current or high voltage loads, the new 25 amp power relay incorporates the patented "interchangeable coil" feature. By removing two

easily accessible screws, the complete coil assembly can be removed and replaced in a few minutes by a coil of the same or different value ranging from 6 to 230 v ac.

Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. Dept ED, 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill.

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Only 1 watt of power
required...**

to develop 15 oz. in. of torque with a response time of 5 milliseconds. Only two moving parts which eliminate all maintenance problems.

Minimum dimensions (only 1" o.d.) facilitate their use in compact assemblies. Extremely low cost enables designers to utilize the benefits of multiple clutching in inexpensive electronic equipment.

Send for
Bulletin C-1
for complete details

Hycor's systems engineers will be pleased to assist in special design applications.

Representatives in principal cities

HYCOR

DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY
12970 Bradley Avenue, Sylmar 4, Calif.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FOR THE QUESTION . . .

What will
happen?

THE ANSWER IS . . .

A53+MR-1*

To obtain missile break-up data, the combination of Model A53 high current output accelerometers and a Model MR-1 recorder has proven to be a successful system.

STATHAM Model A53 accelerometers produce a signal of ± 0.4 milliamperes into a 40 ohm load. They are small in size and light in weight.

Please request
Statham Bulletin
No. A53.

The Model MR-1 is a miniature airborne magnetic tape recorder manufactured by North American Instruments, Inc., 2420 N. Lake Ave., Altadena, California, and is described in their Bulletin 104.

* The formula "A53 + MR-1" demonstrates the ability of Statham Laboratories to cooperate with recorder manufacturers in a joint effort to serve the engineering field.

Statham
LABORATORIES

17401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply For DC Oscillographs



Type 3-131 Power Supply is designed for oscillograph operation, but is usable in many other applications. It provides 23.5 to 28.5 v dc at 16 amp max for operation of dc oscillographs or other equipment from an ac line. Input requirements are 115 v ± 10 v, at 50, 60, or 400 cps, and 4.2 amp at full load.

Consolidated Electroynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ribbon Cable Assemblies With Woven Metal Harness

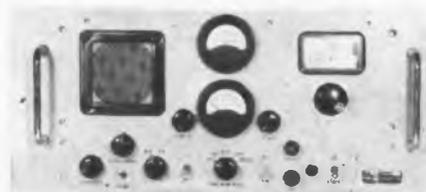


"Metalbraid" offers a line of flat cable assemblies featuring a woven harness of tin/lead or silver plated copper. One of the outstanding features of "Metalbraid" is its ability to be soldered in place thus eliminating binding posts, cable clamps and lacing cord. "Metalbraid" ribbon-type assemblies give conductor footage savings up to 6%, over conventional twisted types.

Hitemp Wires Inc., Dept. ED, Mineola, N. Y.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

FM-AM Receiver Low Noise



Operating in the frequency range of 55-260 mc, the Type 1502 is designed for both fm and am reception. The use of a type 416-B planar triode in the first rf stage assures that the noise figure does not exceed 6 db at any frequency. Features include a five position variable bandwidth control, squelch, and if gain control.

The receiver is useful in telemetering, guided missile, and radiosonde reception, and as a high quality general purpose laboratory receiver where high sensitivity and low noise are desired.

Nems-Clarke, Inc., Dept. ED, 919 Jesup-Blair Drive, Silver Spring, Md.

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MOLDED TO EXACTING SPECIFICATIONS

Nylon coil forms for the electronics industry, as illustrated, are just one of many types of products that we have created for customers all over the country. A complete service awaits you at our plant . . . designing . . . engineering . . . mold making . . . plus high speed production with close tolerances of components made from all materials, both thermoplastic and thermosetting.

Your inquiries will have our prompt and interested attention.

STANDARD PLASTICS CO., Inc.

62 WATER ST., ATTLEBORO, MASS., Tel. AT. 1-1940 • N. Y. OFFICE: 303 FIFTH AVE., Tel. MU 9-1910

CUSTOM MOLDERS OF THE UNUSUAL

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Research and Development Laboratories!

Vari-Flex® CHASSIS and POWER SUPPLIES

. . . are designed to save TIME and MONEY

An ultra stable Vari-Flex Regulated Power Supply mounted on a precision Vari-Flex Chassis puts you days ahead in the design and construction of electronic circuitry for research and development—and provides a finished item which conforms to the highest standards of the professional art. The chassis is a precision, pre-drilled and tapped, ready to assemble, unit of great flexibility. The series of four regulated supplies, which amply cover all normal demands of modern electronic circuitry, are soundly engineered and built, ready to connect and operate. Vari-Flex will greatly enhance the efficiency of your organization.

Send for literature and prices!

Hamner

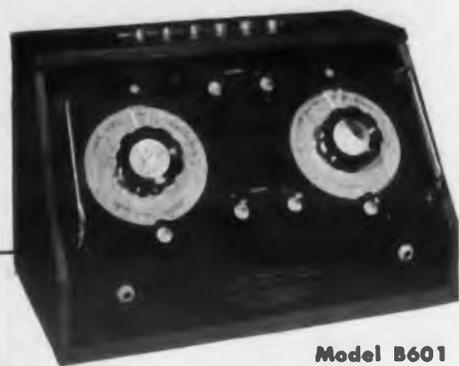
**Hamner Electronics
Co., Inc.**

P.O. BOX 531, PRINCETON, N.J. • PENnington 7-1176

CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Balanced R. F. Admittance Bridge

by Wayne Kerr



Model B601

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

B601	
Frequency Range:	15Kc—5Mc
Resistance:	10Ω — 10MΩ (in 6 ranges)
Capacitance:	.01μF— .02μF (in 5 ranges)
Inductance:	0.5μH — .05H
Accuracy:	±1%

PRICE \$640.00

Measurement of balanced impedances such as antennas, cables and feeders can now be made without calculation with WAYNE KERR R. F. bridges. Transistor transfer impedances may also be measured using the three-terminal facility of these hand calibrated instruments.

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- Balanced, unbalanced or three terminal measurements made *without calculation*.
- Makes transistor admittance measurements.
- Tapped transformer ratio arms give wide range and high accuracy.
- Low impedance at balance provides a high order of stability.

Model B801 (not illustrated) covers the frequency range 1 to 100 MC.



Specialists in
RF Measurement

Watch for further
announcements by

Exclusive Sales & Service in U.S.A.

MARCONI Instruments • 44 NEW STREET • NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



For Control of Transmitted Intelligence



Frequency range: Band pass filters 1 mc to 17.5 mc. Available for special filtering purposes to 150 mc.

Bandwidth at 6 db: 0.01% to 4% of nominal on all frequencies and up to 12% for certain frequencies

Precise transmission characteristics. Compact, rugged, hermetically sealed, stable

JK CRYSTAL FILTERS

THE JAMES KNIGHTS COMPANY—Sandwich, Illinois



CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistor Circuits Available as Plug-In's



Transistorized plug-in pulse circuits are available from this firm in a variety of types. Multi-vibrators, binary counters, one-shot multi-vibrators, triggers, gated integrators, buffers, pulse-inverters, blocking oscillators, crystal oscillators, and relay drivers, with compatible circuitry, are offered in units mounted with standard Noval plugs.

Tripl-T Co., Dept. ED, Box 352E, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Pulse Forming Networks Offered in Many Ranges

A complete line of capacitor pulse forming networks is offered by this firm for industrial and military applications. All networks have an "E" circuit configuration, with equal, self-contained, capacitor and coil sections. They are filled with highly purified, low-loss dielectric, insuring against voids and consequent corona deterioration.



Axel Electronic Div., Axel Bros., Inc., Dept. ED, 134-20 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 18, N.Y.

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Collet Fitting Knob For Flatted Shafts



This military style knob, the type MK-2, is for 1/4 in. flatted shafts. It incorporates a positive locking collet which eliminates all possibility of inoperativeness due to loosening on the shaft. The collet snugly grips the shaft, evenly distributing locking pressure on all outside surfaces. It will not scratch or gouge the shaft surface. The collet is actuated by a slotted cap screw, made to fit screwdrivers.

Dale Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Columbus, Neb.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



electrical laminations

Thomas & Skinner's OrthoSil laminations prove ideal for applications requiring good directional electrical characteristics with extremely high permeability and low core loss. For high frequency inductors where an unusually high Br/Bm ratio is desirable, 4 mil OrthoSil laminations are recommended. The exceptionally high permeability from low to very high induction provides correspondingly low core loss for frequencies of 400 to 2000 cycles.

Also, T&S's widely used EI 3-phase laminations are designed especially for OrthoSil and are available in 4 mil and 14 mil thicknesses. The smaller thickness makes excellent core material for high frequency, 3-phase transformers. The 14 mil thickness is particularly adaptable to 60-cycle applications.

If you have application problems involving laminations, you can depend on Thomas & Skinner. Thomas & Skinner has been providing reliable solutions to magnetic material problems for more than 50 years.

Write today for Bulletin L-355 on laminations.



Specialists in magnetic materials



INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
1157 East 23rd St.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

40 cps—200,000 cps



PANORAMIC SWEEP GENERATOR SG-1

MODEL

Assures Convenient
Accurate Analysis of
Frequency Responses
between 40-200,000
cps because of these
Unique Advanced
Engineering Features

DIRECT READING SCREENS: Frequency and amplitude calibrated for slave scopes.

FREQUENCY RANGE: Log 40-20,000 cps or 400-200,000 cps true decade, selectable. Linear same as above. Two selectable linear sweepwidths calibrated and continuously variable from 20 kc to 100 cps, and 200 kc to 1 kc. Sweepwidth remains constant as calibrated center frequency control is varied anywhere between 0 to 200 kc.

AMPLITUDE SCALES: Linear or 2 decade log.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 2 volts into matched 600 ohm load, flat to within 5%. 75 db attenuation in 5 db steps.

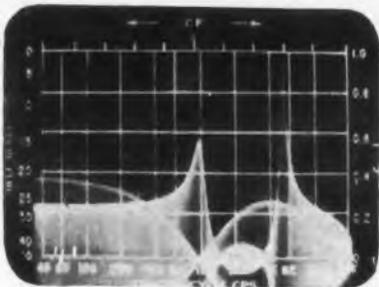
RETURN SIGNAL AMPLIFIER AND ATTENUATOR: Covering range of 40 millivolts to 200 volts.

DISTORTION: At least 40 db below maximum output.

SCAN RATES: 1 cps internal or 0.04 to 60 cps with Model TW-1 Triangular Wave Generator.

INTERNAL MARKERS: Passive fundamental frequency null type. Fixed markers at 40, 1000 and 20,000 cps. Variable markers 20 to 200,000 cps in four decade steps.

Separate output for variable marker for use with Signal Alternator Model SW-1 for alternate presentation of marker and response characteristic under test.



Response of an audio band stop filter with null marker showing frequency of one peak.



Write Today
for Complete
Specifications
and Prices

15 So. Second Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.
Mount Vernon 4-3970
Cables: Panoramic, Mount Vernon, N.Y. State
CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

50 W Power Supplies

Transistorized



Completely electronic, these dc to dc transistorized power supplies deliver 50 w from 24 v input and weigh only 2 lb. Light weight and compact size make the units especially suitable for guided missiles, rockets, aircraft, marine, and police mobile communications and emergency power systems.

Universal Atomics Corp., Dept. ED, 19 E. 48th St., New York 17, N.Y.

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Subminiature Relays

—65 to 125 C Ambient



"CPL" Relays are for application where low and high temperatures are a major factor. Hermetically sealed or open, they are available in spdt or dpdt, in contact ratings to 5 amp resistive at 28 v dc, 115 v ac, or 3 amp inductive. Qualification test is to MIL 6106 A.

Ambient range is —65 to 125 C. Minimum operating life expectancy is 50,000 cycles. The relays withstand 10 G's at 10 to 500 cps. Rated for continuous duty, they have a fused tin finish and Mylar insulation.

Pacific Relays, Inc., Dept. ED, 12027 Vose St., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Epoxy Resin Adhesives

Cure at Room Temperatures

Three epoxy resin adhesives that cure at room temperature, under contact pressure, to a strong solid state without forming volatile by-products are now available from this firm. Designated as EC-1294, EC-1474, and EC-1472, all three of these high strength adhesives can be used for bonding aluminum, brass, copper, steel, and other metals to each other, to glass, and to many plastics. They are each cured with different activators to form epoxy resin adhesives that have 100 per cent solids content.

Adhesives and Coatings Div., Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 411 Piquette Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Specify TENSOLON for all your TEFLON[®] HOOK-UP WIRE REQUIREMENTS



• EXTRUDED TEFLON insulation featuring greater abrasion resistance in a rugged construction, in sizes 10 through 30 AWG in 14 solid colors or spirally striped.

• PARALLEL WRAPPED TEFLON insulation utilizing our patented technique which provides longest continuous lengths, ease of stripping, greater cut-thru resistance and maximum flexibility. Sizes 20 through 34 AWG, in 14 solid colors.

• SPIRAL WRAPPED TEFLON insulation with special cross-lapped construction and unlimited color coding, with stripping that meets commercial (GEN-104) and military (MIL-W-76A) specifications. Sizes 8 through 30 AWG.

Tensolite

INSULATED WIRE CO • INC

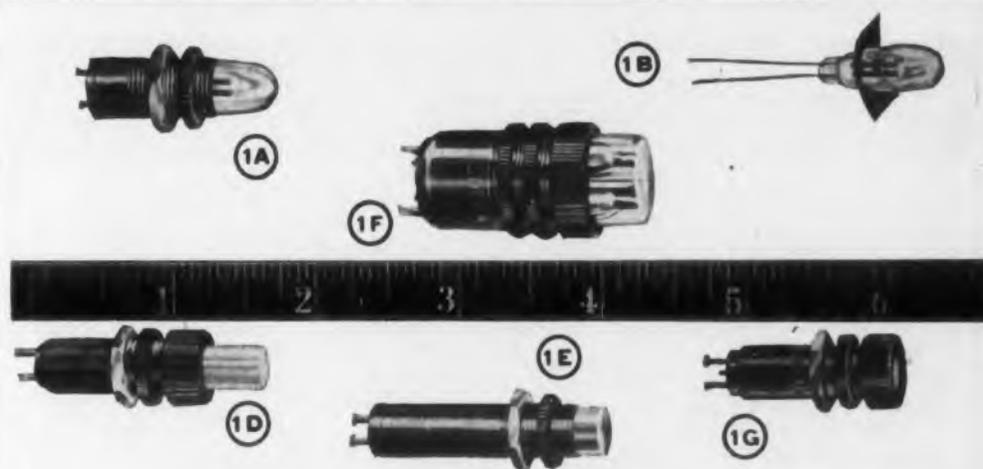
198 MAIN STREET, TARRYTOWN, NEW YORK

Tel. ME 4-12300

© DuPont

All Tensolon Hook-up Wire Constructions are in accordance with MIL-W-16878A, Type E and EE. Call or write for Tensolite catalog.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MINIATURE INDICATOR LIGHTS BY ELDEMA

E-Lites—designed for military and commercial applications. Small size—most types only 3/8 inch diameter. Light-weight aluminum construction. Plastic lenses in various colors. Neon lamps are NE-2A. Incandescent lamps are T-1-3/4 in 6, 12, and 24 volts. 1A E-Lite #1A. Neon—internal resistor is optional. 1B E-Lite #1B. For snap-in mounting, replaces grommet-mounted NE-2. 1D E-Lite #1D. With replaceable plug-in neon lamp. 1E E-Lite #1E. Neon—for data read-out applications. Internal resistor is optional. Digits, letters or other special markings available on lens face. 1F E-Lite #1F. Dual lamp indicator with replaceable plug-in neon or incandescent lamps and optional color combinations. 1G E-Lite #1G. Incandescent with flush lens. Available with special markings on lens face.

Write for complete specifications—Catalog 102

Eldema Corporation

9844 REMER STREET, EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**Harnesses...
Cable Assemblies...
Cord Sets...**

We Invite Your Inquiries!
We are equipped to manufacture any of the following:

- Electronic Cables
- Braided Cables
- Molded Cables
- Shielded Cables
- Harnesses
- Extension Cords and Cables
- Leads with Terminals
- Power Supply Cords and Cables

Columbia WIRE & SUPPLY CO. 2850 IRVING PARK ROAD CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SPEEDEX ELECTRICAL AND AUTOMOTIVE QUALITY PRODUCTS

<p>ME-O-LITE TESTER Pocket size, tests 60 volts AC to 550 volts AC-DC. Neon glow lamp. No. 5100</p>	<p>SPEEDEX INSPECTION MIRROR No danger of shock or shorting; all-plastic. No. 5090-P</p>	<p>DANDY-LITE TESTER Heavy duty type for 60 volts AC or 90 volts DC to 550 volts AC-DC. No. 8585</p>	<p>SPEEDEX ILLUMINATED MIRROR Lucite rod transmits light to hinged mirror from pen light cells. No. 8725</p>
<p>SPEEDEX "WHIZ" WIRE STRIPPER Lightweight, for shop and home. For wire sizes 12 to 22. No. 788</p>	<p>SPEEDEX "SPEED-O-MATIC" WIRE STRIPPER Fully automatic style, for 12 to 20 wire; 11 other models. No. 766</p>	<p>SPEEDEX "TRIG-O-MATIC" WIRE STRIPPER Semi-automatic style, for 12 to 20 wire; 9 other models. No. 744</p>	<p>SPEEDEX "STANDARD" WIRE STRIPPER For wire sizes 12 to 20, other models for every wire. No. 733</p>

SPEEDEX MANUFACTURING CO., formerly Wood Specialty Mfg. Co. Division of General Cement Mfg. Co., Textron Inc. • 400 South Wyman Street, Rockford, Illinois

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE • REPS WANTED
CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Miniature Control
For Transistorized Equipment



The Series 44 Miniaturized Control has many applications in transistorized assemblies such as hearing aids, pocket radios, portable radios, TV sets, portable test equipment, and printed circuits. It measures only 21/32 in. diam x 5/16 in. deep. It is rated at 0.2 w at 40 C.

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Dover, N.H.

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Induction Potentiometer
Size 11 Unit of $\pm 0.1\%$ Linearity



This size 11 induction potentiometer has a linearity of $\pm 0.1\%$ over a range from 0 to 75 deg. Input windings are on the stator, relieving the brushes and collector rings from the necessity of carrying current. In addition, the unit is completely machine wound. It operates at 70,000 ft without pressurization.

Input impedances are up to 750 ohms. Phase shift is ± 5 min with rotor position. Maximum null voltage is 1 mv per volt of input. Weight is 4.7 oz.

Diehl Manufacturing Co., Finderne Plant, Dept. ED, Somerville, N.J.

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Potentiometer
For Military Electronics



The Model LA09 10-turn potentiometer is especially designed to meet the critical demand for reliability in military electronics equipment. A 7/8 in. diam unit, it is built with a rugged all-metal external construction, metal-to-metal stops, precision stainless steel ball bearings, and glass-sealed terminals positively seated to the metal housing. Terminals are gold-plated for excellent solderability.

Litton Industries, Components Div., Dept. ED, 5873 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Want to save weight?

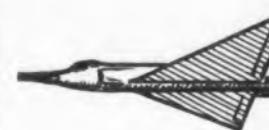
FINN lightweight mounting bases could save 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. on

the **B-52**



FINN lightweight mounting bases could save 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. on

the **F-102**



FINN lightweight mounting bases could save 5 lbs. on

the **F-100**



What about your project? Finn engineers will be glad to show you how you can eliminate extra weight yet pass all JAN and MIL specs. Write today for evaluation.

FINN

Pioneers in lightweight shock and vibration control

T. R. FINN & CO., Inc.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

200 Central Avenue
Hawthorne, N. J.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FIRST COMPLETE BOOK COVERING ALL COMMERCIAL TRANSISTOR APPLICATIONS

TRANSISTOR ENGINEERING REFERENCE HANDBOOK

by H. E. Marrows

A must for every design, development, research and production engineer and purchasing agent concerned with transistorized equipment.

Increasing transistor applications in electronic equipment of all kinds have made necessary an easy reference handbook for use in engineering, scientific research, and manufacturing of transistor devices.

Here is a unique handbook — authoritative — informative — up-to-the-minute — which will serve every electronic engineer. Its content embraces the entire transistor field.

The content of the handbook is divided as follows:

Section 1: Chronology, transistor materials, structure and fabrication of all types of transistors; characteristics of all types of junction transistors; special bibliography on transistors.

Section 2: Numerical index of transistor types, data sheets showing physical specifications, electrical specifications, typical operating parameters, characteristic curves, performance curves of all types of transistors.

Section 3: Physical specifications, electrical specifications and manufacturer type number and part number of all components — capacitors, transformers, batteries, thermistors, miscellaneous items — designed for use with transistors. List of transistor test sets.

Section 4: Commercial application of transistors with schematic diagrams.

Section 5: Directory of manufacturers making transistors and components designed for use with transistors.

Large 9" x 12" coated paper for easy readability. Each section individually indexed.

#193 Cloth Bound, 240 pp., \$8.50

Another RIDER published book for more transistor information

FUNDAMENTALS OF TRANSISTORS

by Leonard Krugman

Explains the BIG thing in electronics today . . . the transistor! Written by one of the pioneers in transistor development, this book deals with basic operation, characteristics, performance, and application. The subject is made completely understandable to all.

Soft Cover, 144 pp., 5½ x 8½", illus.
#160 Only \$2.70

Buy these books at your electronics parts jobber or bookstore, or mail this coupon today for prompt delivery.

Add state and city sales tax where applicable. Canadian prices 5% higher.

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.
116 West 14th Street, New York 11, N.Y.

Enclosed is \$_____ Please rush books checked.

— #193 Transistor Engineering Reference Handbook \$8.50 (November delivery)

— #160 Fundamentals of Transistors \$2.70

Name _____

Company _____

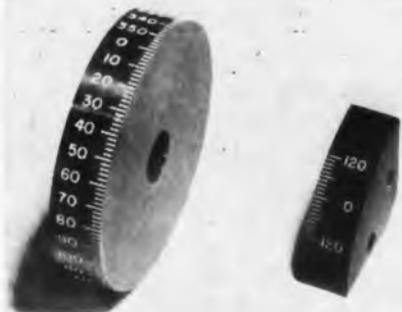
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Drum Dial and Vernier Sets

6 Minute Accuracy



These precision engraved Drum Dial and Vernier sets are available in diameters of 1-1/2, 2, 2-1/2, and 3 in. A complete set consists of a drum dial and a

vernier which allow readings within 6 minutes of accuracy. These sets are made of 24ST aluminum and are finished black anodized to MIL specs.

PIC Design Corp., Dept. AD, 160 Atlantic Ave., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.

CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sampling Switch

For Plug-In Connection



A precision unit designed for commercial applications, this high speed sampling switch features economy, plug-in connections, and high performance.

Up to 40 shorting

channels or 20 non-shorting channels are available.

Approximate dimensions are 1-5/16 in. square x 1-1/8 in. long plus shaft. The shaft is 1/4 or 1/8 in. diam x 1/2 in. long.

General Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Thyratron Control

Uses Inert Circuit Elements

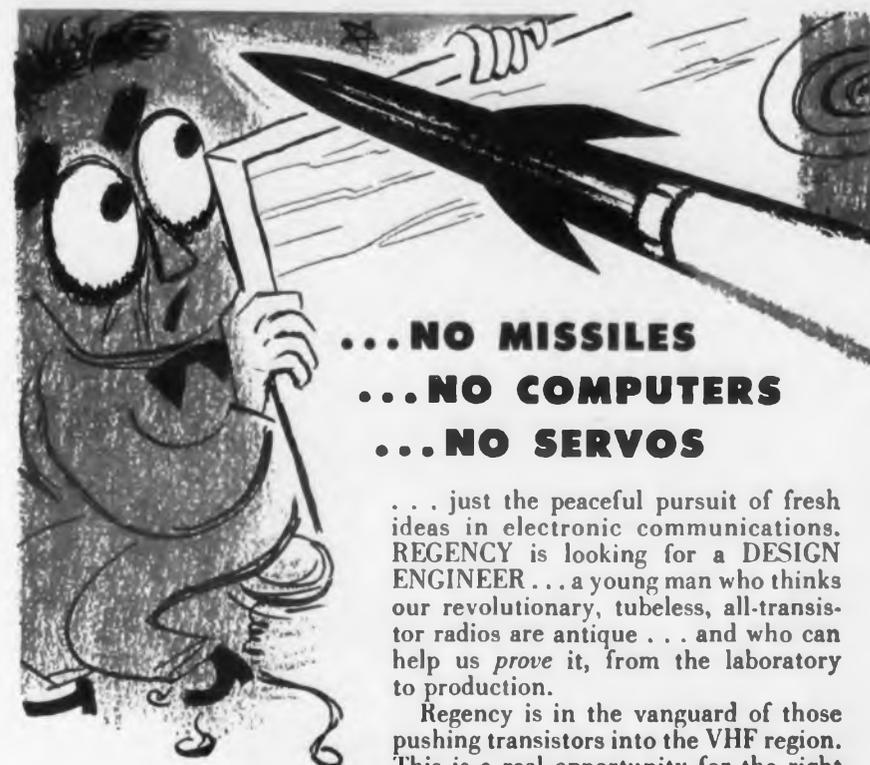


This thyratron control is a simplified, fast response, grid control circuit. It produces a steep wave front grid firing potential which can be varied in phase from 0 to 180 deg. It is available for such applications as high power, fast response servos, regulated power supplies with variable

frequency inputs, motor controls, etc. Units are supplied in matched sets for full wave or three phase applications. Where extremely small levels of control power are available, the unit can be driven by a transistor.

Ortho Filter Corp., Dept. ED, 196 Albion Ave., Paterson 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



... NO MISSILES
... NO COMPUTERS
... NO SERVOS

. . . just the peaceful pursuit of fresh ideas in electronic communications. REGENCY is looking for a DESIGN ENGINEER . . . a young man who thinks our revolutionary, tubeless, all-transistor radios are antique . . . and who can help us prove it, from the laboratory to production.

Regency is in the vanguard of those pushing transistors into the VHF region. This is a real opportunity for the right man to work for a young, forward-looking company that is already out front in the semi-conductor equipment field.

If you are that man send resume to: Edward C. Tudor, President

Regency

DIVISION • I.D.E.A., INC.
DEPT. B-7900 PENDLETON PIKE
INDIANAPOLIS 26, IND.

CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



MINIATURE RUGGEDIZED DC MILLIVOLTMETER



Small enough to fit any equipment panel, TRIO Model J DC VTVM is ideal for field testers and for monitoring and trouble-shooting operational equipment . . . 10 ranges from 10MV to 300V full scale . . . 2% accuracy . . . Constant 5 megohm input impedance . . . Isolated signal leads.

Unique chopper-controlled amplifier offers exceptional stability under extreme environmental conditions . . . Meets MIL-T-945A and MIL-E-5400 . . . Contains sealed, ruggedized meter.

TRIO LABORATORIES, INC. ED-10
4025 Merrick Road
Seaford, L. I., N. Y.
Send me FREE data on Model J and other TRIO Electronic Panel Meters.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

trio LABORATORIES, INC.

4025 MERRICK ROAD • SEAFORD, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 298 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

For High Q and Excellent
Capacitance Stability

CP PLASTICON CAPACITORS

are made with

**NATVAR
Styroflex**

CP Plasticon Type P Capacitors are available with metal can containers in 22 capacities ranging from 0.1 mfd at 1000 vdc to 25 mfd at 100 vdc; and with tubular "GlasMike" containers in 22 capacities from .001 mfd at 1000 vdc to 1.0 mfd at 100 vdc.



Capacitors designed and manufactured by Condenser Products Co., Division of New Haven Clock & Watch Co., are extensively used in calculators, computers, integrating circuits, electronic controls, sawtooth oscillators, and other equipment where stability and low dielectric loss are important.

Natvar Styroflex film is used as the dielectric because it has all of the outstanding properties of polystyrene, plus complete flexibility due to bi-axial orientation during the manufacturing process.

If you need an insulating material with the desirable characteristics of polystyrene—plus flexibility, it will pay you to investigate Natvar Styroflex. Ask for new data sheet ST-1, just off the press.



Natvar Products

- Varnished cambric—cloth and tape
- Varnished canvas and duck
- Varnished silk and special rayon
- Varnished—Silicone coated Fibropias
- Varnished papers—rope and kern
- Slot cell combinations, Aboglas®
- Isoglas® sheet, tape, tubing and sleeving
- Vinyl coated—varnished—lacquered tubing and sleeving
- Extruded vinyl tubing and tape
- Styroflex® flexible polystyrene tape
- Extruded identification markers

Ask For Catalog No. 23

NATVAR CORPORATION

FORMERLY THE NATIONAL VARNISHED PRODUCTS CORPORATION
TELEPHONE: 201-880-7800
CABLE ADDRESS: NATVAR, RANWAY, N. J.

241 RANDOLPH AVENUE • WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Generators and Oscillators 300

A 2-page bulletin has been released on delay generators and pulse oscillators featuring variable with μ sec range pulses with or without calibrated delay to 10 sec. Included in this bulletin are response time studies, synchroscope sweep delay, sonar and many others.

Electro-Pulse Inc., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif.

Synchro Chart 301

A chart of synchro null connections has been offered to engineers based upon new industry standards. At a glance, the chart provides the proper synchro lead combinations which produce nulls at the various rotor angles.

Theta Instrument Corp., 204 Market St., East Paterson, N. Y.

Multiplier Phototubes 302

A 64-page catalog has been published discussing operational theory, applications and specifications for standard and special multiplier phototubes. Illustrations, graphs, and circuit diagrams are included in the three-sectioned catalog.

Allen B. Du Mont Labs., 750 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Fractional HP Motors 303

A 16-page catalog has been released giving new developments in fractional hp motors and gear reduction units. The motors are for use in a wide variety of applications including electronic devices, vending machines, therapeutic equipment, music machines, fans, dental plates and many others.

Rae Motor Corp., 2009 Kewaunee St., Racine, Wis.

a proven performer
always in control



the **A. W. HAYDON CO.**
delayed reset time delay relays

Protect power tubes in expensive transmitting, receiving or control equipment

SPECIFICATIONS

1. Operating temperature range: -65°F to 160°F .
2. Vibration: 5-55 CPS with 10g maximum acceleration.
3. Shock: 30g (11ms duration)
4. Hermetically sealed units meet military requirements for fungus, humidity, and salt spray.

Write for Bulletin AWH TD402 describing 6400 Series DC, 11400 Series AC, 24300 Series 400 Cycle.



The **A.W. HAYDON COMPANY**
277 NORTH ELM STREET
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Design and Manufacturer of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

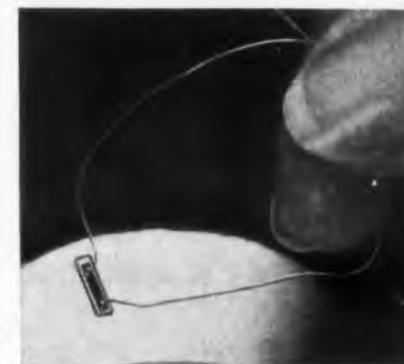
PREFERRED
WHERE
PERFORMANCE
IS
PARAMOUNT

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Kodak

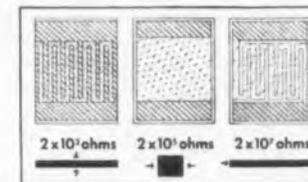
Ektron

Detector...



A unique lead sulfide photosensitive resistor with the following characteristics:

- Response extends from 0.25 microns to 3.5 microns with maximum sensitivity at 2.2 microns in the infrared
- High signal-to-noise ratio in infrared
- Signal response is almost independent of size of sensitive area
- Unaffected by vibration, small in size
- Available in complex and exact arrays and mosaics



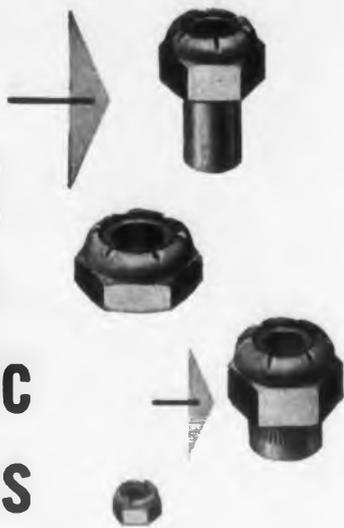
For a booklet giving detailed information on Kodak Ektron Detectors, write Military and Special Products Sales,

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Kodak

Self-Locking Fasteners for Electronic Applications



When weight reduction, space limitations, and vibrations in electronic equipment are problems, use Elastic Stop nuts, with the famous red insert collar. The nylon collar grips bolt threads—damps out severe shock and vibration—permits accurate bolt loading—maintains adjustment. Elastic Stop nuts are reusable many times. Instrument nuts (top) are for mounting instruments in panel faces; clinch nuts for pre-positioning in thin section metal components. Hex nuts in sizes from .109 across flats.



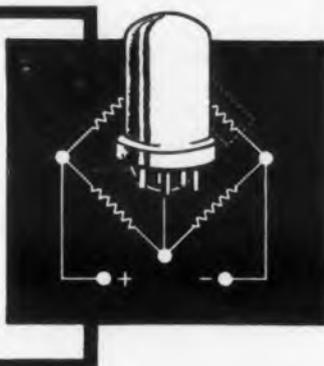
For information on any electronic fastener problem write: Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J. Address Dept. N59-1057

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

DESIGN HEADQUARTERS FOR SELF-LOCKING FASTENERS
CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Null Detector Relay

SOLVES MANY TEMPERATURE CONTROL PROBLEMS



An Edison Sensitive D. C. Relay and an ordinary bridge circuit are versatile tools in solving temperature control problems.

In the bridge shown assume the dotted resistor to be a resistance temperature detector and the other resistors adjusted so that the bridge will reverse current flow through the relay at a given temperature. The polarized relay will sense the reverse current flow to close (or open) its contacts at the null point.

This circuit is useful in temperature warning systems since the relay automatically reopens when the current reverses again—to actuate an "all clear" signal.

The Edison Relay is reliable at values from 30 microamperes to 12 milliamperes. Overloads to 10,000 X coil input power are absorbed without damage. Contacts are rated at 1/2 ampere at 28 volts d.c. in SPST or SPDT arrangement.

For full information send for free bulletin, No. 3037.

Thomas A. Edison

A GREAT NAME CONTINUES GREAT NEW ACHIEVEMENTS

Thomas A. Edison

INCORPORATED

INSTRUMENT DIVISION • 33 LAKEVIEW AVENUE • WEST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Test Systems 311

A booklet has been published examining testing as a production tool, where it can help the output of satisfactory parts and increase profits. It presents some of the philosophy behind the use of test systems in manufacturing. Several actual case histories are used to illustrate the ideas in concrete form. Magnaflux Corp., 7300 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

Diodes 312

An 8-page brochure has been published describing recent advances in the changing field of microwave silicon diodes. Catalog No. 56s is intended to bridge the gap between the specification and application of microwave diodes. It is directed to the designer of microwave receivers and test equipment as well as production, maintenance, and purchasing personnel. Subjects discussed in the illustrated catalog include: factors in silicon selection, silicon versus germanium, diodes as video detectors, mixer diode considerations, broad band widths, pricing, selection and inspection, and recent developments in low noise diode performance. Microwave Associates, 22 Cummington St., Boston, Mass.

Temperature Probe 313

A brochure has been released describing Model 101U, giving its essential performance data and important considerations basic to the choice of total temperature probes, which meet accuracy requirements of outside air measurement in supersonic aircraft applications up to Mach 3 and beyond. The brochure includes other information on temperature probe in flight test and laboratory research. Rosemont Engineering Co., Rosemont, Minn.

Plating Process 314

A 10-page pamphlet has been released describing the company's Lectro-Nic compressively stressed nickel plating process. Developed specifically as an undercoating to counteract rhodium electro-plate's inherent high stress characteristics. The process which is described utilizes only one addition agent with all other operating conditions being identical to conventional nickel plating. The pamphlet explains such important subjects as: plating solution composition and operating conditions; make-up and control of Lectro-Nic solutions; analysis and properties; and how to gage the rate of consumption of the Lectro-Nic addition agent. Sel-Rex Precious Metals, Inc., 229 Main St., Belleville, N. J.

NOW! 5 1/2 OZ. MOTOR UNIT COMBINES "THE WORKS"!

Permanent Magnet Motor — plus Governor Controlled Planetary Gear Train with Integral Filter!



Measuring only 2.805" from mounting flange, El Ray's new 1700-9-1 series is a miracle in functional compactness. It features a governor controlled planetary gear train with integral filter. Now in production for important missile applications, this compact unit is highly effective in timing elements for telemetering, commutator switching and kindred functions.

SPECS IN BRIEF:

Lead: 3 in. oz.

Weight: 5 1/2 oz.

Overall Length: (from face of flange): 2.805"

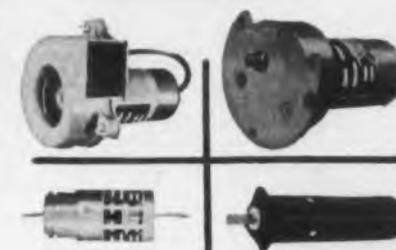
Diameter: 1.250"

Output speed (s):
15, 20, 150, 300, 600
1800 RPM

Meets MIL-1-6181B

WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS.
LET US CONSULT ON
YOUR MOTOR PROBLEMS.

DESIGNED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS



EL * RAY MOTORS

Division of

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS CORP.

11815 Vose Street North Hollywood
California

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WALES CD UNITS

increased our
hole punching
profits!

For punching round
or shaped holes up
to 2" dia. in $\frac{1}{8}$ "
mild steel.

Other WALES units
available for punch-
ing holes up to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
dia. in stock up to
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

● You can always save TIME and MONEY with WALES CD Units. ELIMINATE stripper plates, custom punches and dies.

CD Units are mounted in sets — outside the press. Change set-ups in 'jig time'. All parts are interchangeable. Maintenance costs are pared to the bone. Alignment is automatic and accurate. Press down-time is practically non-existent. For multiple hole punching, nothing equals the speed and simplicity of WALES CD punch and die assemblies.



Showing WALES CD Units in same set-up with WALES BL Hole Punching Units and WALES Type N Notching Units in punch press.

Send for BULLETIN No. 20J
The CD story is factual and sure
to suggest many ways to enable
your hole punching shop to
make more money. Sent free.

WALES-Strippit COMPANY

"...the Wales-Way is the PLUS-PROFIT way"
345 PAYNE AVE. — North Tonawanda, N.Y.

WALES-STRIPPIT OF CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Thermostats

320

A 4-page, 2-color catalog listing physical, electrical and performance specifications for many types of snap-action, locally-adjustable thermostats has been offered. It describes in convenient pictorial and tabular form the assortment of head styles, snap switches, electrical ratings, temperature ranges, and modifications for the Series 20,000 thermostats by which the user can specify a thermostat exactly suited to his requirements.

Catalog MC-120B also presents general information about snap-action thermostats, and discusses installation and service factors which affect temperature control.

Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Mass.

Membership Listing

321

A 63-page booklet entitled "Directory of the Members of the American Standards Association" includes a listing of 115 national technical societies, trade associations and public interest groups, and the 2300 companies which are affiliated with ASA. It also includes the officers and members and the Board of Directors of the association. Gives state and city governments, colleges, and universities and various individuals affiliated with the association.

American Standards Assn., Dept. ED, 70 E. 45th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Test Instruments

322

A catalog has been published describing the easy and quick reference to a complete line of test instruments. The listing featuring "Complete Coverage" includes over 250 instruments. More complete data and specifications are available on any of these instruments.

Hewlett-Packard Co., 257A Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

Switch Relay

323

A data sheet has been offered describing an electronic relay designed to be safe for water bath operation. One example would be an immersion heater in a water bath to be controlled by a mercury-column thermoregulator. This four-way function switch enables the relay to attain a high flexibility of application. Fail-safe operation is afforded by the reliability and flexibility of the function switching, so that every application can be set up for safe failure of the system. The function switch can be turned to one or four modes of operation. Arthur S. LaPine Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

A TOUCH OF THE TOE
keeps production stepped-up



5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
weights only 1 lb.

LINEMASTER, JR. FOOT SWITCH

Ideal for women workers!

The hand that pulls the switch wastes time! Sensitive LINEMASTER, JR. Foot SWITCH keeps both hands at work—needs only tip-toe control. Your women workers, especially, will appreciate LINEMASTER, JR.'s instant response to the toe alone—heels remain comfortably on the floor, lessening fatigue and increasing production. Light-weight, streamlined aluminum housing with black crackle enamel finish.

Let us quote on your special
switch requirements.

Representatives: Some choice territories open.

LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP.

130 Putnam Road, Woodstock, Conn.

CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



GREEN

**Model D-2
Pantograph
Engraver**

Unique design of the two-dimensional Model D-2 features—Single micrometer adjustment controls vertical depth of cut, and adjusts height of copy table and pantograph.

Range of ratios from 2 to 1 to infinity!

Accessibility on three sides permitting panels up to 30" diameter to be engraved, milled or profiled. Vertical range over 10" allowing operations on complete chassis, cabinets or other bulky objects.

Ruggedness, stability and precise accuracy inherent in construction.

Mounted on the ruggedly constructed heavy duty steel Green Engraver Bench. All functional parts are conveniently within reach of the operator while seated. Accessibility of master yoke sets stored in lower cabinet trays, tools and accessories contribute to productive capacity.

A brochure with full details is yours upon request.

Literature also available on the smaller
Model 106 three-dimensional engraver.

GREEN INSTRUMENT COMPANY

361 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

for printed circuits
PHILCO uses
INSUROK® laminate



Philco engineers use Richardson Copper-Clad INSUROK T-725 laminate for printed TV and radio circuits.

In the manufacture of printed circuit materials, the most important single consideration is the laminate. Richardson Copper-Clad

INSUROK T-725 is a laminate of outstanding excellence . . . its electrical qualities remain remarkably stable under repeated temperature and humidity cycling.

For further information, write, or phone . . . Chicago number, MAAnsfield 6-8900.



The **RICHARDSON COMPANY**
LAMINATED AND MOLDED PLASTICS

Dept. 11, 2682 Lake St., Melrose Park, Ill.

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RUGGED!
RELIABLE-
BUILT TO
TAKE IT!

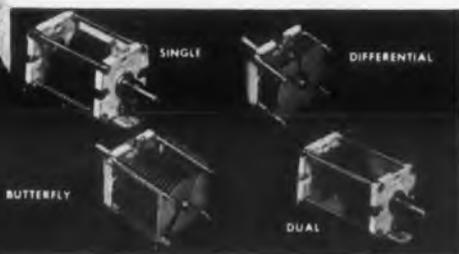
JOHNSON
"L"
CAPACITORS

First with true all-solder construction, Johnson Type "L" capacitors are an ideal choice for applications requiring extreme stability and strength. Rotor bearings and stator support rods are actually soldered directly to the heavy 3/8" thick steatite ceramic end frames. Impervious to shock and vibration, parts can't break loose — capacity can't fluctuate. Plate spacing is .030" rated at 1500 volts peak at sea level; over 300 volts at 50,000 feet altitude. Plating is heavy nickel — other platings available on special order. Requires 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" panel mounting area.

• For complete information on Johnson Type "L" Air Variables or other quality Johnson components — write for your copy of Components Catalog 976A.

Soldered to Ceramic

Soldered to Ceramic



E. F. Johnson Company

3413 Second Avenue Southwest • Waseca, Minnesota

APACITORS • INDUCTORS • KNOBS • DIALS • SOCKETS • INSULATORS • PLUGS • JACKS • PILOT LIGHTS

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Components

331

Catalog C-703 has been issued describing newly developed systems for data handling and a new series of analog computers. Engineered systems included in the booklet are those for data reduction, data logging, data handling, industrial measuring and recording, and industrial process control. Three new analog computers plus four components for control systems are outlined. Components include amplifiers, electronic multipliers, and function generators. Also described are newly developed frequency meters, decimal counting units, events-per-unit-time meters and others of interest to the electronic field.

Beckman Instruments, Inc., Berkeley Div., 2200 Wright Ave., Richmond 3, Calif.

Balancing

332

Bulletin No. 53 has been published describing a new concept for efficient, in-place analysis and correction of unbalance with the virbrodyne balancer. The illustrated brochure shows how you can pinpoint and remove vibration caused by unbalance at normal operating speeds from 225 to 3600 rpm.

Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co., Easton Rd., Willow Grove, Pa.

Sensing System

333

An 8-page booklet, AD-404, has been made available describing the liquid level sensing system recently developed. The system is capable of operating a lamp to indicate that gasoline, oil or other liquid is above or below a certain level. It can also be used to control to start and stop pumps or operate valves to transfer liquid from one tank to another. The system is adaptable to a great variety of liquids and liquefied gases either relatively inert or chemically active and over a wide range of temperatures and pressures.

Simmonds Aerocessories, Inc., Dept. ED, 105 White Plains Rd., Tarrytown, N. Y.

Fasteners

334

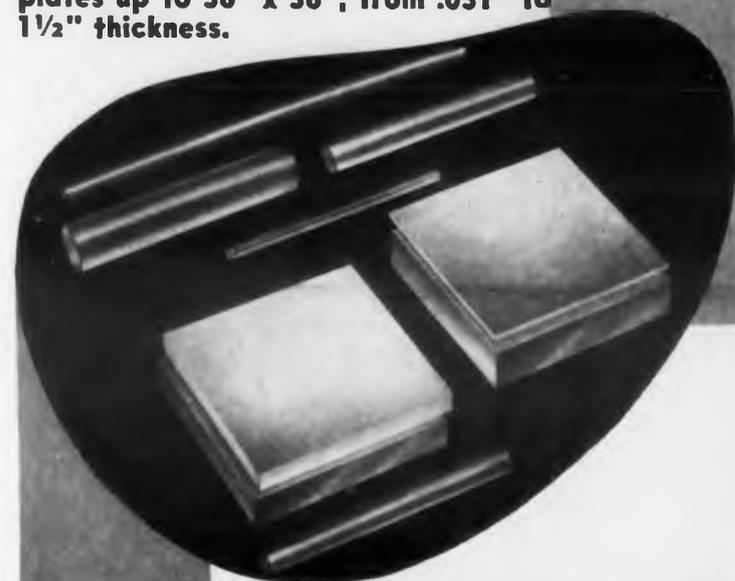
A 12-page, 2-color catalog has been released describing a number of fasteners. The illustrated catalog describes in detail the three main types of quarter-turn fasteners—No. 5, No. 2, and type H—and their applications for general, light, or heavy duty, including their use in aircraft. Included also is information on specifications, head styles, installation procedures, strength characteristics, and other data of general interest to the user.

South Chester Corp., Southco Div., 200 Industrial H'way, Lester, Pa.

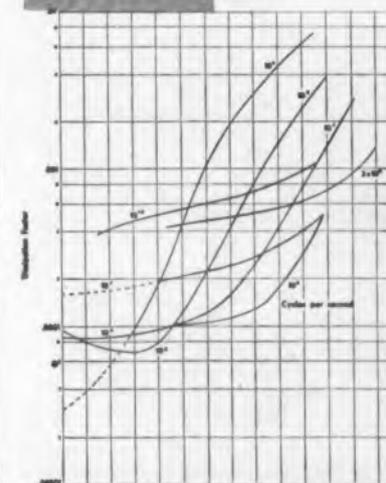
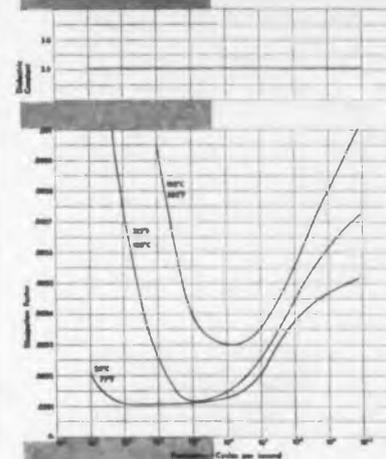
For Ultra High Frequency Insulation

REXOLITE 1422

In cast rods of diameters to 6" and plates up to 36" x 36", from .031" to 1 1/2" thickness.



REXOLITE 1422 CHARACTERISTICS



- Withstands high temperatures — to 400° F.
- Does not exhibit cold flow.
- Has low dielectric constant and power factor.
- Specific gravity of 1.045-1.050.
- Is strong and rigid with good tensile and impact strengths.
- Unusual chemical inertness permits its use where others fail.
- Readily machinable to close tolerances.

WHERE PERFORMANCE PLUS PRICE IS A FACTOR
REXOLITE 2200

UHF insulation in thermosetting sheets 36" x 36", .031"-.125" thick

- Has good punching properties.
- High impact strength.
- Good machinability.
- Dielectric constant 10-10,000mc, 2.77.

Send for complete technical data and samples

The REX CORPORATION
 Electronics Division

210 HAYWARD RD., WEST ACTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HEART of your miniaturization program



the

1" MOTOR

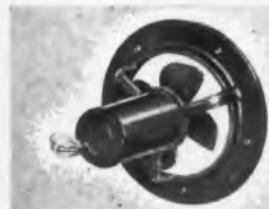
Here is EAD's outstanding contribution to the miniaturization program . . . a one-inch diameter, 400 cycle precision motor, engineered for long life and high efficiency. Where minimum size and weight are essential, use this versatile unit. Modifications include high ambient and high altitude versions as well as low voltage designs.



MINIATURE TUBE AXIAL BLOWERS
For efficient cooling and air change in small electronic equipment. Driven by EAD's 1" dia. motor. No brushes, no arcing, no interference.

SUBMINIATURE CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS

For spot cooling. Moves 9 CFM at 1.35 S.P. Powered by EAD's 1" dia. motor.



MINIATURE RING MOUNTED FANS
Designed for peak performance, compactness, dependability. Blade dia. as small as 2"—air del. greater than many heavier blowers. Uses EAD's 1" dia. motor.

MINIATURE GEAR MOTORS

Servo, synchronous or induction units, primarily for 400 cycle and var. freq. operation. Gear ratios up to 10,000 to 1. Basic types use EAD's 1" dia. motor.



MINIATURE SINE WAVE ALTERNATORS
For very pure sine wave voltage, high power output. Low distortion, light weight, permanent magnet fields. Frame sizes begin with 1" diameters.

Complete specifications available on request.

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.

SOLVING SPECIAL PROBLEMS IS ROUTINE AT EAD
391 CENTRAL AVE. • DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Cables

340

A 4-page bulletin has recently been released for engineers, designers and manufacturers of flexible, multi-conductor electronic cable. Bulletin 656 explains in detail how cable is designed, fabricated, installed and tested to exactly meet system requirements. Feature of this bulletin is the reproduction of a form for ordering electronic cable.

Pacific Automation Products, Inc., 1000 Air Way, Glendale 1, Calif.

Electronic Instruments

341

A 256-page Catalog O has been issued describing the complete line of electronic instruments and parts. Included are: amplifiers, bridges, coaxial elements, detectors, frequency and time measurement, generators, meters, monitors, power supplies, capacitors, inductors, resistors, sound and vibration equipment, stroboscopes, sweep drives, unit instruments, Variacs, waveform-measuring equipment, parts and accessories, charts, tables and indexes.

General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Transistor Design Data

342

A package of transistor design brochures, publication no. GD-71, have been made available for the designer of transistorized radios, phonographs and other audio amplifiers. The brochure package contains complete specifications information on the company's 17 standard, entertainment transistors and applications notes on transistor audio amplifiers.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

Components

343

A 2-color, 16 page catalog has been issued for manufacturers who have problems in joining small metal parts. The catalog features the company's line of welding heads, power supplies, all-electronic control units, and welding accessories. Included is information on the proper selection of ac or dc (stored energy) welding systems, uses of resistance welding equipment, welding hints, and applications. Raytheon Mfg. Co., Commercial Equipment Div., 100 River St., Waltham 54, Mass.

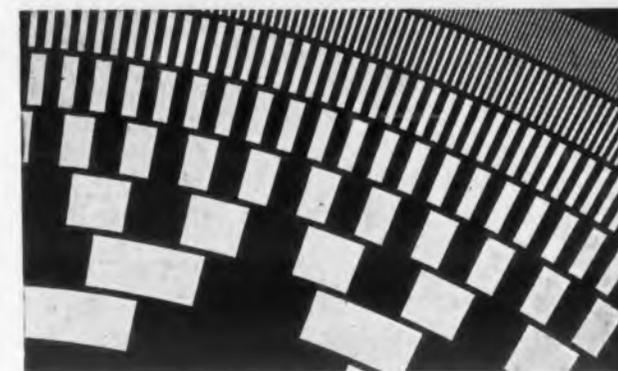
Precision Potentiometer

344

Data Sheet 54-66 is illustrated and lists specifications, construction, coil characteristics and available modifications on the 3" diam series 5700 precision potentiometer.

Helipot Technical Information Service, Newport Beach, Calif.

Gurley Standard Binary Code Discs Now Available in Four Versions



Gurley, manufacturer of the standard binary code disc for the electronics industries, is now able to supply four versions for use in either photo-electric, magnetic or contact types of pickups.

Containing concentric zones of information in the gray (reflected) code, the Gurley discs contain alternate clear and opaque sectors. Thin annular rings separating adjacent zones are opaque. Varying patterns record up to 8192 bits of information (65,536 on special designs!).

Four coatings are available: "Type T"—photoengraver's glue with colloidal (black) silver, essentially grainless; "Type R" with etched metal coating, for reflectivity and transmission contrast; "Type M" with chemically deposited ferrous alloy possessing both magnetic and optical transmission contrast; and "Type C"—metal bonded on glass for electrical contact use as well as in contrast of optical transmission. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 7000.

W. & L. E. GURLEY • 525 Fulton Street, Troy, N. Y.

GURLEY since 1845

CIRCLE 345 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



CUT FASTENING COSTS with HASSALL THREADED PINS

- Low cost
- To your specifications
- Roll threaded for greater strength
- Large or small quantities
- Close tolerances
- Any finish • All metals

We are saving many of our customers from 20% to 50% on their special small threaded pins. These threaded pins may be made to your specifications in a wide variety of metals and finishes. Large or small runs are economical.

Let HASSALL quote on your small threaded pins . . . we can show you real savings.

Other HASSALL Specials

- Rivets
- Nails
- Studs
- Hinge Pins
- Screws
- Drive Screws
- Machine Screws
- Fasteners
- Small parts

WRITE FOR CATALOG . . . with it we will send you our popular decimal equivalent wall chart.

John Hassall, Inc., Box 2202, Westbury, L.I., N.Y.

HASSALL

SINCE
1850



NAILS, RIVETS, SCREWS
AND OTHER COLD-HEADED
FASTENERS AND SPECIALTIES

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

get full PROPERTIES
plus PRECISION

in

TSI* grade

TEFLON ROD

a TRI-POINT exclusive

* A new high-density, uniform rod extruded by Tri-Point to meet strict requirements of precision-machined parts.

NOW AVAILABLE, in unlimited quantities from stock:

- Diameters: .125" to 1.000" and larger
- Tolerances: .001"
- Increments: 1/32" and less
- Lengths: up to 12 feet

© DU PONT

WRITE or PHONE for "Bulletin T-556"

TRI-POINT MANUFACTURING, INC.

401 Grand Street
Brooklyn 11, New York

STagg 2-0688

SPECIALISTS IN EXTRUDING TEFLON

CIRCLE 349 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW ENGLAND

Junior
Utility
Ovens

- Low cost • Easy to operate
- Minimum maintenance

Junior Sized: 24" x 24" x 34"
Temp. range to 1000°F.

4 Models to choose from

Model	Internal dimensions	Temperature range
CA 250	22" w by 20" d by 23" h	up to 250°F
CA 550	20" w by 17" d by 22" h	100° to 550°F
CA 650	20" w by 17" d by 22" h	100° to 650°F
CA 1000	18" w by 15" d by 21" h	100° to 1000°F

Ideal for:
Baking
Drying
Curing
Processing
Heat Treating
Product Control
Sample Testing

90 day Guarantee on workmanship and materials.

All 4 models have baked hammertone gray finish with an inside lining of Armco aluminized sheet steel.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Bottom drip pan, 2" above oven floor; interlocking switches for fan and heating element prevents heat element being turned on unless fan is running; pilot light for oven; pilot light for heating element.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: Temperature control instrumentation and non-standard power supply arrangement available.

ALSO A COMPLETE LINE OF HEAVY DUTY, CUSTOM BUILT INDUSTRIAL OVENS AND DRIERS.
Representatives in most major cities.

NEW ENGLAND
OVEN & FURNACE COMPANY
INC.
ORANGE, CONN.

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Panel Instruments 351

Bulletin A-7-F, covering styles and ranges of panel instruments in sizes from 2-1/2 to 4-3/8 in., contains complete specifications on all ac and dc instruments. Included are the rectifier type ac and thermo instruments, power level meters, VU and DB meters, frequency meters, wattmeters, and high frequency measuring instruments.

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., 614 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

Transistor Equipment 352

An 8-page two-color catalog has been published describing the company's line of transistorized and tubeless equipment. The catalog includes descriptions of test equipment, power supplies, packaged circuits, miniaturized components, constant current generators, and others items. These units are intended to replace vacuum and magnetic amplifier equivalents whenever used.

Electronic Research Associates, Inc., 67 E. Centre St., Nutley, N. J.

Wire Stripper 353

Bulletin No. 23 has been offered describing the development of a non-corrosive, highly efficient chemical wire stripper that will completely remove most synthetic enamel tube insulation from magnet wire in less than 15 seconds. It will maintain its effectiveness over a long period of time, thereby resulting in lower stripper usage and reduced maintenance.

Hi-Grade Alloy Corp., 1236 S. Talman, Chicago 8, Ill.

Power Presses 354

A 3-color catalog has been published describing the company's line of standard, high production and patented power percussion presses. Many models for various industrial requirements are clearly illustrated with photographs. Detailed specifications, capabilities and capacities have been included in tabular form for easy reference.

Zeh & Hahnemann Co., 184-6 Vanderpool St., Newark 5, N. J.

Ruggedized TV Camera 355

A specification sheet for the Model PD-152 TV Camera describes the operation, design details and features which make this unit suitable for automotive testing, rocket and jet test stand, flight testing, wind tunnel and other applications.

General Precision Laboratory Inc., 63 Bedford Road, Pleasantville, N. Y.

FOR RELIABILITY AND LONG LIFE IN
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ...



Use
NICKEL and
NICKEL ALLOY
Wire and Strip

Electron tubes, lamp leads, interference shielding, magnetostrictive components, thermostat parts, fine wire springs, and hundreds of other electronic applications rely on Nickel and Nickel Alloy Wire and Strip for dependable performance and long service life. Good electrical properties, high mechanical strength, excellent resistance to high temperatures and corrosion are the properties that make the Nickel group of metals a must in electronic design. We can supply you with wire and strip in Nickel, Monel, Inconel, Nickel Irons, Incoloy and special processed Gas-Free Nickel and Gas-Free Nickel-Iron Wire for your electronic applications.

Nickel-clad and Inconel-clad copper wire are also available for applications requiring high electrical conductivity plus outstanding resistance to high temperatures. Send today for free 40-page Nickel Handbook.



See Us
at Booth 405
Design Engineering Show.

ALLOY METAL WIRE DIVISION

H.K.P.

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.
Prospect Park, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC WEEK

The Only Publication
Serving Management
in the Electronic
Industries

- LAST MINUTE NEWS
- THE WEEK IN ELECTRONICS
- WASHINGTON REPORT
- LABOR
- MARKETING
- TAXWISE TIPS
- FINANCE
- PEOPLE AND PLANTS

ELECTRONIC WEEK thoroughly covers every aspect of news pertinent to management. Opens a vital new means of communication in the electronic industries. Subscriptions are now open at special introductory rates . . . only \$3.00 for 52 issues. Use convenient order form below:

Name Title

Company

Address

City Zone State

Company Product

Bill Me Bill Company Check Enclosed

ELECTRONIC WEEK

a HAYDEN publication
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

Magnetic Storage Systems 359

A brochure has been released stating the availability of ultra-reliable magnetic drum systems and components. The illustrated booklet describes magnetic drums, read-record heads and magnetic selection circuits which have proven reliable in computers and in competitive systems. Highlights are a 2 million bit drum and stacked wafer thin read-record heads providing 16 tracks per in. with interlacing of only two stacks.

Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Electronics Div., Morris Plains, N. J.

Electronic Components 360

A 20-page catalog (C56-B) lists a variety of components, which includes miniature toggle and rotary switches, capacitors, transformers, motors, dynamotors, selsyns, connectors and insulators. Wells Sales, Inc., 833 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Socket Screws 361

A 6-page bulletin, 723, has been published explaining the use of the multiple-spline method of power transmission in the socket screw. The illustrated, 2-color booklet describes their advantages and applications. These screws are available in both set and cap screw types, in sizes down to #0 wire size.

The Bristol Co., Socket Screw Div., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Beryllium Copper Alloy 362

A new 4-page bulletin has been offered, entitled "Berylco 10 Strip—A High Conductivity Beryllium Copper Alloy." The bulletin describes the physical properties which make this alloy particularly suited for applications in the electrical and electronic fields, including these design factors: high electrical conductivity; service temperatures of 400 F and above; excellent spring characteristics; and corrosion resistance.

The Beryllium Corp., Reading, Pa.

Guide To Flexible Mountings 363

A 4-page booklet, containing a vibration isolation efficiency curve in three colors, is a guide to the selection of flexible mounting systems for equipment where noise and vibration control is desirable. Vibration and noise magnification, which occurs when the characteristics of the system approach resonance, is also discussed.

Lord Manufacturing Co., 1635 W. 12 St., Erie, Pa.

SERVO and CONTROLS ENGINEERS

Opportunities for project engineers, technical specialists, and design and analytical personnel on high speed aircraft, missiles, and the EARTH SATELLITE.

Opportunities are available in the following fields:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SERVO ANALYSIS | ANALOG COMPUTERS |
| AUTO PILOT DESIGN & ANALYSIS | |
| INERTIAL NAVIGATION | SATELLITE CONTROLS |
| MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS | AUTOMATIC PROCESS CONTROLS |

Contact Professional Employment Office

MARTIN

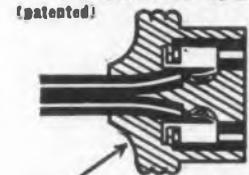
BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND

At last!

- Positive Moisture Seal
- Perfect Strain Relief
- Arc-over Prevention
- Corona Suppression

IN SIMPLE, RUGGED CONNECTORS USING

ALDEN "IMI" TECHNIQUE
(integral molded insulation)
(patented)



Contacts and lead assembly molded as integral insert.

Proper retention force of resilient punch press contacts maintained by insulation relieving feature.



NOW — for the first time — you can have sealed connectors without tedious preparation, intricate assembly, or lengthy curing time.

INSTEAD — Alden "IMI" using the patented techniques shown above make it possible to mold the insulation directly around the contacts and leads in one compact, lightweight assembly.

This advanced technique has now made possible a whole new series of reliable connectors and unit cable assemblies. Write today for the new Alden "IMI" Connector Guide.

ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY

10139 N. MAIN ST., BROCKTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW COMPUTING INDICATOR

Normalizing; eliminates conversion calculations; reads ratios directly in digital form.



The new DY-2500 Computing Indicator is a variable time-base counter providing direct, normalized ratio readings of unlike parameters in simple digital form. New dual input permits ratios between (for example) RPM and gallons-per-minute be read directly. Speed, pressure, thickness, weight, etc., may also be measured or compared with suitable transducers. In single input operation, DY-2500 may be easily switched from one transducer to another and results read directly in different kinds of units without calculation. A self-check assures correct operation; DY-2500 is portable, rugged, easily used by non-technical personnel. Frequency range 1 cps to 100 KC, variable sensitivity to 0.2 v minimum. Display variable 1 to 10 sec. \$1,350.00 f. o. b. factory (single input). Product of Hewlett-Packard affiliate, Dynac, Inc., 391K Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. Write Dynac for details.

CIRCLE 369 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

here's what DIE CAST GRC ZINC ALLOY THREADED FASTENINGS mean to you...

in terms of a better product, in terms of a more economical product!

Gries' unique techniques make possible closer tolerances, cleaner threads, greater dependability, durability, die-cast uniformity. Mass production means lower cost!

NEW BULLETIN AVAILABLE

Fact-packed—shows how Gries' ingenuity and money-saving methods can solve your fastenings problems.

Send today for your copy, prices and samples.

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings
2 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Phone: NEw Rochelle 3-8600

CIRCLE 370 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Coupling Selection Chart

371

A coupling Selection Chart has recently been developed for selecting a coupling which determines the smallest size that will be large enough to accommodate the shafts to be connected. Specifications of their three distinct types of couplings—"Roller Chain, Morflex and Silent Chain." The horizontal headings of the chart are the three coupling types and sizes with the bore diameter range of all coupling halves. Under each separate coupling heading the bore diam range is indicated by means of a color code as a cross reference with the appropriate shaft size.

Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, New York.

Shock and Vibration Mounts

372

Bulletin No. 56-02 has been published giving a complete procedure for application of shock and vibration mounts to protect shipboard and vehicular equipment. Static and dynamic characteristic curves are given for all 16 load ratings from 20 to 1800 lbs per isolator. Design, construction and specification data include complete dimensions of the unit isolators, hardware specifications, material specifications and environmental characteristics.

Barry Controls Inc., 700 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass.

Insulating Tapes

373

Brochure, CCD-1, has been issued describing the use of irradiated polyethylene tape as an insulation by motor repair shops. In addition the brochure cites the compatibility with other insulating materials and describes uses of the tape in a complete insulation system. It gives the special properties of the insulating tape and its ability to encapsulate when heat provides a lasting seal against water, chemical and dust.

General Electric Co., Chemical Development Dept., 1 Plastics Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.

Reservation System

374

A 4-page brochure describing and diagramming the functions of the new Airlines Reservation System has recently been issued. Using a question-and-answer format to cover those questions most frequently asked by airlines personnel, the literature shows the relation between the system, the centrally-located file computer and other reservation offices. Final section of the brochure deals with additional uses of the system and the adaptability to meet varying requirements.

Remington Rand Univac, 1902 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

NEW HUSHED TRANSISTOR

Makes Possible

New Low-Noise Amplifiers and Ultra-Sensitive Voltmeters.

SENSITIVE
AC & DC
AMPLIFIERS
SINGLE &
PUSH-PULL



Type VS-64A
LOW NOISE
AC-AMPLIFIER
Gain: 80 db
 $E_{Nsh} = 0.45 \mu V$
(B=60 kc)
Range: 2 cps-180
kc.

The discovery of the principle of "Hushed Transistor" operation by Dr. W. K. Volkers and Mr. Norman E. Pedersen, which was first disclosed at the National Electronic Conference in Chicago, a year ago, has led to the development of pre-amplifiers for AC and DC which have less than 500 μV RMS noise voltage, referred to the shorted input terminals. These amplifiers have been in production during the past nine months and have given an excellent account of themselves.

VOLKERS & SCHAFFER
MFG. CORP

BOX 996

SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

SENSITIVE
AC & DC
VOLTMETERS
LOW NOISE
LOW DRIFT
10 UV
FULL SCALE



Type MV-45A
TRANSISTOR
VOLTMETER
Range:
2 μV to 1 kV
2 cps to 150 KC

"Hushed Transistors" (having zero or reversed collector junction voltage) exhibit noise voltages, referred to their shorted input terminals, which are at least 20 db lower than the noise voltages of the finest low-noise vacuum tubes, available today. In a direct-coupled circuit they also have less drift. Our new transistor voltmeters for AC and DC have lowest ranges of 10 μV and highest ranges of 1 kV full scale.

MILLIVAC INSTRUMENT CORP

BOX 997, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

CIRCLE 375 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

on the design table
...and in the
production line

ACE NYLON BALLS

KEEP THINGS MOVING SMOOTHLY IN
HUNDREDS OF INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS!

MASS-PRODUCED OF DUPONT NYLON FM #10001
TO CLOSE TOLERANCES OF $\pm .001$. Sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Ace Nylon Balls have brought new design flexibility and production economy to many of America's largest manufacturers. Uniform, precision-fabricated, light-weight Ace Nylon Balls are tough at low temperatures, stable at high temperatures, and resistant to chemicals and abrasion. Ace Nylon Balls may add greater efficiency and economy to your products, too.

Write for samples, bulletins, price list today

WHY NOT LET
OUR ENGINEERS
ADVISE YOU?

Complete facilities
for fabricating
plastic parts for all
industries. Estimates
submitted promptly
on receipt of blue-
prints or specifications.

ACE PLASTIC COMPANY

Precision Plastic Fabricators and Extruders

91-58 Van Wyck Expressway • Jamaica 35, N.Y.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New booklet* describes latest uses for Straits Tin in major industries



Send for your
free copy now

New booklet contains up-to-the-minute information about one of our most useful metals—Straits Tin from Malaya. Explains how tin's properties help each major industry, gives specific examples of new applications solving manufacturing problems. Sixteen pages, fully illustrated, factual and concise.

*Prepared especially for busy executives, materials selectors, design and production engineers. Your copy awaits your request.

The Malayan Tin Bureau
Dept. 12 K, 1028 Connecticut Avenue
Washington 6, D.C.

Please send me a free copy of the new booklet,
"STRAITS TIN FROM MALAYA, Its New Importance
to American Industry."

Name and Position _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 380 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Rate Gyros 381

Three technical bulletins containing photos, descriptions and general specifications of rate gyros, accelerometers, and potentiometers are available in bulletin R-100. Information is offered on four basic series of rate gyros, ranging from a miniature gyro to one developed specifically for systems in which position information is obtained by integrating the rate gyro output. Bulletin A-100 describes three basic series of accelerometers, the smallest and lightest being used in production instrumentation and control systems. Bulletin P-100 covers a variety of types and models of potentiometers. Humphrey Inc., 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

Variable Speed Pulleys 382

This catalog, V-563, emphasizes the use of pulley parts and outlines design features for increased rigidity, ruggedness and improved disc lubrication. For low cost variable speed applications, the use of diagrams, charts and rating tables makes the selection of the proper size of pulley unit and type of motor base extremely simple. Also, these selection aids apply to other components, motor, V-belt and sheave, required for the complete variable speed drive.

Reeves Pulley Co., Div. of Reliance Electric and Engineering Co., 1225 7th St., Columbus, Ind.

Large Waveguide 383

Bulletin EPW-656 provides mechanical and electrical characteristics and standard shape data for latest type waveguide for multi-megawatt radar and communications systems. Sizes described are from WR770 and larger with maximum VSWR limited to 1.05 for bends and 1.03 for straight sections over entire operating band.

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., Engineering Prods. Sec., 601 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia 30, Penn.

Wire Products 384

A catalog has been published which gives a complete listing of wire, ribbon, weld and carbostrip products including alloy, clad and plated types. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 12 Second Ave., Warren, Penn.

Microwave Antennas 385

A 14-page handbook containing a selected group of curves of antenna characteristics has been announced as an aid for engineers working with microwave antennas or systems involving such antennas.

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co., Engineering Prods. Sec., 601 E. Erie Ave., Philadelphia 34, Penn.



For standard PLASTIC PARTS

kurz-kasch

write for catalogs, specifications, prices or samples.

Kurz-Kasch, Inc. • 1415 S. Broadway • Dayton 1, Ohio
BRANCH SALES OFFICES: New York, Mt. Vernon MO 4-4866 •
Rochester, Hillside 0626 • Chicago, Merrimac 7-1830 • Detroit, Jordan
6-0743 • Philadelphia, Hilltop 6-6472 • Dallas, Lakeside 6-5233 • San
Gabriel, Cal., Atlantic 7-9633 • St. Louis, Parkview 5-9577 • Atlanta,
Exchange 5516 • Toronto, Oliver 7986 • Beverly, Mass., Phone: 65

CIRCLE 386 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW THYRATRON Fires With Two or Three Coincident Signals

The KP-106 is the first subminiature ion deflection coincidence thyatron. It may be used in circuits where either two or three coincident signals fire the tube. The KP-106 has three control grids. Under two signal operating conditions, Grid #3 is at 0, and no signal up to 40 v+ on Grid #1 or #2 alone will cause conduction, whereas small (5 v) signals on both Grid #1 and #2 will fire the tube. Under three signal operating conditions, with all three grids biased, two signals of up to 20 v+ applied to any two of the grids will not cause conduction, but 5 v signals applied to each of the three grids will fire the tube. The KP-106 makes possible new circuits saving over a dozen components. An equivalent tube is made as a miniature (KP-80). For details on this and other special purpose gas and vacuum tubes, write:



Actual size

KIP ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
Dept. C, Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 387 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

PRODUCT ENGINEERS

Challenging assignments in product engineering of complex electro-mechanical and electronic equipment and systems. Ability to introduce producibility concepts and give technical and administrative guidance in the development and production of:

GYROS
ACCELEROMETERS
STABLE PLATFORMS
AIRBORNE FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS
SERVOS
COMPUTERS
AMPLIFIERS
RADAR

Also coordinate the final production designs and maintain liaison with manufacturing during production.

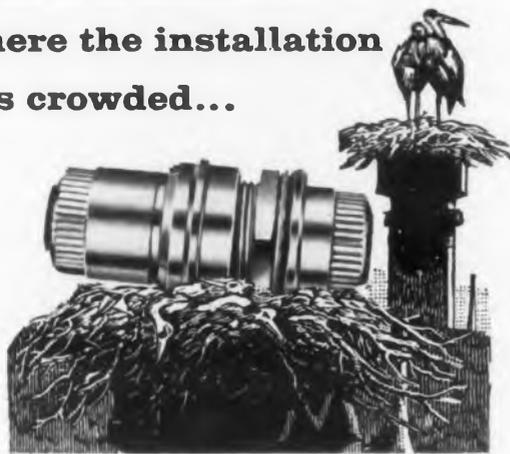
Forward confidential resume. No reference contact without your permission.

Technical Personnel Dept. 674

ARMA

Division American Bosch Arma Corp.
 Roosevelt Field, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

Where the installation
 is crowded...



Deutsch Push-Pull Miniature Connectors

The connection is where you can't see it, feel it or get to it. It's a gear-filled nightmare! Don't throw in the towel. Don't take up chicken-farming. Don't forget Deutsch Push-Pull Miniature Connectors, made for blind, remote and crowded installations, and for ballistic disconnections.

Push it in for positive lock and seal. Pull it back for immediate disconnect. That's all.

We make standard and AN connectors and fittings. Also miniature quick-disconnects that have construction and operational features industry asked for...and you probably want, too. You'll find them in Bulletin 1002. There's a copy waiting for you.



The Deutsch Company
 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Silver-cadmium Contacts 391

Two issues of a bulletin dealing with silver-cadmium oxide electrical contacts, including the results of recent development work, are available. They provide a complete description of the uses and properties of this new contact material. Contents include case studies of specific applications, a hypothesis explaining silver-cadmium oxide's high resistance to sticking and welding, and a list of the compositions commonly available. Included is a graph contrasting the conductivity of various compositions of the new material with that of conventional silver-cadmium alloys, and a comparison of silver-cadmium oxide's physical properties with those of fine silver, silver alloys, and silver-tungsten.

H. A. Wilson Co., 2655 U. S. Route 22, Union, N.J.

Mycalex Engineering Data File 392

A revised Engineering Data File is now available containing technical information, design considerations on ceramoplastic and glass-bonded mica products. Information is given on glass-bonded mica formulations for capacitor dielectrics, and machining and fabricating procedures. Charts of electrical and thermal characteristics and tubular data on the physical properties of the materials are also included. Ceramoplastics, made from high quality electrical glass, and synthetic mica, are suitable for use at temperatures as high as 1000 F.

Mycalex Corp. of America, 125 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N.J.

Bondable Teflon, Rulon 393

Three pieces of literature pertinent to bondability of Teflon and Rulon is now available. Using a recently developed method Rulon and Teflon surfaces are treated so that careful process control and use of suitable adhesives permits firm bonding to metals, wood, other plastics, and cloth. Bondability has been imparted to tape or film, rods, sheets, and extruded or molded shapes. The printed reports describe in detail the nature of the bondability treatment, fluorocarbon products which can be treated to render them bondable, nature of the treated areas, and suitable adhesives.

Dixon Corp., Bristol, R.I.

Plastic Rods and Tubes 394

A 24-page catalog on plastic rod and tube stock covers the available sizes and prices of rod and tube stock made of crystal clear methyl methacrylate, Teflon, cast acrylic, vinyl, polyethylene, cellulose acetate and polystyrene. Complete ordering data are supplied and specifications added where necessary. Friedrich & Dimmock, Inc., Lincoln Ave., Millville, N.J.

Catalog Just Off Press

New Fenwal Publication Gives Data on Accessory Controls for Aircraft, Guided Missiles and Ground Control Apparatus



LATEST AUTHORITATIVE DATA on accessory controls comes from Fenwal, originators of famous THERMOSWITCH® unit and pioneers in many advanced ideas in aircraft, guided missiles and ground apparatus. Copies without charge.

Here is new reference data everyone interested in aviation accessory equipment will want to have within reach.

It describes Fenwal Midget and Miniature THERMOSWITCH® units — logical answers to "tight-spot" temperature control problems. Gives general and specific data for standard and special applications according to government and/or customer specifications.

If your problems include temperature control of liquids, solids or gases in any area, the information in this catalog should be valuable to you. Write for FREE catalog, "Accessory Controls", Aviation Products Division, Fenwal Incorporated, 910 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 395 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DU MONT

Want the low-down on the most advanced low-frequency oscillograph ever built?

See the following four-page insert and then circle number 498 on Readers' Service Inquiry Card for additional information.

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.,
 760 Bloomfield Ave., Clifton, N.J.

VARISTORS

1. Reduction of arcing at relay or motor governor contacts.
2. Stabilization of rectifier circuits by limitation of peak voltage.
3. Voltage control in electronic circuits.
4. Protection of solenoids in direct current circuits.

THERMISTORS

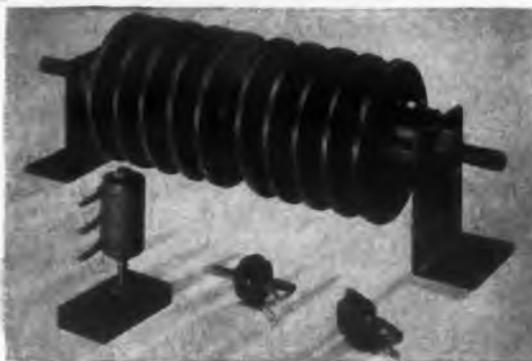
1. Temperature control.
2. Temperature compensation.
3. Time delay.
4. Surge suppression.

ONE SOURCE
for **ALL** your
CERAMIC RESISTOR
REQUIREMENTS...

Globar[®]

COMPLETE ASSEMBLIES

of GLOBAR[®] Ceramic Resistors... like these recent designs... are engineered by Globar resistor specialists to meet the particular electrical, thermal and packaging requirements of *your* circuit.



NON-INDUCTIVE HIGH WATTAGE FIXED RESISTORS

1. Antenna terminators.
2. Dummy antennas.
3. Parasitic oscillator suppressors.
4. Power resistors for applications such as radio transmitters and inductive heating units.

OVER THIRTY YEARS of experience in the development and manufacture of special-characteristic Ceramic Resistors, plus complete engineering facilities and an experienced engineering staff, are at your service to solve your special resistor requirement problems.

A GLOBAR DIVISION Sales Engineer will be glad to discuss your application. Or send details of your problem direct. Write Globar Division, The Carborundum Company, Dept. ED 87-636, Niagara Falls, New York.

Globar[®]

Ceramic Resistors

by **CARBORUNDUM**

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

CIRCLE 399 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patents

Magnetic Amplifier

Patent No. 2,730,574. F. H. Belsey. (Assigned to General Electric Co.)

Magnetic amplifiers use saturable core reactance means, the saturation of which are controlled by a direct current and in this manner control the output current of an alternating current. These amplifiers usually are of the two stage push-pull type as shown in the illustration. The circuit shown secures stability of the output current irrespective of changes in the ac voltage supply.

The alternating voltage is applied to terminals 2a, 2b, 2c and 2d. Since each stage and each push-pull circuit is essentially similar, the description will be confined to one stage and one push-pull circuit. The current passes through opposed windings 1A1 and 1B1 and rectifiers 1R1 and 2R1. Rectifier 1R1 controls the second stage and rectifier 2R1 provides positive feedback to coil 7. A control potential is applied to terminals 4 to control the saturation in cores A1 and B1 through winding 3. A constant biasing current component is supplied at terminals 11 at a fixed potential and a second feedback current component is supplied from resistor 17 connected in the common output circuit of the second stage.

This feedback current will be in opposition to the constant current supplied from terminals 11 and is proportional to the sum of the output currents. With this circuit the output is stabilized irrespective of any potential variations applied to input terminal 2a.

Pulse Separating Circuit

Patent No. 2,732,427. R. C. Palmer. (Assigned to Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.)

A multiplex system of signals is commonly used to control a television camera, in order that a two wire cable may be used. With such a system it is necessary to separate the horizontal and vertical blanking signals.

The circuit of the patent accomplishes this separation of signals with a new form of circuit which is also a stabilized circuit.

The signal source 10 provides a series of pulses 25 of short duration for horizontal sweep blanking or synchronization and a relatively long duration pulse 26 for vertical blanking or synchronization. This signal is transmitted to the horizontal sweep circuit 23 which utilizes all of the pulses of short duration. In order to separate the vertical signal an amplifier tube 12 is connected to the signal source. Anode potential for the amplifier is supplied from a potential source 14 through a load resistor 13. The output signal appearing at the anode is a series of positive pulses 25 of short duration which is the horizontal signal and a vertical blanking signal 26 or pulse of substantial duration.

The anode of the amplifier tube 12 is also connected with a differentiating circuit including a condenser 15 and resistor 16 with a bias source 21. This integrating circuit controls the control grid of a clamping tube 19. In parallel with the differentiating circuit is an integrating circuit including a condenser 18 and a series connected resistor 17. The anode of the clamping tube is connected between the resistor 17 and condenser 18 and with a vertical sweep circuit 20.

The positive pulses of short duration are integrated and produce a sharply peaked wave at the control grid of tube 19. The bias 21 clips the positive peaks of the integrated signal and renders the clamping tube 19 conductive. The pulses of short duration also charge the condenser 18 of the differentiating circuit at a low level 29. However, the charge leaks off in a sawtooth form until the next integrated signal at the grid renders the clamping tube 19 conductive whereupon the condenser 18 discharges through this tube. The charging of the condenser 18 by the pulses of short duration are insufficient to trigger the vertical sweep circuit. For a vertical blanking pulse 26 of long duration, however, the condenser 18 is charged substantially as shown by curve 28 to a potential above the triggering potential 34 for the vertical sweep circuit.

Upon the termination of a pulse of relatively long duration the potential on the condenser 18 leaks off as shown by curve 46 until a peaked pulse appears in the integrating circuit and is applied to the control grid of the clamping tube 19. The condenser discharges immediately through the tube 19 to its former level below the trigger level 34. The patent shows the wave forms for the interlace scan but these are essentially the same as that described but with the various wave forms displaced a half cycle in known manner. By discharging the condenser 18 completely at each pulse, the condenser begins charging at a zero potential for both the first signal and interlace signal and thereby assures exact synchronization for the vertical sweep circuits.

Constantin GLASS-TO-METAL SEALS GIVE

Quality with Confidence

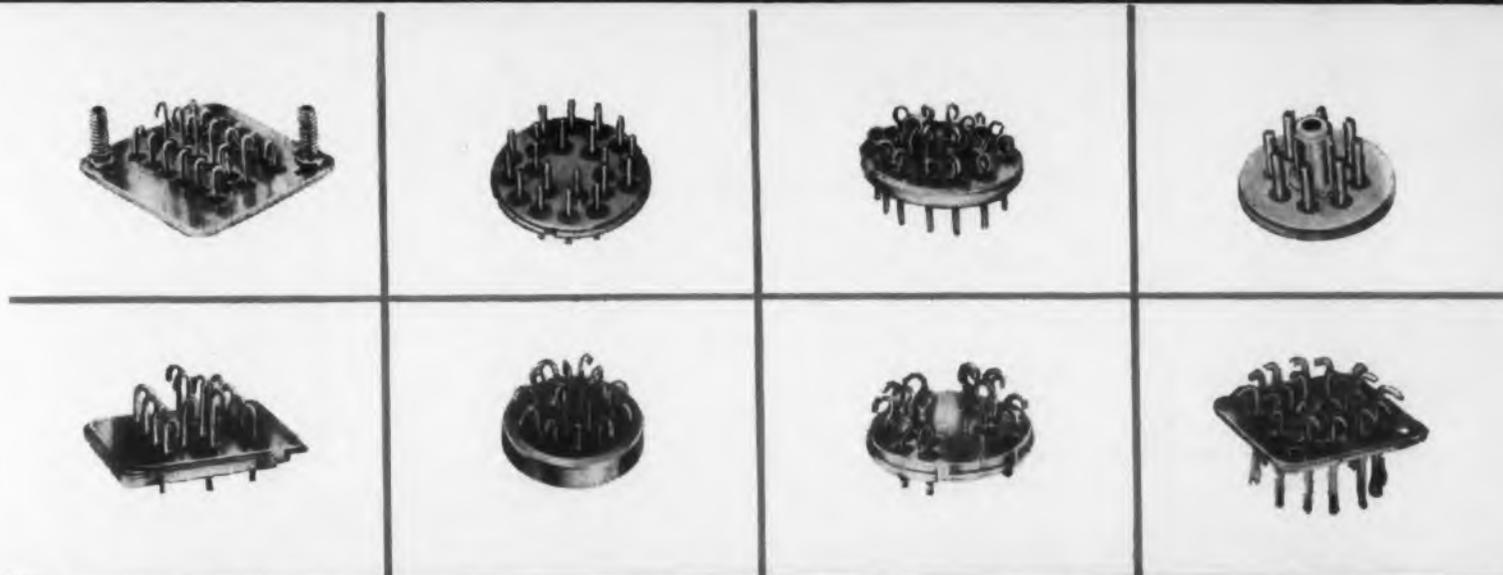
**FOR BETTER
PERFORMANCE,
GREATER ECONOMY**

No matter which of the thousands of different Constantin types you specify . . . you're assured of the consistent precision and quality that has made Constantin famous.

Styles are available for the largest or smallest components . . . those now in mass production include such dependable stock items as multi-headers, single terminals, connectors, transistor mounts and covers, end seals, and many others . . . in sample lots and in volume quantities.

For unique or difficult glass-to-metal seal problems, Constantin can design and fabricate the specific style for your requirements.

Write for complete information — today!



THESE ARE BUT A FEW TYPES OF INTRICATE MULTI-HEADERS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY L. L. CONSTANTIN.



L. L. Constantin & Co.

**MANUFACTURING
ENGINEERS**

Route 46, Lodi, N. J. • 187 Sargeant Ave., Clifton, N. J.

TRANSISTOR MOUNTS • SINGLE TERMINALS • COMPRESSION HEADERS • END SEALS • CRYSTAL BASES • CONNECTORS • MINIATURIZATION
West Coast Representative: Heim and Scheer, 11168 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif. — GRanite 7-3208

CIRCLE 400 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CHECKING MAGNET WIRE FOR UNIFORM DIAMETER



CLEANING THE INSULATION from enameled magnet wire, laboratory technician prepares to check conductor to see that it measures correctly after running through insulating machines.

She can help you get firmer coils in your winding room

One of the most important properties of magnet wire — if you are to get good winding room performance, firm coils — is uniformity of diameter.

To be sure you get uniform diameter in Anaconda Magnet Wire, samples from *every machine* are checked *every day* in our Quality Control Laboratory. This assures that the conductor stays within specified tolerances during manufacture.

Constant check on quality of Anaconda Magnet Wire — from raw material through manufacture to finished product and packaging — is one reason why Anaconda wire has so many boosters among winding room superintendents.

See the Man from Anaconda and arrange a production run in your winding room. Anaconda Magnet Wire can help you eliminate incoming inspection, cut rejects, get longer break-free runs. Offices in 27 cities — see "Anaconda" in your phone directory. Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, Magnet Wire Headquarters, Muskegon, Mich.

56321B

SCHEDULE A

PRODUCTION RUN OF

ANACONDA®

QUALITY-CONTROLLED MAGNET WIRE

CIRCLE 401 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

PROBLEM # 5

Design an hermetically sealed, miniaturized, power supply to provide 6600V, DC, at 100 microamperes load, when connected to a source of 115V, 400 cps. Power supply to operate in an ambient temperature range between minus 55°C and plus 85°C. Minimum life to be 5000 hours at full load. Full load input current must not exceed 0.05A. Output voltage regulation, no load to full load, to be 400 volts DC maximum. Maximum ripple voltage at full load to be 250 volts, peak to peak. Casing to be in accordance with the applicable requirements of MIL-T-27. Power supply to have low external magnetic field. Preferred maximum dimensions to be 3 3/4" by 3 3/4" by 1 3/4" thick.

SOLUTION BY PEERLESS

Power supply: Hermetically sealed, AC to DC.
Construction: Oil filled metal casing in accordance with applicable requirements of MIL-T-27.
Duty cycle: Continuous.
Life: Greater than 10,000 hours. (Measured)
Ambient temperature: Plus 85°C maximum, minus 55°C minimum.
Input: Two terminals, 115V, 380 cps to 420 cps.
Input Current: .045A at full load.
Output: One terminal and case, 6600V DC at 100 microamperes.
Regulation: 350V, no load to full load.
Ripple voltage: 200V peak to peak.
External field: Nil.
Dimensions: 1-17/32" by 3-17/32" by 3-19/32" plus 1-1/16" over terminals.

Peerless transformers have long been the first choice of engineers. One important reason for this marked preference is the fact that the Peerless engineering staff is unsurpassed in designing transformers to unusual and difficult specifications. Undeviating dependability is assured by the most rigid quality control and advanced custom production techniques.

Consult Peerless for the best solution to your quality transformer requirements.

PEERLESS
Electrical Products

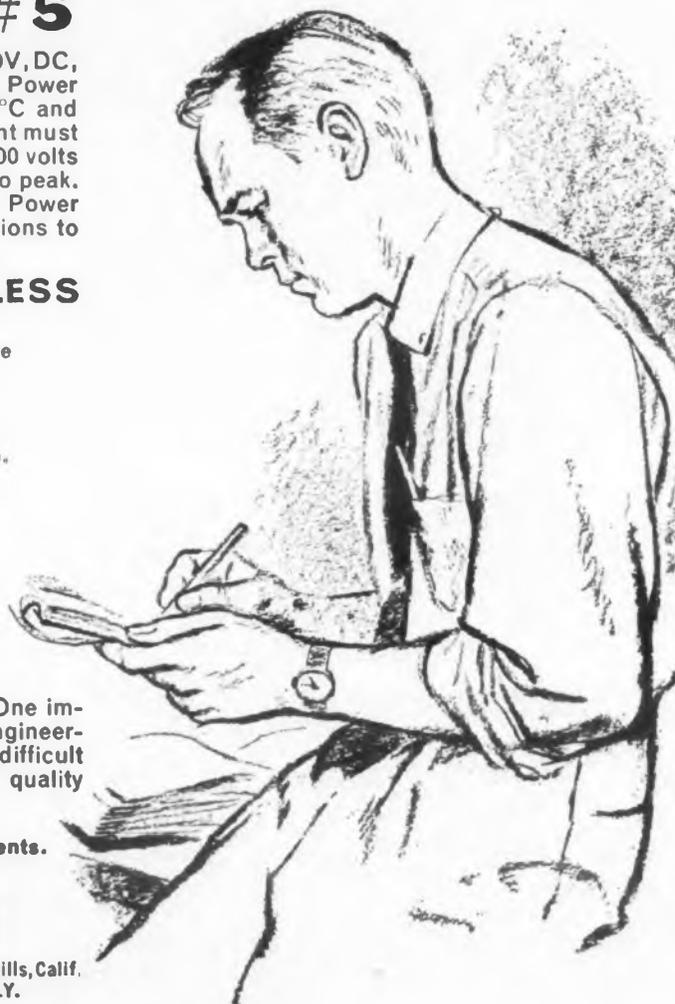


A DIVISION OF



9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

CIRCLE 402 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Books

Basic Electricity

Paul B. Zbar and Sid Schildkraut; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y., 84 pages. Price: \$1.75.

This is one of a series of basic laboratory manuals. It has been developed primarily for the training of radio and television technicians. The manual provides a laboratory program closely correlated with recommended instruction. By using up-to-date equipment and by following a logical sequence of jobs in which he learns basic technical skills, the individual is taught electrical, electronic, and radio principles which are integrated with work on commercial products of the industry. Basic principles, techniques in the use of specific instruments, and circuit parameters are discussed; and the effect of variation of these parameters on circuit operation and performance are emphasized.

Mathematics for Electronics with Applications

Henry M. Nodelman and Frederick W. Smith; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 391 pages. Price: \$7.00.

A book especially designed for the practicing engineer to correlate engineering practice and mathematical topics which are of interest to the electronics and communications fields. Mathematical topics presented in this text are thoroughly integrated with electronic engineering problems taken directly from the technical literature. Extensive correlation is achieved between the mathematical theory and the practical electronic application.

The text offers a most complete set of up-to-date exercise problems based on actual current industrial engineering practice.

Cams

Harold A. Rothbart; John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 350 pages. Price: \$9.50.

This book offers a thoroughly up-to-date treatment of dynamics and machine design, using cams as a basis. It represents a significant extension of the usual kinematic approach to cam action.

It also provides coverage of both the theoretical and practical side, and makes concrete recommendations concerning such topics as mass, acceleration, materials, and the type of cam and follower to be used. A discussion of profile accuracy and errors is also included, and mathematics are at a minimum.

Vacuum-Tube Circuits & Transistors

L. B. Agiumbau and R. B. Adler; John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. 646 pages. Price: \$10.25.

This book includes up-to-date material on such topics as transistors, frequency modulation, inverse feedback, and noise. Fundamental principles are emphasized throughout the book. The approach avoids complicated answers in the early portions of the discussions. Formalized mathematics is also eliminated wherever possible. Coverage of transistors is carefully integrated with the body of the work. Stressed in this treatment is the physical meaning of transistor parameters.

Communication Engineering

W. L. Everett & G. E. Anner; McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y. 644 pages. Price: \$9.00.

This book is a clear step-by-step analysis of major problems confronting the communications engineer. Emphasis is placed on the area which precedes the study of all other divisions of communications, namely, the fundamentals of linear-network analyses and synthesis, including the use of unilateral elements. In order to demonstrate the design requirements which are imposed on the linear portions of communications systems networks, the book develops both an analysis of various types of modulation and the transformation of transients from the time to the frequency domain.

Linear Transient Analysis—Volume II

Ernest Weber, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. 452 pages. Price: \$10.50.

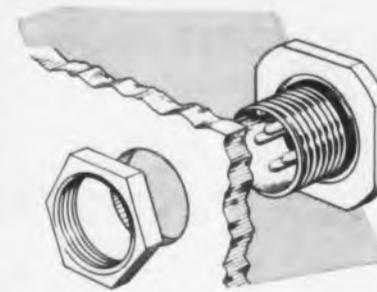
This book begins with a brief review of the Fourier and Laplace transforms. It includes a treatment of the two-terminal-pair network. Simple matrix algebra systematizes this presentation and permits considerable generalization of solutions to fourpole problems. Material which has previously been given only sketchy presentation in English is introduced in discussions of active fourpoles, idealized network characteristics, and transmission lines.

Practical Solution of Torsional Vibration, Volume I

W. Ker Wilson; John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. 704 pages. Price: \$16.00.

This book is an attempt to set down the principles and computation details of the subject in a manner suitable for everyday reference. Frequency calculations and analyses of the characteristics of different types of oscillating systems are included, which now contains considerable additions, particularly in the sections dealing with geared systems and systems containing distributed masses.

The effective inertia method for determining natural frequencies is discussed in greater detail and there is more comprehensive treatment of the application of this method in cases of coupled vibration.



Bendix

JAM NUT RECEPTACLES

Easy to install,
to service, to replace

Jam nut receptacles offer such positive savings in assembly time that it will pay you to check into their application on your product. These receptacles permit bench wiring of harness and sub-assemblies prior to final installation with proven savings in assembly labor.

Just consider these design advantages—only one mounting hole required per receptacle—no extra gasket required—no user problem of sealing around screw holes—no extra hardware necessary such as screws, washers or nuts.

Write for complete detailed specifications

Bendix

SCINTILLA DIVISION
SIDNEY, NEW YORK

Bendix
BRISTOL CORPORATION

Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WRIGHT
*Precision Motors
and Synchros*

Wright Machinery Company, established in 1893, offers you exceptional design and manufacturing facilities for precision A. C. and D. C. Motors, Servo Tach Units, Synchros in all categories, Gyro Motors, Tachometer Generators, and related components. Hundreds of special designs are available. As is, or with minor modifications, they may be ideally suited for your particular job. Details and data sheets furnished on request.

MOTOR DIVISION
WRIGHT MACHINERY COMPANY
Durham, North Carolina
Subsidiary of Sperry Rand Corporation

CIRCLE 404 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Russian Germanium Diodes

J. George Mashko

Table 1
Characteristics of Various Point Contact Germanium Diodes

Diode type		Min. dc in ma at +1 v	Maximum inverse current in ma at following working voltage:							Nominal rectified current, ma	Max. rectified current, ma	Max. inverse working voltage	Min. Inverse Breakdown volt
Ceramic case	Glass case		-10	-30	-50	-75	-100	-150	-200				
ДГЦ 0	Д2А	10	0.1						16	50	30	45	
ДГЦ 10	Д2В	5	0.06						16	50	30	45	
ДГЦ 8	Д2Н	10		0.5					25	75	30	50	
ДГЦ 9	Д2Г	2			1				16	60	50	60	
ДГЦ 2	Д2Д	5			0.5				16	50	50	75	
ДГЦ 4	Д2К	5				0.8			16	50	75	100	
ДГЦ 1	Д2Ж	2				0.25			16	50	75	100	
ДГЦ 6	Д2К	5					0.8		16	50	100	125	
ДГЦ 7	Д2М	2					0.25		16	50	100	125	
ДГЦ 15	Д2Н	1.5						0.8	16	50	150	170	
ДГЦ 16	Д2Н	1.5						0.25	16	50	150	180	
ДГЦ 17	Д2Р	1.5						0.0	16	50	200	220	

Table 2
Characteristics of Junction Germanium Diodes

Serial No	Definition	Type DGTs						
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Maximum inverse voltage	50	100	150	200	300	350	400
2	Applied ac voltage (effective)	35	70	105	140	210	245	280
3	Rectified current, ma	300	300	300	300	100	100	100
4	Direct voltage drop at nominal rectified current (average)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
5	Inverse current at nominal applied voltage (average microamps)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
6	Operating frequency	To 50 kc						

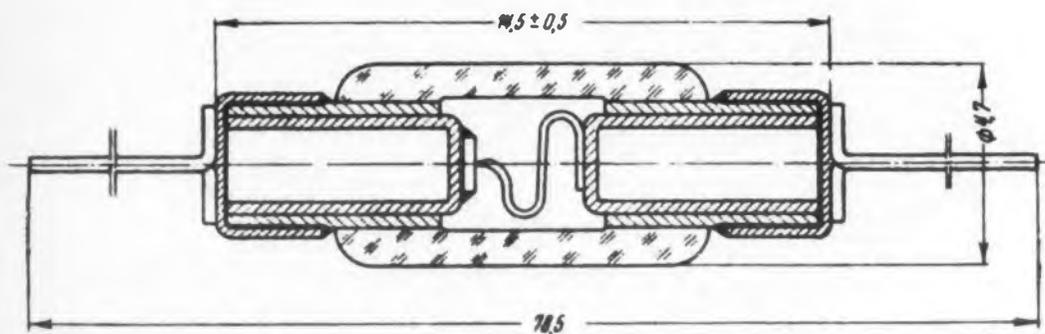


Fig. 1. Experimental germanium diode in glass case.

Fig. 2. Junction type germanium diode for voltages up to 400 v.

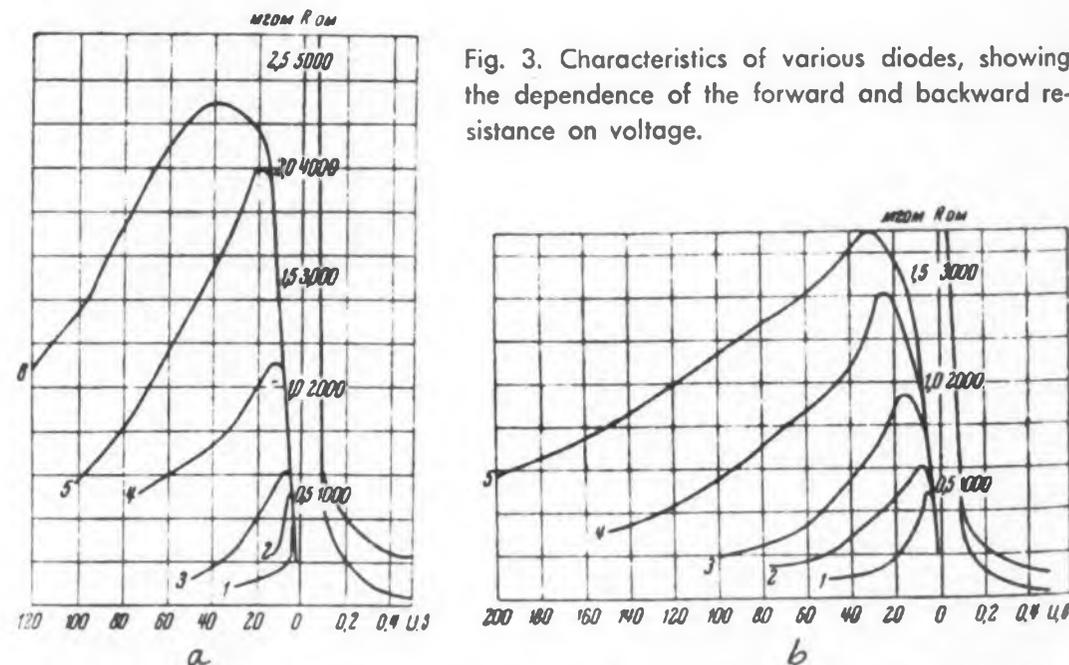
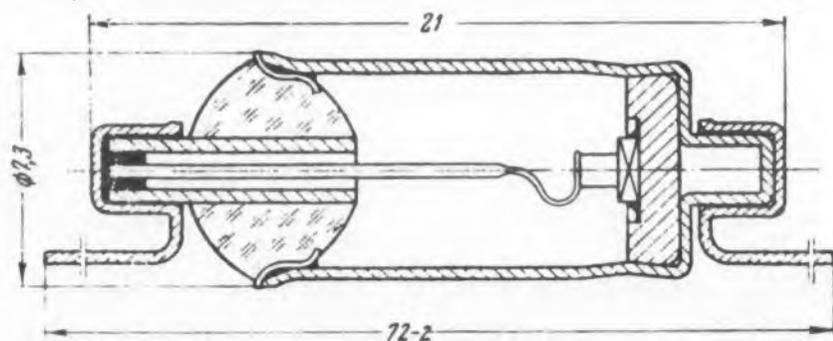


Fig. 3. Characteristics of various diodes, showing the dependence of the forward and backward resistance on voltage.

- a 1-(Д2В) ДГЦ-8, 2-(Д2А) ДГЦ-9, 3-(Д2Д) ДГЦ-2, 4-(Д2Н) ДГЦ-5, 5-(Д2М) ДГЦ-7, 6-(Д2П) ДГЦ-16
 b 1-(Д2Г) ДГЦ-1, 2-(Д2Е) ДГЦ-4, 3-(Д2К) ДГЦ-6, 4-(Д2Н) ДГЦ-15, 5-(Д2Р) ДГЦ-17

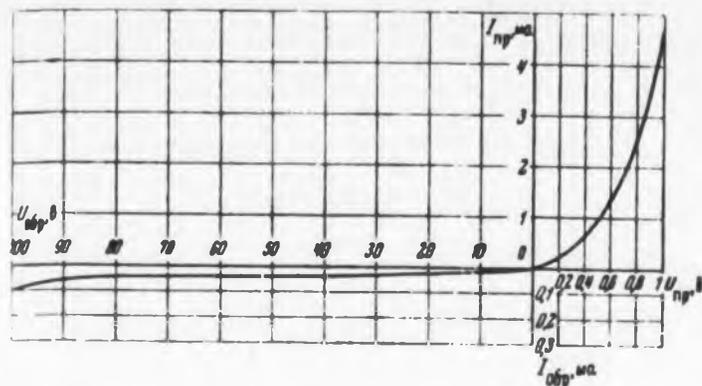


Fig. 4. Typical current-voltage characteristic of a germanium diode.

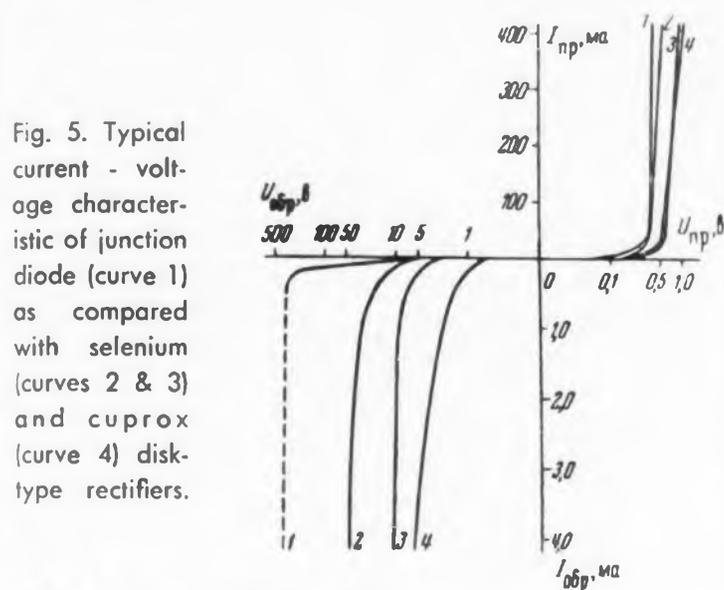


Fig. 5. Typical current - voltage characteristic of junction diode (curve 1) as compared with selenium (curves 2 & 3) and cuprox (curve 4) disk-type rectifiers.

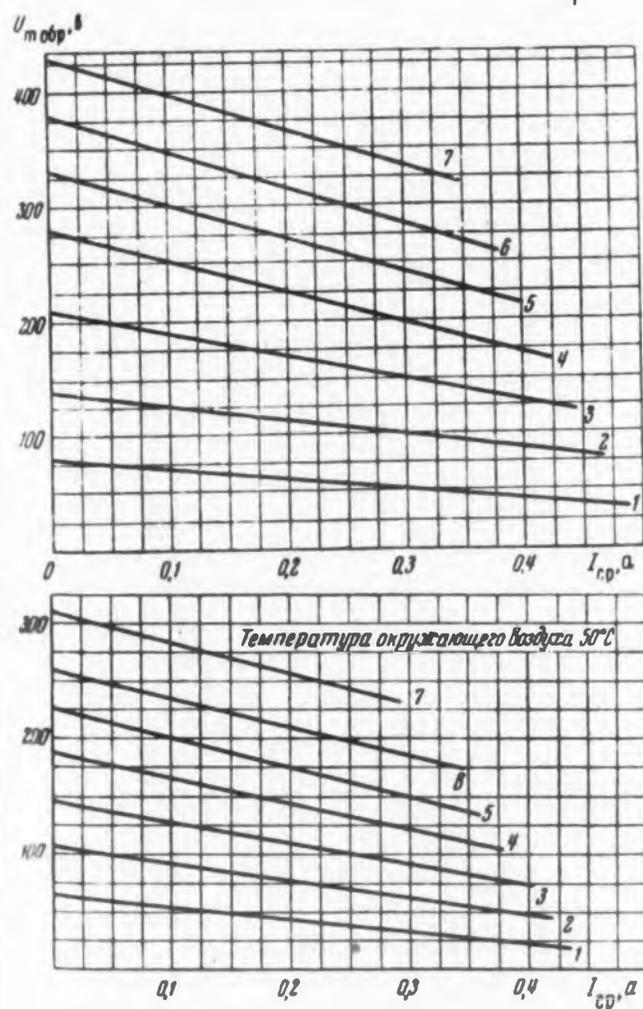


Fig. 6. Variation of the working voltage with the value of the rectified current and with the ambient temperature.

THE SNARK Was a NONSENSE CREATURE...

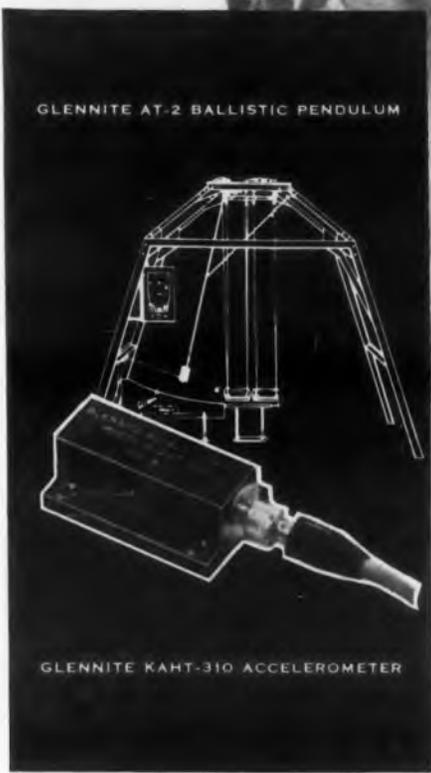


snark (snark), n. [A blend of *snake* and *shark*.] A nonsense creature invented by Lewis Carrol (Charles L. Dodgson), in his poem, *The Hunting of the Snark* (1876).

Today, NORTHROP'S SNARK is concerned with a totally different "Hunt."

And the predetermining of important flight characteristics of this new land-to-land Air Force missile is the critical task assigned to GLENNITE® Accelerometers and Calibrating Systems . . . sensitive stethoscopes that detect and record shock and vibration.

Northrop accomplishes accurate accelerometer evaluation with the GLENNITE AT-2 Ballistic Pendulum . . . a system in which a pendulum is dropped against an accelerometer with forces up to 600 g's . . . the resultant output is photographed and matched with the pulse pattern of an accelerometer of known calibration insuring reliable accelerometer operation in such difficult applications as flight testing the SNARK.



This versatile GLENNITE testing system illustrates the many advances made by Gulton Industries in the field of shock and vibration control—hundreds of high precision accelerometers are available for any requirements — including high-temp. units that measure dependably up to 500°F without external cooling; weigh as little as 3 grams; and measure up to 20,000 cps. Gulton Industries' field sales engineers can help with your problem . . . write for full details.

Gulton Industries, Inc.

METUCHEN, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 405 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Russian Translations

What the Russians Are Writing

J. George Adashko

Elektrosviaz', No. 3, 1956

Design of Sound-Amplification System for Closed Rooms, I. G. Dreizen (8 pp).

Brief discussion of the qualitative indices and design coefficients involved in the design of a sound-amplification system for large halls and auditoriums.

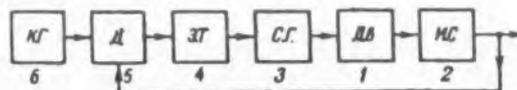
A procedure is given for engineering design of a sound system to meet a prescribed loudness level, and means are indicated for minimizing acoustic feedback.

Trends in the Development of Automatic Telephone, A. D. Kharkevich (7 pp, 3 figs, 1 table).

Survey article, referring to American, Swedish, and British developments.

Analysis of Synchronization of Electronically-Braked Facsimile Apparatus, S. M. Neiman (8 pp, 7 figs.)

Servo-loop analysis of the dynamic system shown in Fig. 1 and used to synchronize the rotating drum of a facsimile system. Blocks in the diagram represent the following: 1—series motor, driving the entire system; 2,3—synchronous generator; 4,5—"electronic brake" consisting of discriminator, which compares the phase of the voltage produced by the synchronous generator with that produced by tuning fork oscillator 6, and a variable load). Refers to article by Brown and Hall in *Trans. ASME*, vol 68, No 5, 1946.



Measuring the Asymmetry of Communication Apparatus, I. A. Leshchuk & B. F. Kondrat'ev (4 pp, 6 figs).

Discusses the use of an ac Wheatstone bridge to measure the "asymmetry" (unbalance of the impedance of communication equipment relative to ground, and discuss the optimum values of required bridge parameters.

Design of Coupling between Antenna and a Short-Wave Communication Receiver, V. S. Mel'nikov, (8 pp, 1 Fig. 1 Table).

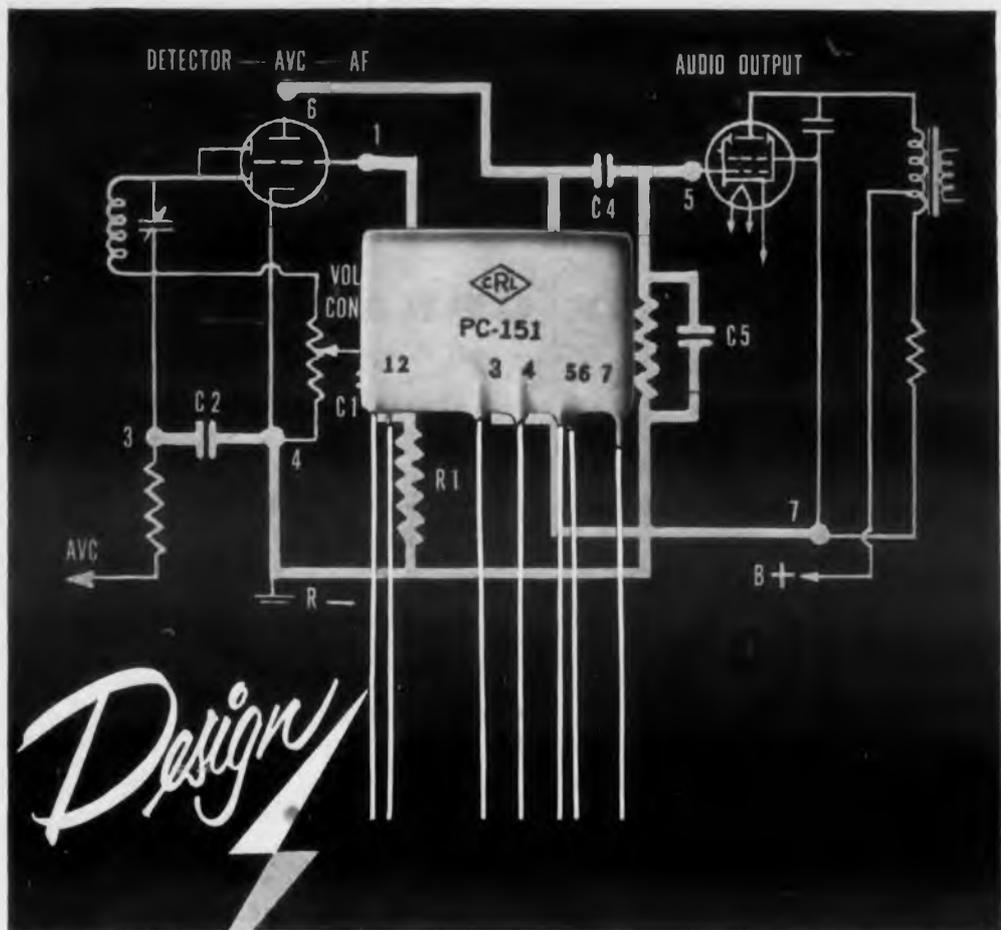
Discussion of problems involved in matching the antenna and feeder of a short-wave receiver used in a main-line communication system.

Analysis of Noise in Radio-Relay Channels of Lines employing Frequency Sharing and Frequency Modulation, S. V. Borodich (8 pp, 1 Fig.).

The March 15 and Aug. 1 issues of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN* contain brief abstracts of articles by the same author, both on the analysis of transient noise occurring in multi-channel radio-relay FM systems. In this article the discussion is extended to thermal noise and also to the combined effect of all types of noise. Correlation analysis is employed, as in the other articles.

Distortion produced by Harmonic and Random Noise in Telegraph Pulses in Tonal-Telegraphy, AM and FM Channels, V. N. Amarantov (10 pp, 4 figs, 2 tables).

Survey Article: Foreign Facsimile Techniques.



ERL Packaged Electronic Circuits *into your future!*

A Centralab Packaged Electronic Circuit is a *complete circuit* built to your requirements — including wiring, capacitance, resistance, and often inductance, completely enclosed with a layer of baked Durez Phenolic which is vacuum sealed with Cerese (AA) Wax. These P.E.C.'s* will pass all Mil-R-11, Mil-R-11A, and Mil-C-11015A requirements within their range.

One Packaged Electronic Circuit Can Do the Job of 6 or More Single Components

- ERL Save Space
- ERL Save Assembly Costs
- ERL Save Weight
- ERL Save Inventory Cost

60,000,000 P. E. C.'s have been used by leading manufacturers.

There are 160 standard P.E.C.'s available at your local Centralab Parts Distributor, in kit form or individual units for immediate shipment. For special requirements, send us your specifications for recommendations and quotations.



Write for Centralab Packaged Electronic Circuit Guide No. 3.

Centralab A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION INC.
9601 East Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
In Canada: 804 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto, Ontario



CIRCLE 406 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Analysis of Regenerative Frequency Divider with Ring-Type Converter. I. A. Abolits, (11 pp, 8 Figs).

A regenerative frequency divider differs from a conventional vacuum-tube oscillator. The analysis of the regenerative frequency divider (Fig. 1 & 2) is very similar to the non-linear oscillation theory used for vacuum-tube oscillators. Nevertheless, the analysis must be quite different, primarily because of the following major differences between the two circuits:

1. In an ordinary oscillator the frequency depends primarily on the parameters of the tuned circuit; in a regenerative frequency divider it depends on the input voltage and on the properties of the frequency converter;

2. Excitation of an oscillator is due to the non-linearity of the tube; in the frequency divider it is caused by non-linearities in the multiplier and frequency-converter circuits.

3. Oscillations can be excited in a vacuum-tube generator without an externally applied voltage; this does not hold for the regenerative frequency divider, which must be considered as a non-autonomous oscillating system.

The article derives equations for the amplitude and phase relationships in the circuit, employing the quasi-linear method (method of linearized characteristics) used for vacuum-tube oscillators, and plots several families of operating characteristics.

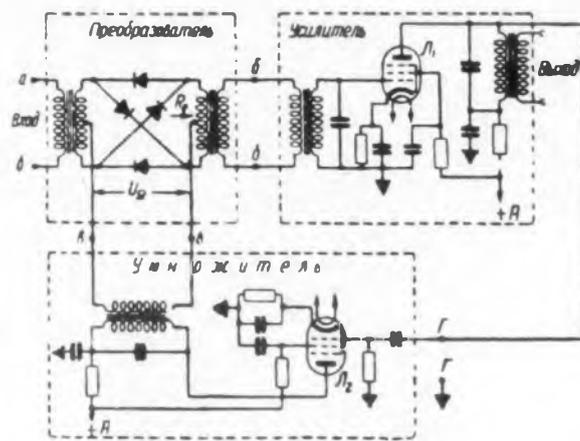


Fig. 1

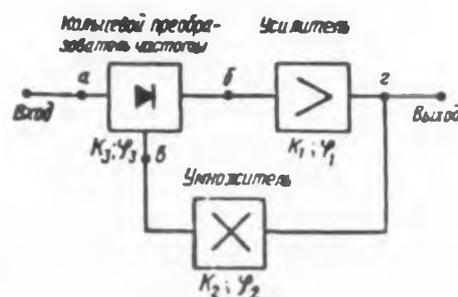


Fig. 2

DOW CORNING CORPORATION

Silicone Dielectrics

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC NEWS No. 8

SILICONE DIELECTRIC COMPOUND LUBRICATES, STOPS CORROSION

A silicone dielectric compound, Dow Corning 5 is growing in popularity for a wide variety of industrial and public utility applications. That's because the compound possesses excellent water repellency and corrosion resistance in addition to its superior dielectric properties.

A leading public utility company reports a thin film of Dow Corning 5 on insulators reduces electrical leakage to a new minimum by preventing the formation of continuous, conducting moisture films.



Furthermore, the film maintains high surface resistivity despite heavy contamination by air-borne fly ash, cement dust and earth particles. Its effectiveness appears to persist without maintenance for many years.

Non-melting and grease-like, Dow Corning 5 is also an effective, long lasting lubricant for switches, meters, condensers, recorders and similar mechanisms. It maintains lubricity at temperatures ranging from -100 to over 300 F and resists moisture, oxidation, salt spray and chemical attack.

A convincing demonstration of the versatility of Dow Corning 5 is provided by Col. K. C. Brown (USAR Ret.) who reports that the silicone compound has stopped salt water corrosion of the tackle blocks, brass and copper fittings, electrical connectors and battery terminals on his ocean-going ship "Sou'Wester". In the Colonel's words, "The results far exceed expectations. Fittings and connections show no sign of corrosion; terminals are electrically efficient."

No. 31

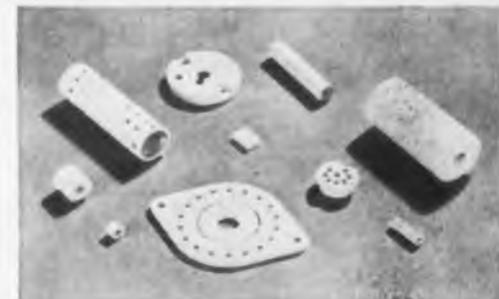


Silicone Coating Cuts Cost of Ceramic Electrical Insulators

Imaginative use of new materials frequently enables designers to create a competitive sales advantage while cutting production costs. Here's a case in point from Centralab Division of Globe-Union Co., Milwaukee.

Centralab reports that a silicone treatment is rapidly replacing conventional glaze coatings on ceramic electrical insulators. Production savings with the silicone treatment range as high as several dollars per thousand units, permitting Centralab to quote competitively for ceramic against ordinary plastic molding materials.

The new treatment consists simply of a



dip in Dow Corning 200 Fluid followed by a short baking cycle, contrasted to the costly individual air-brushing and high temperature kiln-firing required for a glazed surface. The silicone treatment gives equivalent or better moisture resistance and surface resistivity for all but the highest frequency applications.

Centralab now offers the silicone treatment on its entire line of steatite-ceramic parts including insulators, capacitor bodies, rotary switches and trimmers. Silicones have become such a strong selling point

New Silicone Bonded Mica Tape More Flexible, Easier to Handle

Mica Coated Products Co., Salem, Mass., has developed an improved Class H insulating material comprised of a thin coating of ground mica bonded to glass cloth with Dow Corning 994 Varnish.

According to the manufacturer, this new combination provides greater dielectric strength and heat resistance than possible with silicone-glass alone. In addition, it has far greater flexibility than conventional tapes made with mica-splittings. A 5-mil thickness of it may be wrapped around a 1/32" mandrel without harm.

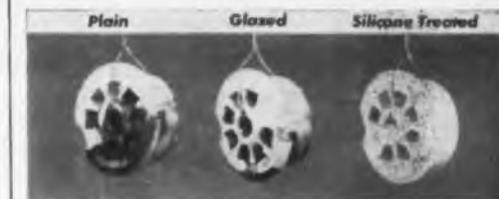
This new material is unusually uniform in gage, finish and dielectric strength. Since it is neither tacky or slippery, there is no danger of its welding together or blocking when guillotine-cut.

The flexibility of Dow Corning 994 Varnish and its compatibility with mica led to its use as the binder for ground mica coating on two other new tapes by Mica Coated Products Co.: an alkyd resin dipped glass cloth for temperatures up to 170 C; and Mylar, for Class B applications. The silicone-mica combination gives both tapes appreciably greater resistance to fire and arcing.

No. 32

Silicone-Glass Laminates for electrical and mechanical applications are described in new brochure which illustrates parts used in typical industrial applications. Also provides engineering information on silicone-glass laminates and lists fabricators of such laminates.

No. 33



Greater moisture repellency of silicone treated ceramic tube socket is demonstrated by dunk test using colored water.

that, as a Centralab spokesman puts it, "Our sales department reviews every order or quotation request calling for glaze and recommends the silicone treatment where ever possible."

No. 34

Send Coupon for More Information

DOW CORNING CORPORATION - Dept. 4710
Midland, Michigan

Please send me 31 32 33 34

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

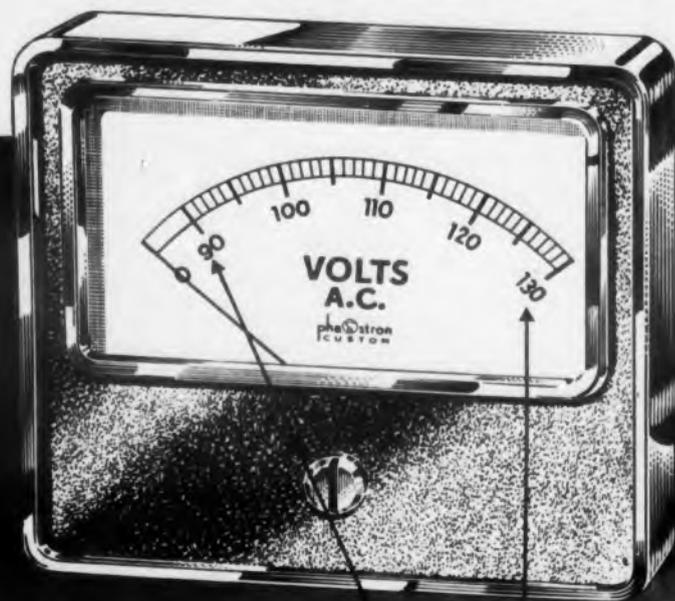
STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DETROIT • LOS ANGELES • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON, D. C. (Silver Spring, Md.)
Canada: Dow Corning Silicones Ltd., Toronto; Great Britain: Midland Silicones Ltd., London; France: St. Gobain, Paris

CIRCLE 407 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW PHAOSTRON EXPANDED SCALE AC Voltmeter



Available now from distributors in 90V to 130V Range, AC Rectifier Type in all custom styles and sizes.

3 1/2" and 4 1/2" rectangular meter



2 1/2" or 3 1/2" square meter



6" rectangular meter



2 1/2" or 3 1/2" round meter

NOW!... all the time-tested proven Phaostron features... PLUS UP TO TEN TIMES GREATER READABILITY for greatly increased accuracy!

Phaostron has squeezed down that under 90V portion of the scale, where you don't need it, and expanded the section where you need it most—between 90 and 130V. Precisely calibrated 1 volt scale increments provide greater reading accuracy. Wide frequency range—linearity—true rms reading and Phaostron craftsman construction.

Phaostron Custom Panel Meters, with expanded scale, 90V to 130V AC rms, are available in nine types at your Parts Distributor. For special requirements, write to the Product Development Department for practical recommendations.

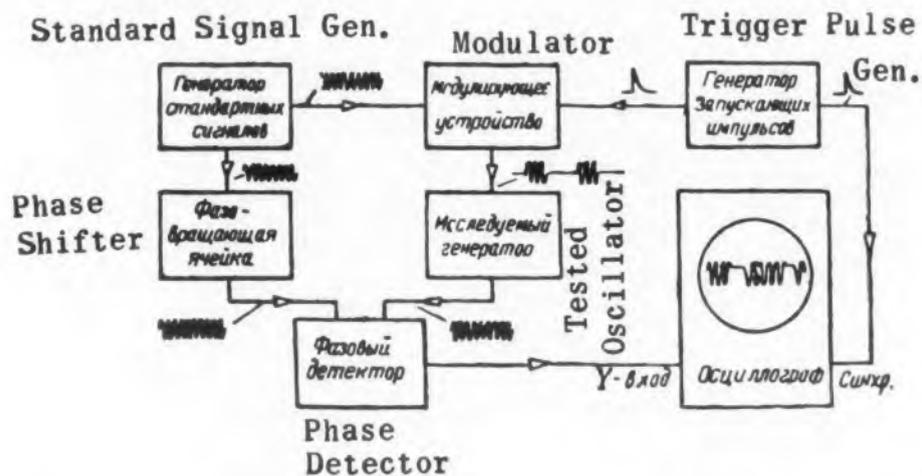
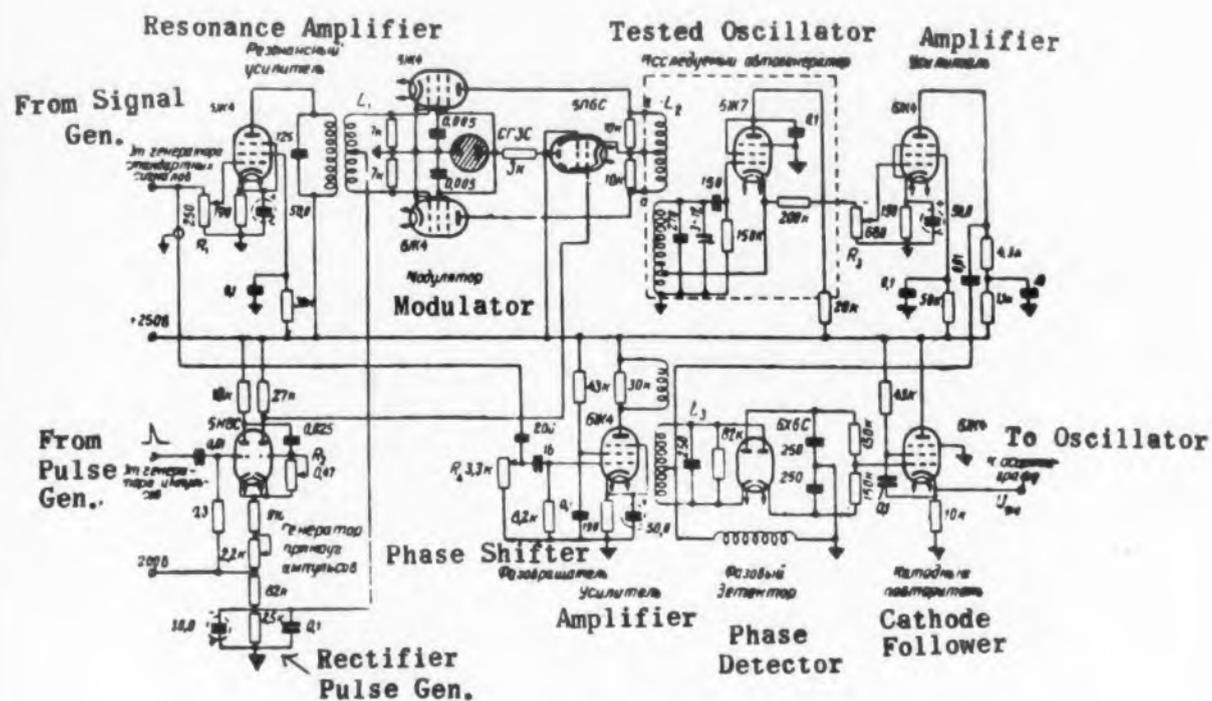
PHAOSTRON

PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT & ELECTRONIC CO., 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 408 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Russian Translations

Radiotekhnika, No 3, 1956



Synchronization of Self-Excited Oscillators by means of Radio Pulses, E. S. Voronin & G. N. Berestovskii (7 pp, 12 figs).

The synchronization of oscillators by means of continuous oscillations has received wide coverage in the literature. This article is devoted to a discussion of synchronization by means of pulses at a frequency p that is nearly equal to the oscillator frequency ω_0 . Figs. 1 and 2 show the circuitry employed in the experiments. The modulator is of the balanced type to eliminate the dc

component of the pulses and to produce rectangular pulses at the load L_s (point aa). The synchronizing pulses were variable in amplitude (0-0.75 v), duration (0.2 to 6 milliseconds) and repetition rate (50 to 1000 cy). The tested-oscillator frequency was 1 mc with an approximate amplitude of 100 v. Both analytical and experimental data show that the synchronization time depends greatly on the initial phase difference between the oscillator and synchronizing voltages.

Trailing Edge of Pulse in Cathode Follower with Capacitive Load, M. L. Volin (7 pp, 9 figs).

If a rectangular pulse is applied to the input of a cathode-follower stage (Fig. 1 shows the actual circuit, Fig. 2 the equivalent one), the leading edge of the output pulse is quite similar to that of the input pulse, but the trailing edge is not. This is due to the relatively long time constant of the cathode circuit (Fig. 4 shows reading down, the input, output, and charging voltages in the circuit). The article presents an experimentally based procedure for computing the time delay of the trailing edge and discusses method for increasing its steepness.

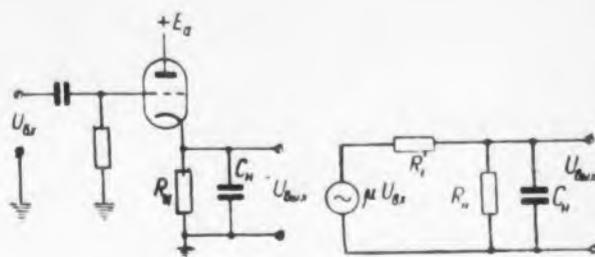


Рис. 1

Рис. 2

Essentially the scheme is to apply at the time t_2 (see Fig. 7) another charging pulse that compensates for the "stretching" of the trailing edge. Fig. 8 shows a circuit of this type, and Fig. 9 illustrates the possible improvement in waveform.

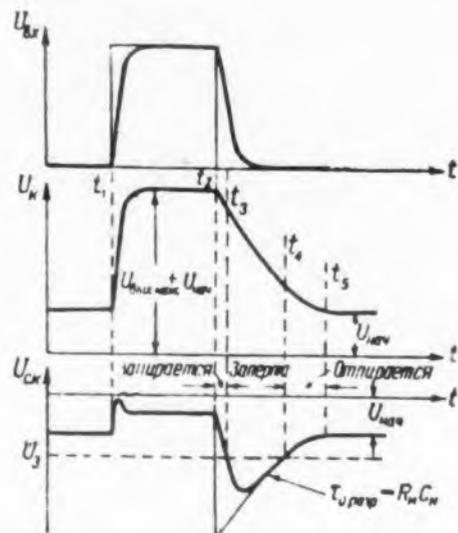


Рис. 4

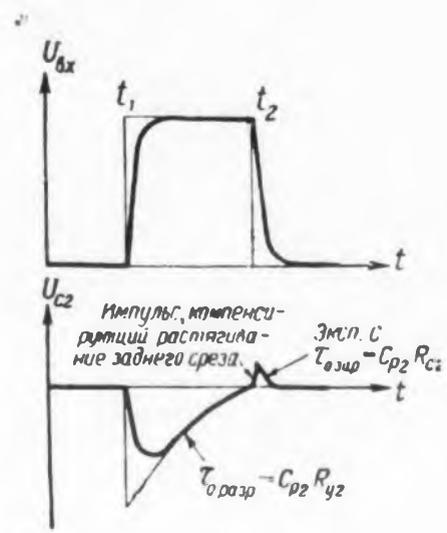


Рис. 7

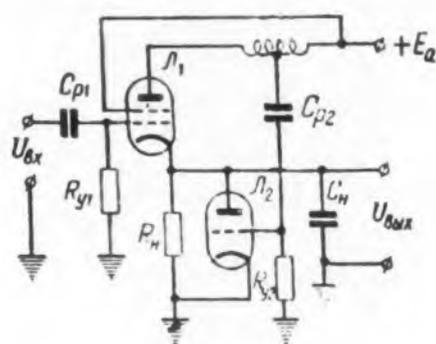


Рис. 8

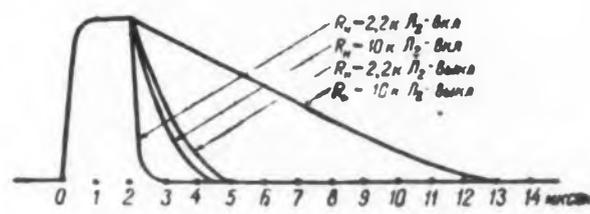


Рис. 9

Antenna System with Reflector, V. D. Kuznetsov (12 pp, 9 figs).

Analytical discussion of the behavior of an antenna system for centimeter and decimeter waves, where the antenna itself is located on the ground, and the reflector (mirror) is placed on a tower. The author discusses the advantages and disadvantages of such a system, the optimum shape of the reflector, the efficiency, the directivity pattern, and the shielding produced by the reflector. Equations for the design of such a system are derived.

Stabilization of the Amplitude of Self-Excited Oscillations by means of a Non-Linear Element having Inertia, E. O. Saakov (11 pp, 5 figs, 2 tables).

Discussion of the operation of simple stabilizer circuits containing non-linear resistances having thermal inertia. The equations of the steady-state oscillator amplitudes are derived.

Methods for Analysis of Complicated Transistor Circuits, Ia. K. Trokhimenko (7 pp, 4 figs).

Employs matrix analysis.



on Brand's silicone rubber coated glass tubing

Long noted for high temperature resistance, low temperature flexibility and excellent dielectric strength . . . BRAND'S TURBO 117 offers abrasion resistance not found in ordinary silicone rubber coated glass tubing. Try this simple test:

Run your fingernail along the surface of TURBO 117. See how hard you have to scrape to peel the coating.

But abrasion resistance is just one feature of TURBO 117. It has permanence of color too . . . even at sustained high temperatures.

For complete factual information on how TURBO 117 meets all applicable commercial and military specifications write for Bulletin T117.

Include specifications if a quotation is desired.

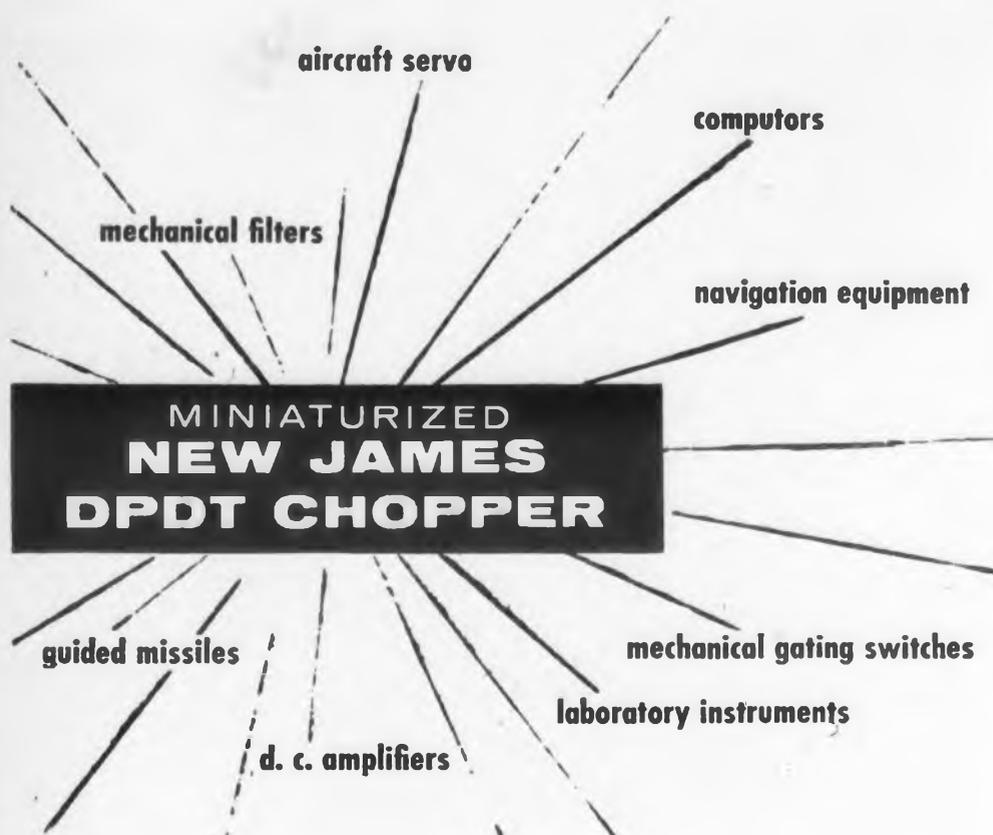
WILLIAM BRAND & COMPANY, INC.

WILLIMANTIC 2  CONNECTICUT

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC WIRES AND CABLES • HARNESSES AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES
PLASTIC AND COATED INSULATING TUBINGS • IDENTIFICATION MARKERS
CIRCLE 409 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Design Ideas from Germany

A. Jorysz



A NEW PATH TO ACCURACY

THE NEW JAMES "1200" SERIES CHOPPERS offers the design engineer a new method to obtain high degrees of accuracy in D.C. amplifiers, servo systems, analogue computers and other electronic equipment. These new choppers operate with residual noise so low that system performance in the ten microvolt signals level is possible.

This low level performance of JAMES choppers can be incorporated into circuitry intended for military and commercial application. The JAMES design will withstand extremes of shock and temperature. Models are available for switching frequencies from 20 cps to 500 cps.

The JAMES engineering department encourages your inquiries concerning basic problems, circuitry and system performance. Users in all fields of electronic control and measurement are finding new answers to their accuracy problems with JAMES choppers and associated circuitry.

WRITE FOR ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS AND CATALOG

JAMES VIBRAPOWR COMPANY

4036 N. Rockwell St. • Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 410 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Absorbing Centimeter Waves

Absorption materials for short electromagnetic waves are needed to produce reflection-free test spaces, to eliminate reflections from disturbing objects by covering them or to hide targets from radar detection.

Application of the techniques of sound field absorption yields new solutions to similar electromagnetic problems. This is based on the fact that the coefficient of reflection r in both fields is defined by two impedances, the input impedance of the absorber Z_i and the characteristic impedance of the surrounding medium Z : $r = Z_i - Z / Z_i + Z$.

In order to produce perfect absorption, (r equals zero), Z_i must be real and equal to Z in the desired frequency range. The three methods available to obtain this result are discussed below.

Homogeneous absorption media—By selecting a flat sheet of homogeneous material with high internal attenuation it is possible to reduce the penetrating wave very quickly and make reflections from the back side of the material negligible. The complex dielectric constant and the complex permeability of the absorbing medium have to be equal in magnitude and angle to insure perfect impedance match to the characteristic impedance of space, which is 377 ohms. As yet it has not been possible to develop a material meeting all these requirements, primarily because high values of permeability are not obtainable at centimeter waves. Wide variation of dielectric constant and losses can be accomplished by imbedding small conducting particles, such as graphite powder, in a dielectric base material, such as paraffin. The use of ferromagnetic particles instead of graphite results in higher permeability and increased magnetic losses, but the dielectric quantities are not of the correct magnitude.

Principle of gradual transition: Wedge absorbers—Wedge absorbers produce gradual geometric transition from space to the absorber and therefore produce better impedance match. The dimensions of the wedge, when referred to the wavelength, are now important. The orientation of the electric field vector is critical when wedges are used which are less than half a wavelength apart. Absorption is much lower if the electric vector is parallel to the tapered edge of the wedge rather than at right

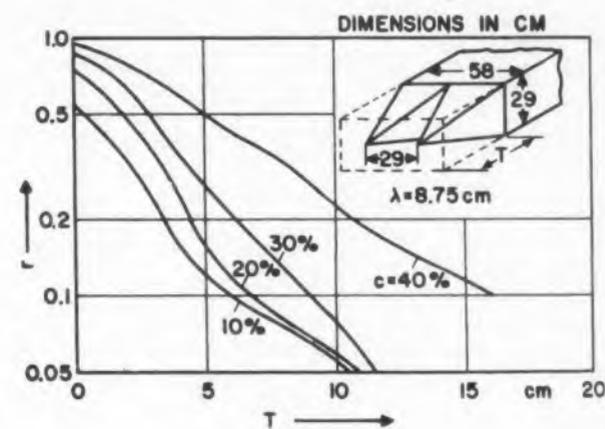


Fig. 1. Coefficient of reflection of paraffin-graphite pyramid absorbers as a function of pyramid length for various concentrations.

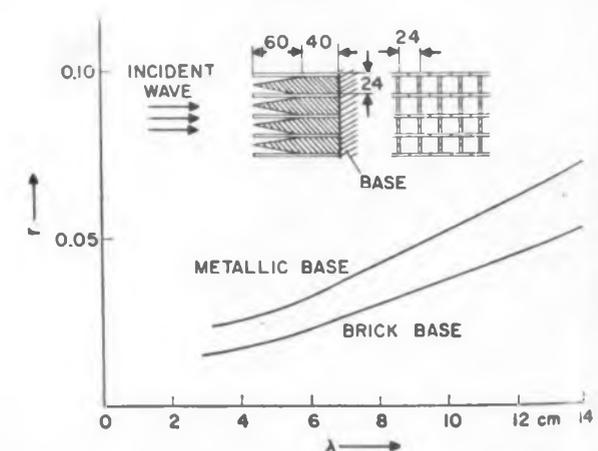


Fig. 3. Coefficient of reflection vs. wavelength for parallel plate medium with pyramid transition—plate impedance 200 ohms.

angle. Pyramidal shaped absorbers made of paraffin-graphite mixtures do not show any variation in absorption with polarization. Variation of the graphite concentration from five to forty volume per cent increases the wave attenuation from 0.5 db/cm to 18 db/cm. See Fig. 1 for the dependence of r on the pyramid height. By varying the base length of the pyramid bottom extension control of the magnitude of the coefficient of reflection is possible. A metallic plate forms the common base for the graphite elements.

In analogy to similar sound absorbers, a parallel-plate medium of graphite foils was also investigated, Fig. 2. The plate impedance and the distance between plates determine the attenuation of the incident wave. Spacings of less than half a wave length are not usable. In order to eliminate polarization effects it is advisable to use two stacks of foils at right angles to each other. Impedance matching is achieved by using a transition element such as a pyramid, Fig. 3.

Resonance absorbers—If the required band width of the absorption spectrum is

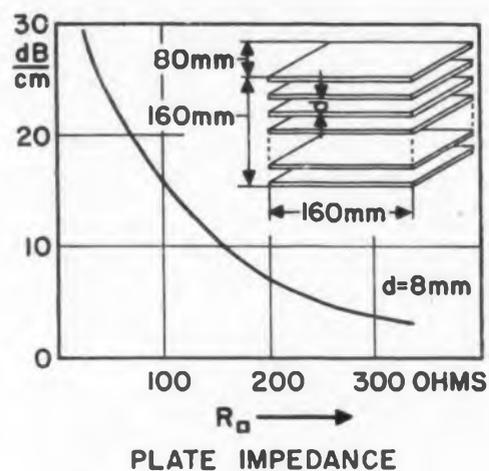


Fig. 2. Attenuation of electric wave of 3.2 cm in a medium of parallel conducting plates as a function of plate impedance and plate distance—electric vector of incident wave parallel to plates.

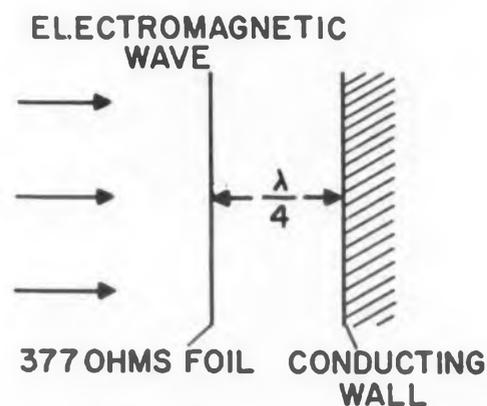


Fig. 4. Single circuit absorber—foil within quarter wavelength distance from wall.

small, it is possible to use tuned absorption elements. The simplest case consists of a metal foil of 377 ohms plate impedance at a quarter wavelength in front of a conducting wall. For a certain frequency the input impedance of this arrangement equals the characteristic impedance of the medium. Absorption occurs due to cancellation of the wave reflected from the front of the foil by the one reflected from the conducting rear wall, Fig. 4.

In another form of absorber the resonance elements are a number of small loop antennae which are evenly distributed at right angles to the metallic wall. The loops are interconnected capacitively behind the wall, Fig. 5. Impedance matching is accomplished by varying the number of loops per area and proper choice of the individual circuit losses.

Multi-circuit absorbers, their construction and characteristics are discussed in the rest of the article. (E. Meyer and H. Severin, "Absorption devices for electromagnetic cm waves and their acoustical analogs"; Zeitschr. f. angew. Physik, vol. 8, pp. 105-114; March 1956)

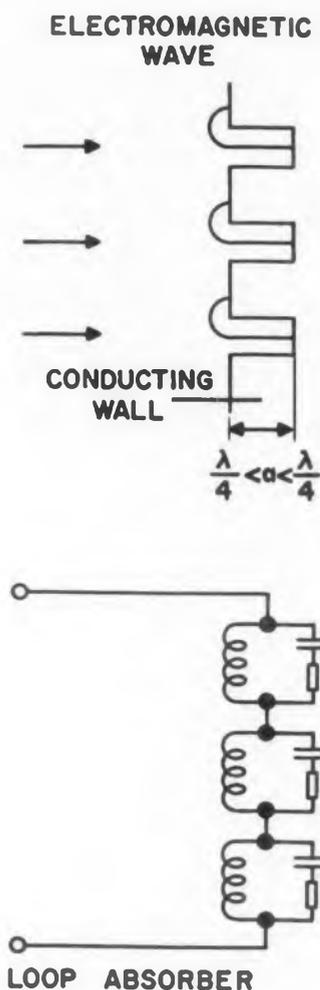


Fig. 5. Single circuit absorber—loop elements in front and behind wall.



A Completely New Series of STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES



CYCLOPTIC

- True three-dimensional image
- Top quality optics... low reflection coated
- Reversible and inclined body
- Long working distance
- Large field of view
- Wide range of magnifications
- Broad selection of models
- Dove-gray EPOXY finish
- Advanced styling and design
- LOW PRICE



*Plus the Revolutionary
MAGNI-CHANGER... Desired
magnifications simply
"dialed-in" by rotation of
calibrated cylinder.*

Get the whole AO CYCLOPTIC story... new brochure just off the press.
Write for your copy today.

**American Optical
Company**

Instrument Division
Buffalo 15, New York

Defense Products Plant, Keene, New Hampshire

Dept. J-219

Gentlemen:

Please rush new CYCLOPTIC brochure \$856.

Name.....

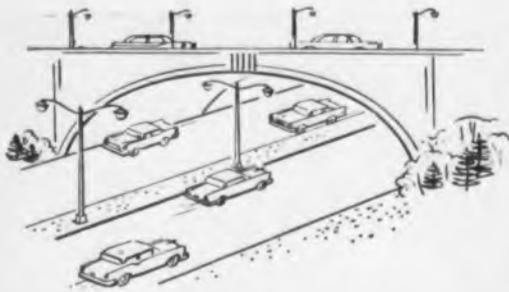
Address.....

City.....

Zone.....

State.....

CIRCLE 411 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



SNAP ACTION RELAYS FOR MANY APPLICATIONS

The Curtiss-Wright "Snapper" Thermal Time Delay Relay

Wherever snap action, ruggedness, dependability and long life are required, a "Snapper" relay is a safeguard of your circuit. It is being utilized in automatic controls for highway and street lighting, for control of time delay in business machines and the delay of application of plate voltage in thermionic tubes.

Single-pole, double-throw contacts operate throughout an ambient temperature range. The unit is hermetically sealed and gas filled. It is available in a metal envelope in either (7 or 9 pin) miniature or (8 pin) octal and also in a



U.S. Patent No. 2658975

glass envelope in 9 pin only. The delay periods are preset in metal from 3 to 120 seconds and in glass from 5 to 60 seconds. Curtiss-Wright also manufactures the "Snapper" High-Low Differential Thermostat. This unit meets industrial and military needs. Write to Thermal Devices Department for complete information.



CIRCLE 412 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WIDE-BAND POWER OSCILLATOR

200 to 2500
mc/sec

40 watts at 200-400 mc
25 watts at 400-1000 mc
10 watts at 1000-2500 mc

Provides exceptionally broad frequency coverage and substantial power output in a single source. Offers smooth tuning and precise resettability, with overlapping coverage of the full range in two bands.

Write for free descriptive bulletin.



Frequency ranges....200 to 1050 mc, 950 to 2500 mc
Calibration accuracy..... $\pm 1\%$ or ± 5 megacycles whichever is greater
Resettability.....better than 0.1%
Modulation.....internal square-wave and sine-wave, 400 and 1000 cps; also external
Output impedance.....50 ohms (nominal)

MAXSON INSTRUMENTS

DIVISION OF THE W. L. MAXSON CORPORATION

47-37 Austell Place
Long Island City 1
New York
Tel: RAvenswood 9-1850

CIRCLE 413 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Measuring G's Electrically

Starting accelerations of several g's may occur in the motion of high voltage switch contacts. Described here is a simple electrical measurement for the determination of mechanical motion. Until now, in order to observe such a motion, a moving contact had to produce either a resistance or a capacity change which was recorded with a string oscillograph. The resultant distance vs time curve was frequently inaccurate because of sliding contact problems and the limited writing speed of the oscillograph.

Replacement of the latter by a cathode-ray oscilloscope permitted direct observation of the voltage change across the plates of a charged variable capacitor, Fig. 1. For a fixed charge, the increase in spacing between plates produces an easily measured voltage rise. The wiring capacity has to be kept small compared to the variable capacity, which must also be well insulated, so that the charge will not be lost during the test. The movable capacitor plate must not

vibrate during the measurement and its mass must be small enough not to influence the motion.

Calibration only involves plotting the change in voltage across the variable capacitor vs the distance between plates for a fixed charge on them. A typical voltage vs time oscillogram is shown in Fig. 2. A time marker has been recorded on top. By using

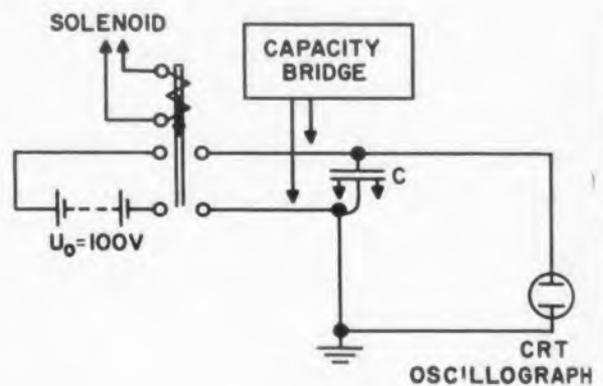


Fig. 1. Circuit for distance vs. time measurement.

MAN WITH A FUTURE...

EXPERIENCED

CAPACITOR ENGINEER!

MUST BE FAMILIAR WITH ALL PHASES OF DESIGN AND PRODUCTION WITH EXPERIENCE IN TANTALUM. TOP POSITION BEING OFFERED.

The opportunities existing with this established, fast-growing Southern California firm are virtually unlimited. Work Conditions and advancement possibilities are excellent.

EXISTING VACANCY TO BE FILLED BY RIGHT MAN—NOW!

Send complete resume and expected starting salary.
Replies are held in complete confidence.

SEND REPLY TO

**Electronic Design
19 East 62 St.
New York 21, New York**

the oscillogram and the calibration curve, a distance vs time curve can be computed and graphical differentiation of the latter yields the velocity vs time characteristic. Its initial slope is then the required starting acceleration of the observed motion, Fig. 3. Values as high as 1000 g have been measured with this method without difficulty. *F. Melchert, "The electrical measurement of high initial accelerations," Archiv f. techn. Messen, No. 241, pp. 25-26; February 1956.*

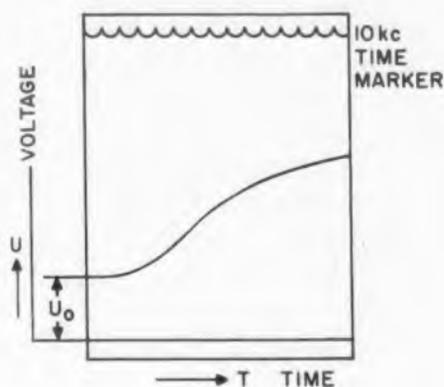


Fig. 2. Oscillogram of voltage vs. time.

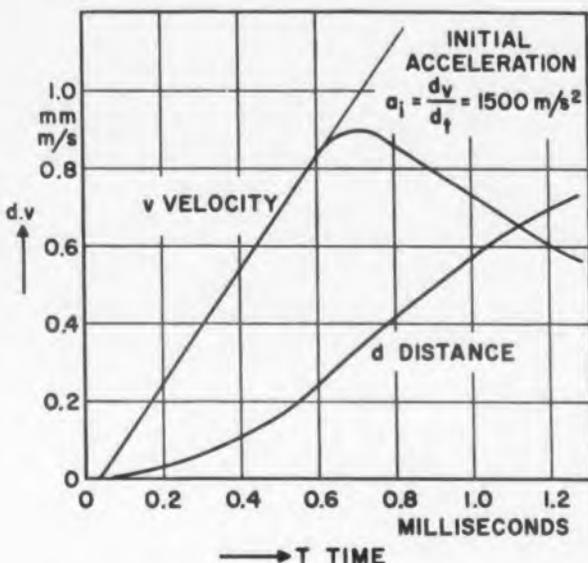


Fig. 3. Derived distance and velocity curves.



speeds production resistance tests

● This multipurpose Bruel & Kjaer Megohmmeter speeds production and laboratory tests of condensers, cables, transformers, electrical insulating material and other equipment. Basic unit provides 10-volt and 100-volt test voltage; accessory provides switching to test voltages of 100, 500, and 1000 volts, or screwdriver adjustment to any voltage from 0 to 1000. Provisions made for quick charge, test, and discharge to speed production tests. Instrument may also be used as a high input impedance vacuum tube voltmeter, and as a micro-microammeter. For booklet write Brush Electronics Company, Dept. J-101, 3405 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

BRUSH ELECTRONICS
DIVISION OF CLEVITE CORPORATION



COMPANY

CIRCLE 415 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TDI TYPE 1202A VOLTAGE CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR*

TINY! Only 8 oz. in weight, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches in height, 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ inches in width and 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ inches in depth!

TOUGH! Environmentalized for extreme variations in temperature, altitude, acceleration, shock, vibration and humidity!

TERRIFIC! Provides stable, linear signal and exceptional reliability under all of the above



conditions. For use in missiles, drones and piloted aircraft.

• • •
Complete technical data and specifications on TDI Type 1202A Voltage Controlled Oscillator, or other TDI remote instrumentation components and systems sent on request.
*Pat. Pending

TELE-DYNAMICS INC.

A Raymond Ross Corporation

32ND & WALNUT STREETS, PHILADELPHIA 4, PA.

Western Regional Office: 15016 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Los Angeles, Calif.
Formerly Raymond Ross Engineering Products, Inc.

CIRCLE 416 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Fairchild FilmPot® trimmers are high quality potentiometers offering operating characteristics of infinite resolution, precision adjustment, and stability of performance over a temperature range from -55 to +175°C. The Nobl-Ohm® metallic film resistance elements are evaporated continuous films of precious metal alloys.

METALLIC FILM TRIMMERS

The Types 768 and 769 FilmPot trimmers feature the exclusive Fairchild Nobl-Ohm resistance element in two small size, light weight units. Resistance range 50 to 25,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$; infinite resolution; linearity $\pm 5\%$; -55°C to +175°C operating temperature. Type 769 measures $1\frac{1}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ and the smaller type 768 is $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Both types permit close stacking, and adjustment is obtained by a 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ turn screw.

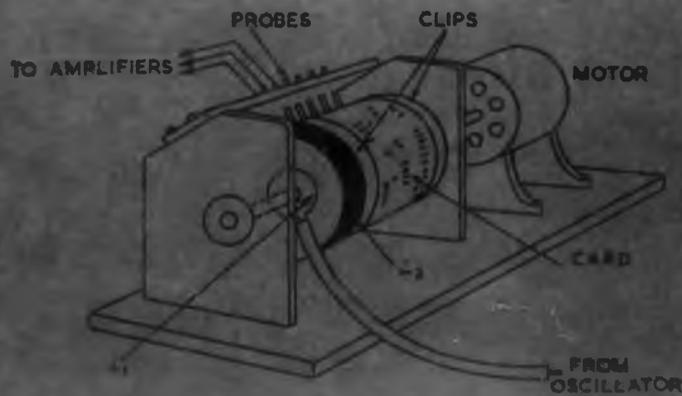
The answer to all your precision potentiometer problems can be found at Fairchild. For information write: Dept. 140-78N, Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

WEST COAST ADDRESS:
6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

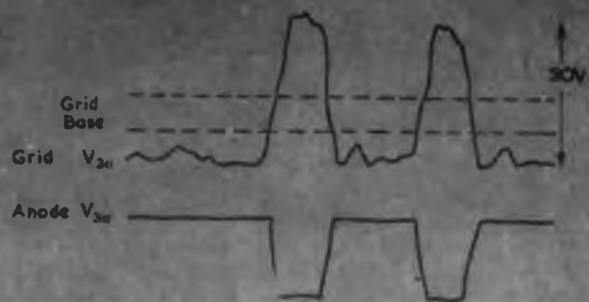
FAIRCHILD
PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
and COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 417 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

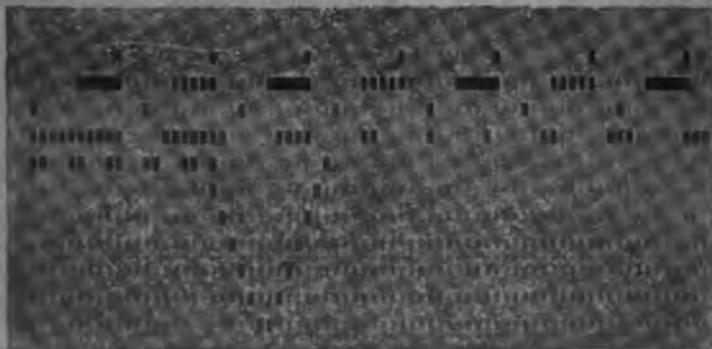
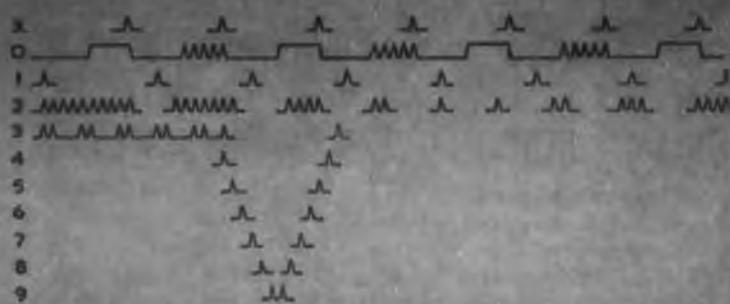
Simple Computer Tester



Motor-driven drum mechanism.



Waveforms produced at grid and anode of V_{6a} .



Output pattern given by punched card (below).

DURING the development of circuits intended for use in electronic computers there is a need for checking, with minimum of apparatus, the logic of circuits which require numerous pulse streams for their operation. This article describes such an apparatus using an electrostatic pick-up.

Because the requirements of yet undesigned equipment are virtually unpredictable, the pulse patterns obtained must be completely flexible within the capability limits of the apparatus and, of course, quickly alterable from one pattern to another.

Description

As shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1, the apparatus consists of a motor driven drum revolving at high speed, to the surface of which are approached 11 metal probes. The drum is provided with two clips capable of holding in place a card wrapped around the periphery. This card is coated on one side with thin metal foil which makes electrical contact with the holding clips. The card is punched with holes at positions representative of the desired pulse stream coding.

The metal backing to the card is connected, via the clips, to a radio frequency coil L_2 wound around one end, and rotating with the drum. This coil is supplied with radio frequency by means of a low impedance

coupling loop L_1 , concentric with, but not attached to, the driving shaft on the same end of the drum as the coil is wound.

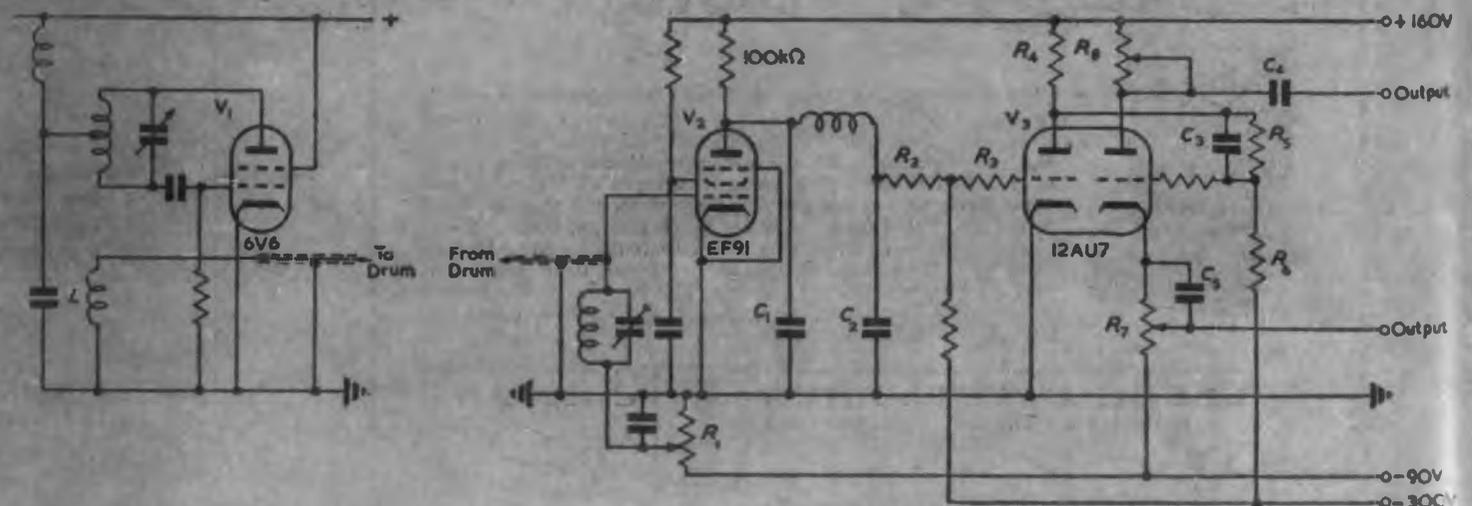
This coupling induces a high rf voltage in the coil L_2 which is resonated by the capacitance of the metal backed card and a swamping capacitor. This rf raises the potential of the card to 200 v on peaks. The probes P_1 to P_{11} are approached close to, but not in contact with the card and as they are electrically screened along their whole length, can only pick-up rf from their tips held close to the card surface.

When a punched hole passes immediately under the tip of any probe the amount of rf picked up by that probe drops sharply.

This reduction in energy reaching the probe is interpreted at the output of the amplifiers and rectifiers in the following circuit. This pulse is clipped and shaped by the following circuits, and delivered at low impedance to the output lines.

Circuits

The Hartley oscillator supplying the card with radio frequency is shown at left in Fig. 2. It is coupled by a three turn loop L to an 80-ohm coaxial cable which feeds the drum tuned circuit via the fixed loop previously mentioned.



Oscillator, probe amplifier, pulse clipping and shaping stages.

E
cip
re
the
pea
pro
tati
pr
the
half
ano
via
T
clip
of a
-20
thes
lost
the
the
of th
char
puls
As
puls
the
mate
TH
follo
appl
TH
volta
the g
proxi
R7, a
W
be ad
pensa
comp
ter an
An
oppo
of V_3
are d
down
ampli
This
from
clude
Fig
give a
fied.
Not
other
provid
howev
over v
Abs
Pul e-
Tal ul
En in
ELE CT

Probe amplifier V_2 couples the drum output to the clipping stage. Briefly V_2 combines the functions of rectifier and amplifier. R_1 , the negative bias control to the grid of V_2 , is adjusted so that the radio frequency peaks picked up when a hole is stationary under the probe just does not cause any anode current flow. Rotating the drum until the metallizing is under the probe raises the amplitude of the rf peaks reaching the grid of V_2 so that it now conducts on positive half-cycles. The rf component is filtered out into the anode circuit and the resultant waveform is applied via R_2 to the grid of V_3 , the clipper stage.

The positive waveform reaching the grid of the clipper each time a hole is sensed has an amplitude of approximately +30 v. As the grid is maintained at -20 v and a 12AU7 has a grid cutoff of -10 v under these conditions, the first part of the positive pulse is lost together with any noise picked up. The peak of the wave on the other hand is truncated as soon as the grid is driven positive to ground potential because of the grid leak R_3 . In this way anode current can only change in V_{3a} during the center swing of the positive pulse.

As shown (Fig. 3), a somewhat irregular shaped pulse has become a clear square wave in the anode of the V_{3a} , with a peak-to-peak amplitude of approximately 130 v.

The second half of V_3 is working as a cathode-follower and has the waveform from the anode of V_{3a} applied, via C_3 and R_5 , to its grid.

The voltage dividing network $R_4R_5R_6$ reduces the voltage swing available at the anode of V_{3a} to 70 v at the grid of the cathode-follower (V_{3b}) and hence approximately 70 v is available across the cathode load R_7 , at low impedance.

What percentage of this waveform is required can be adjusted by R_7 . Capacitor C_5 is included to compensate for any high frequency loss due to the series component of R_7 when the slider approaches the center and lower settings.

An optional output has been provided to give the opposite phase and takes the form of R_8 in the anode of V_{3b} . It should be noted that the circuits of Fig. 2 are dc connected so that the drum can be slowed down to zero speed with no great change in pulse amplitude available at the output of each channel. This does not apply to the inverted phase available from the anode because a capacitor C_4 has to be included to block the high voltage.

Fig. 4 shows a card punched with holes which will give an output in accordance with the pattern specified.

Notice how by breaking through one hole to another where required, pulses of long duration can be provided. This should not be carried to an extreme however, because the strength of the card may be over weakened if too many bridges are removed.

Abstracted from an article "A Variable Multiple Pulse-Stream Generator" by W. Woods-Hill, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., published in *Electronic Engineering*, July 1956.

THE ONE UNIVERSAL METER

MICROVOLTS TO KILOVOLT

MODEL 203



100 UV TO 1000 V

100 UUA TO 100 MA

AS 80 DB DC AMPLIFIER

The KAY LAB Model 203 is a combination DC microvolt-ammeter and amplifier. It provides an exceptionally wide range of measurements. Fifteen voltage ranges cover from 100 microvolts full scale to 1000 volts full scale, with 100 megohms input impedance. Ten current ranges cover from 100 micro-microamperes full scale to 100 milliamperes full scale. As little as 10 microvolts or 10 micro-microamperes may be measured with accuracy. The uncluttered zero-center meter face instantly indicates polarity on a mirrored scale. When used as a DC amplifier, the instrument features exceptionally low drift with high gain, very high input impedance and low output impedance. Gains up to 80 db with less than 10 microvolts drift may be obtained. The Model 203 utilizes KAY LAB's unique chopper stabilized circuit to provide high sensitivity with previously unobtainable drift-free stability and high input impedance.

APPLICATIONS: Electronic, medical, geophysical, chemical, metallurgical research and development... transistor production and circuit design... thermocouple calibration... null detector... recorder driver amplifier... and as a general purpose laboratory instrument wherever dc voltages and currents are measured or amplified.

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage Range (full scale).....	100 μ v to 1000v	Accuracy on All Ranges.....	$\pm 3\%$ of full scale
Current Range (full scale).....	100 μ μ a to 100 ma	Maximum Gain as Amplifier.....	80 db $\pm 1.5\%$
Input Impedance.....	10 megohms below 10 mv, 30 megohms at 30mv, 100 megohms above 30mv	Output Rating.....	1v across 1000 Ω
Impedance Accuracy.....	$\pm 1.5\%$	Output Impedance.....	less than 5 Ω
		Drift (after 15 min. warmup)....	10 μ v equivalent input
		Price.....	\$550.00

Rack Mounting available as Model 203R

KAY LAB

STABILITY



Locked in!

WITH CHOPPER AMPLIFIERS

5725 KERNY VILLA ROAD • SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA • BROWNING 7-6700
CIRCLE 418 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW - PORTABLE 400 cycle power

This new frequency changer makes it possible to provide well regulated 400 cycle power conveniently and quickly. This unit, Model FCR 250, is extremely useful in a wide variety of applications including testing, production, airborne frequency control, computers, missile guidance system testing, and in practically any application where the use of 400 cycle power is advantageous.

Model FCR 250 is only one of a complete line of frequency changers available from Sorensen . . . the authority on controlled power for research and industry. Write for complete information.



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Input	105-125 VAC, 1 phase, 50-65 cycles
Output voltage	115 VAC, adjustable 105-125V
Output frequency	320-1000 cps in two ranges
Voltage regulation	±1%
Frequency regulation	±1% (±0.01% with auxiliary frequency standard fixed at 400 cycles)
Load range	0-250 VA



MODEL FCR 250

Sorensen

SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. • STAMFORD, CONN.

CIRCLE 419 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Abstract FM Mixer Design for Selectivity and Low Radiation

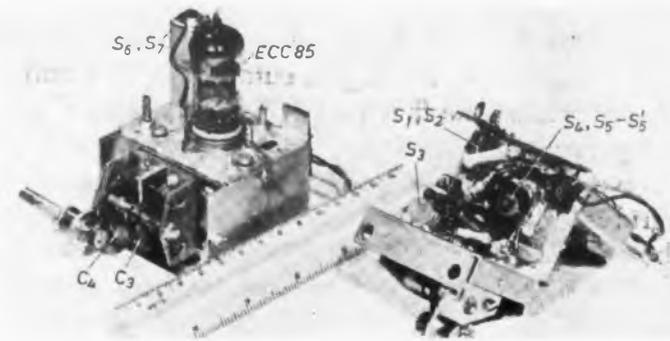


Fig. 1. One form of the circuit of Fig. 2a, seen from above and below. The letters refer to the corresponding components in Fig. 2.

IN Europe, good FM selectivity and low local-oscillator radiation are particularly important. The carrier frequencies of European FM transmitters are generally 300 kc apart. Local oscillator radiation must be suppressed both at the fundamental and second harmonic frequencies. Outlined here are how these requirements are attacked in mixer design of the Philips fm receivers. Consideration must also be given, of course, to the rf (hf) Amplifier and if amplifier designs.

The Mixer Stage

The rf (hf) amplification stage is followed by the frequency-changer stage consisting of oscillator and mixer. 10.7 mc/s is chosen as the intermediate fre-

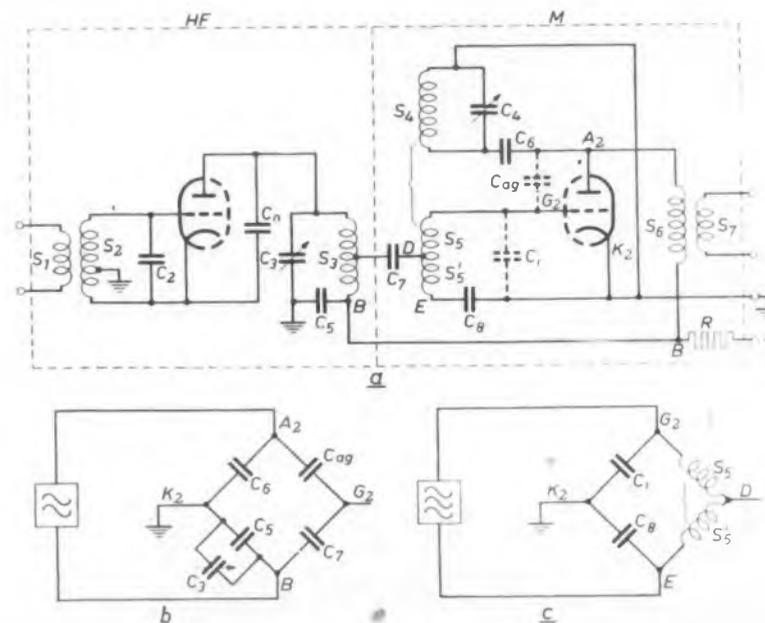


Fig. 2. a) Simplified diagram of high frequency amplifier (HF) and mixing stage (M).

b) Bridge circuit in circuit (a) which, at the correct value of C_8 , causes a reduction in the damping of the band-pass filter.

c) Second bridge circuit, incorporated in (a) which, at the correct value of C_8 , ensures that no voltage at the oscillator frequency appears at point D, so that there is no radiation.

quency. As regards the mixer tube the most important properties are minimum noise and large conversion conductance. The triode is the best tube to meet these requirements; thus the ECC85 is often used. Owing to the large hf amplification of the previous stage the amount of noise from the mixer tube is negligible. Since a triode has only one grid, a so-called additive mixing circuit has to be used, i.e. a circuit in which the two signals to be mixed are applied to the same grid.

Fig. 2 shows the circuits of the hf stage and the mixer stage. Two features of the circuit are: the dampings of the first if band pass filter and the stray radiation.

The plate resistance of the mixer tube measured on dc amounts only to about 20,000 ohms, which implies a fairly strong damping in the band-pass filter and, as a result, low amplification. In addition, an if voltage passes to the grid via the grid-anode capacitance, causing the effective plate resistance to become even lower—about 5000 ohms. However, the bridge circuit shown in Fig. 2b causes another if voltage to appear at the grid such that the effective plate resistance is increased to a value at which the damping is small enough. The bridge circuit comprises four capacitances (regarding coils S_3 , S_4 , and S_5 as short-circuits for if currents). Of these four capacitances C_{ag} is given by the tube and C_6 and C_7 are for other reasons also fixed within certain limits. Typical values in practice are: $C_{ag} = 2 \mu\text{f}$, $C_6 = 20 \mu\text{f}$ and $C_7 = 200 \mu\text{f}$. With these values the bridge would be balanced if $C_5 + C_3 = 2000 \mu\text{f}$. By choosing another value for $(C_5 + C_3)$, the if voltage appearing across the diagonal K_2-G_2 can be varied; with $C_5 \approx 900 \mu\text{f}$, this voltage has the correct magnitude and sign. The capacitance C_3 of the tuning capacitor is adjustable from 2.5 to 12.5 μf , and this range is so small compared to C_5 that the required condition is maintained over the entire tuning range.

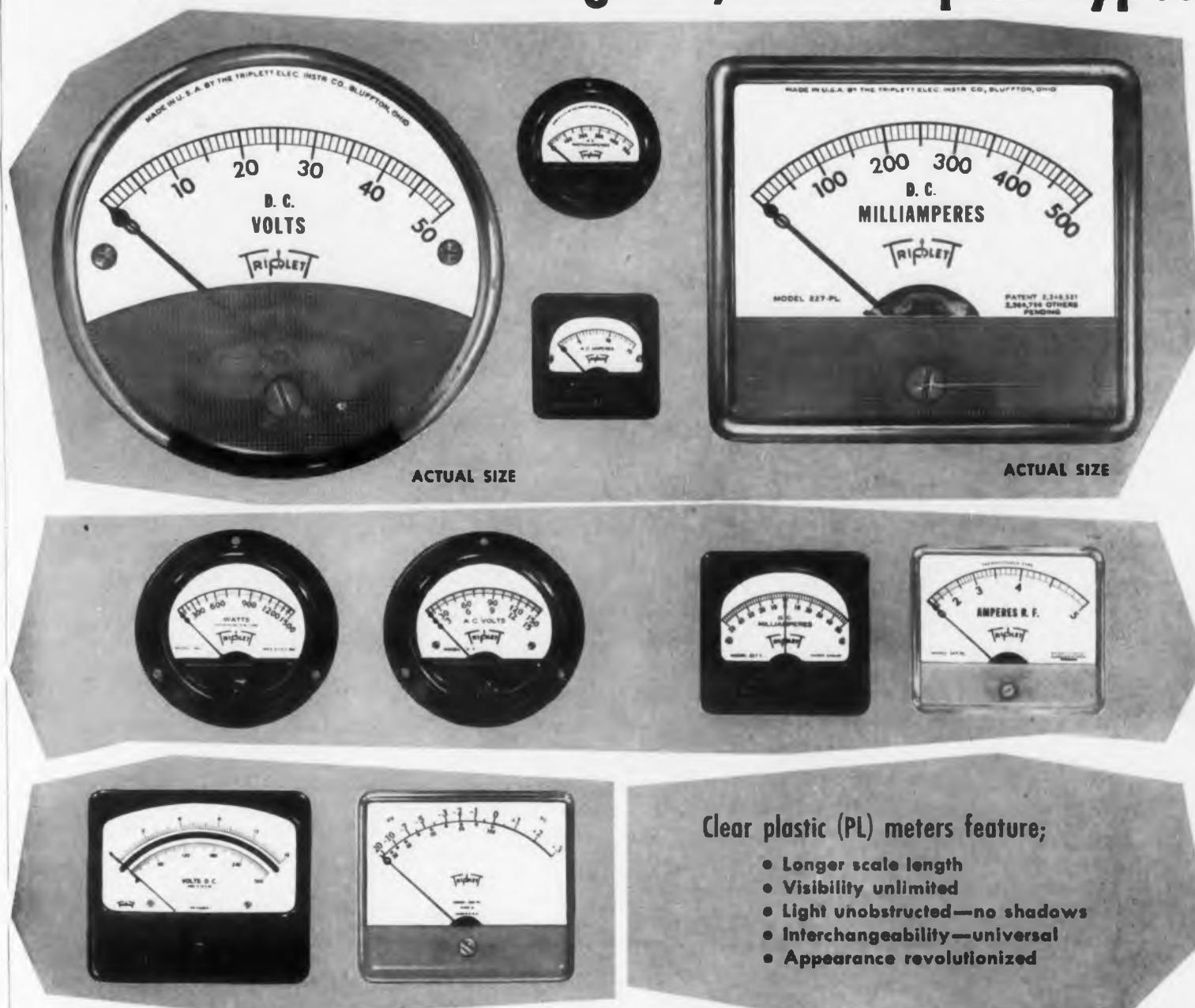
A second bridge circuit is incorporated in the circuit of Fig. 2a, to counteract radiation. This is shown in Fig. 2c and is formed by the two sections of the reactance coil $S_5 + S_5'$, the input capacitance of C_1 of the oscillator tube and the capacitor C_8 . The bridge is balanced with C_8 so that the diagonal K_2-D remains free of oscillator voltage and this voltage can therefore not reach the antenna via D and the hf amplifier. The self-inductances, mutual inductances and capacitances in the bridge circuit are such that the balance of the bridge is theoretically independent of the frequency in practice, but in the range within which the oscillator frequency varies the balance holds satisfactorily.

In this way and with very short wiring, the circuit in Fig. 2a can produce a total amplification of 200X (ratio of if voltage on control grid of first if tube to antenna emf). Fig. 1 shows two views of such a hf section.

Abstracted from "The FM Section of Modern Broadcast Receivers" by H. de Quant and P. Zijp, Philips Technical Review, Vol. 17, No. 12, June 1956.

TRIPLET

Reliability... through 15,631 accepted types



Clear plastic (PL) meters feature;

- Longer scale length
- Visibility unlimited
- Light unobstructed—no shadows
- Interchangeability—universal
- Appearance revolutionized

UNIQUE FEATURES AND CHARACTERISTICS

These guarantee superior quality in all TRIPLET meters:

- High torque to weight ratio for extra rugged movement. Specially developed bearings withstand severe vibration and reduce friction to a minimum.
- Bearings are microscopically graded not only for depth and radius, but also for *polish*. Only best quality jewels are used.
- Unique hardening method assures uniformly hard pivots.
- High flux scientifically aged alnico magnets for greatest permeability. Micrometrically balanced all metal frame construction protects bearings against vibration from any direction.
- Simplicity of frame construction assures easy, accurate alignment in servicing.
- Dials are all metal—no paper dials are ever used—will not become abrasive, warp, crack or discolor under normal conditions. (Printing presses in Triplet's own plant allow fast, inexpensive service on special dial requirements.)
- Extra strong ribbed pointers precisely balanced with triple "slide and lock" adjusting weights.
- Insulations provide extra allowance for breakdown voltages.
- All metal parts processed, all molded parts pre-cured to eliminate distortions from stresses and strains.

TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY • 52 years of experience • BLUFFTON, OHIO

Triplet design and development facilities are available for your special requirements for meters and test equipment.

CIRCLE 420 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



a new ceramic capacitor

designed specifically

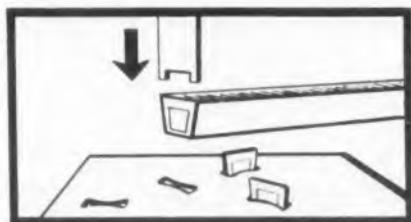
for printed wiring

application



WEJCAPS

These rugged, high performance miniature units will meet your requirements in most coupling, by-pass and other general applications. Bulky lead terminals and outside covering are completely eliminated. The dense, non-porous dielectric material withstands the most severe humidity conditions.



● Design problems for automatic placement heads are greatly simplified by the tapered edges and flat sides of the units.

● Strong mechanical mount is achieved by the solder connection of the silver electrode to the copper circuit.

● "Wejcap" Capacitors represent the lowest possible unit cost for comparable quality in capacitor components and offer perfect adaptability to low-cost high volume production methods.

● Developed by the producers of famous General Electric "Thru-Con" Print Wire Boards these units are the result of extensive development effort in ceramic dielectric material by General Electric scientists.

for full information write to

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

SPECIALTY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT
W. GENESEE STREET, AUBURN, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 421 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Standards and Specs

Sherman H. Hubelbank

This department surveys new issues, revisions, and amendments, covering military and industry standards and specifications. Our sources of information include the Armed Services Electro-Standards Agency (ASESA), the cumulative indexes to Military Specifications, Vols, II, IV, American Standards Association (ASA) and other standards societies.

Airborne Sonar

MIL-E-19400 (AER), ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, AIRBORNE SONAR; GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR, 1 FEBRUARY 1956 . . . The philosophy of design and manufacture of airborne sonar and related equipments are established by this spec. The detail requirements for the particular equipment are specified in the specs for the particular equipment. This spec is intended to cover all classes of airborne sonar and related equipment and all applicable phases of design, including research, service test, preproduction, and production.

Electron Tubes

56IRE7.S3, ELECTRON TUBES: TR AND ATR DEFINITIONS, 1956 . . . Forty-five definitions of various terms commonly used in the design and construction of Transmit receive and Anti-Transmit Receive tubes are covered in this newly issued standard. A transmit receive tube is defined as a gas-filled radio-frequency switching tube used to protect the receiver in pulsed rf systems. An anti-transmit receive tube is a gas-filled rf switching tube used to isolate the transmitter during the interval for pulse reception. Copies of this standard may be obtained from the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N.Y. for \$0.50 per copy.

Interference From TV Receivers

56 IRE, 27 S1, METHODS OF MEASUREMENT OF THE CONDUCTED OUTPUT OF BROADCAST AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS IN THE RANGE OF 300 KC TO 25 MC, 1956 . . . This standard is a supplement to 54 IRE 17.S1, entitled Standards on Receivers: Methods of Measurement of Interference Output of Television Receivers in the Range of 300 to 1000 kc, 1954. The newly issued standard permits the extension of conducted interference measurements, as previously defined in 54 IRE 17.S1, from a range of 300 to 1000 kc to a range of 300 kc to 25 mc. It also replaces sections 3.22 and 3.25 of the earlier standard. The extension in frequency coverage involves a revision of the characteristics of the line impedance network. Copies of this standard are available from the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N.Y. for 50 cents per copy.

ASTM Proceedings

A 1264-page volume, recording the technical accomplishments of the American Society for Testing Materials for the year 1955, has recently been published. Reports of the technical committees, of which there are 70, and their appendices provide a wealth of useful information. Also included are 34 technical papers and discussions, dealing with a wide variety of subjects pertaining to research and testing of materials. Copies of the ASTM Proceedings may be purchased from American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa. for \$12.00 per copy.

Relays

MIL-R-6106B (ASG), GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR AIRCRAFT ELECTRIC RELAYS, AMENDMENT 2, 27 JUNE 1956

The scope of the spec has been changed to cover relays for use in ac and dc electrical systems instead of for use in 115/220 v ac and 28 v dc electrical systems. The grounding requirement has been changed to state that finish around the mounting holes shall provide positive electrical contact to ground when the relay is mounted in the airplane. This requirement does not apply to relays which are mounted on insulated bases. The requirements for preservation and packing have been modified.

Signals

MIL-A-15303D (SHIPS), AUDIBLE SIGNALS: ALARMS, BELLS, BUZZERS, HORNS AND SIRENS—NAVAL SHIPBOARD, 6 APRIL 1956

Various types of audible signals for alarm and signaling purposes on Naval ships are covered in this spec. A typical classification for an audible signal under this spec is 1C/B1D1.

RETMA Standards Proposals—Requests for Comment

The RETMA Engineering Office, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y., requests industry comments on the following proposed standards. (Although the official comment period may have expired, you are encouraged to send for a copy of the proposal and comment if you are vitally interested.)

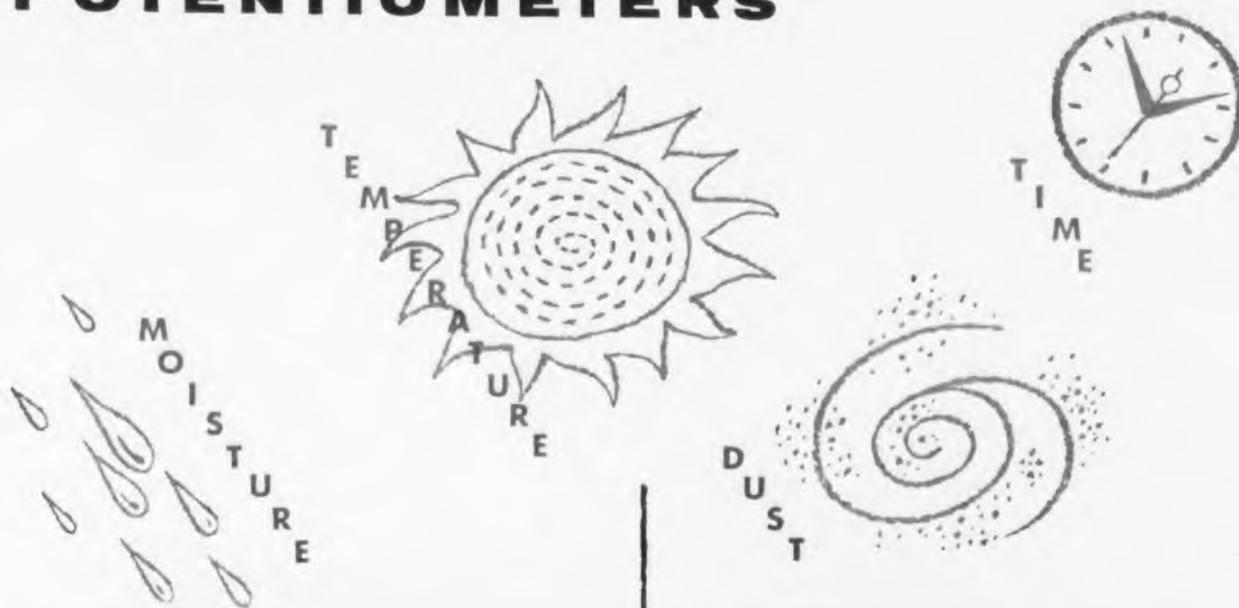
SP-507, PRECISION FILM RESISTORS

Requirements for a film-type resistor distinguished, in general, by its accuracy of initial tolerance and stability under standard tests are established by this proposed standard. The type of resistor covered differs from the general purpose fixed composition and fixed precision wirewound resistors.

SP-508, PRINTED WIRING DEFINITION AND REGISTER

Definition and register of all forms of printed wiring are included in this proposal. Definition is defined as the degree of faithfulness of reproduction of the conductor referred to the original master drawing. Register is the degree of alignment of conductor with intended position on the printed wiring board.

POTPOT POTENTIOMETERS



BUILT-IN PROTECTION

"Potpot" encapsulated potentiometers are available in either wire-wound or composition-element types, including Clarostat Series 48M and 49M miniatures, and in Series 43, 37, 51, 58 and 10 controls.

New encapsulating material provides water- and vapor-tight molded enclosure imbedding entire unit with exception of external shaft assembly and terminal tips. Special water-tight assembly for shaft bushing.

Designed to meet MIL-STD-202 Test Specification. Incorporating necessary salt-spray, humidity and temperature-cycling requirements of MIL-E-5272 climatic standards. Excellent shelf life.

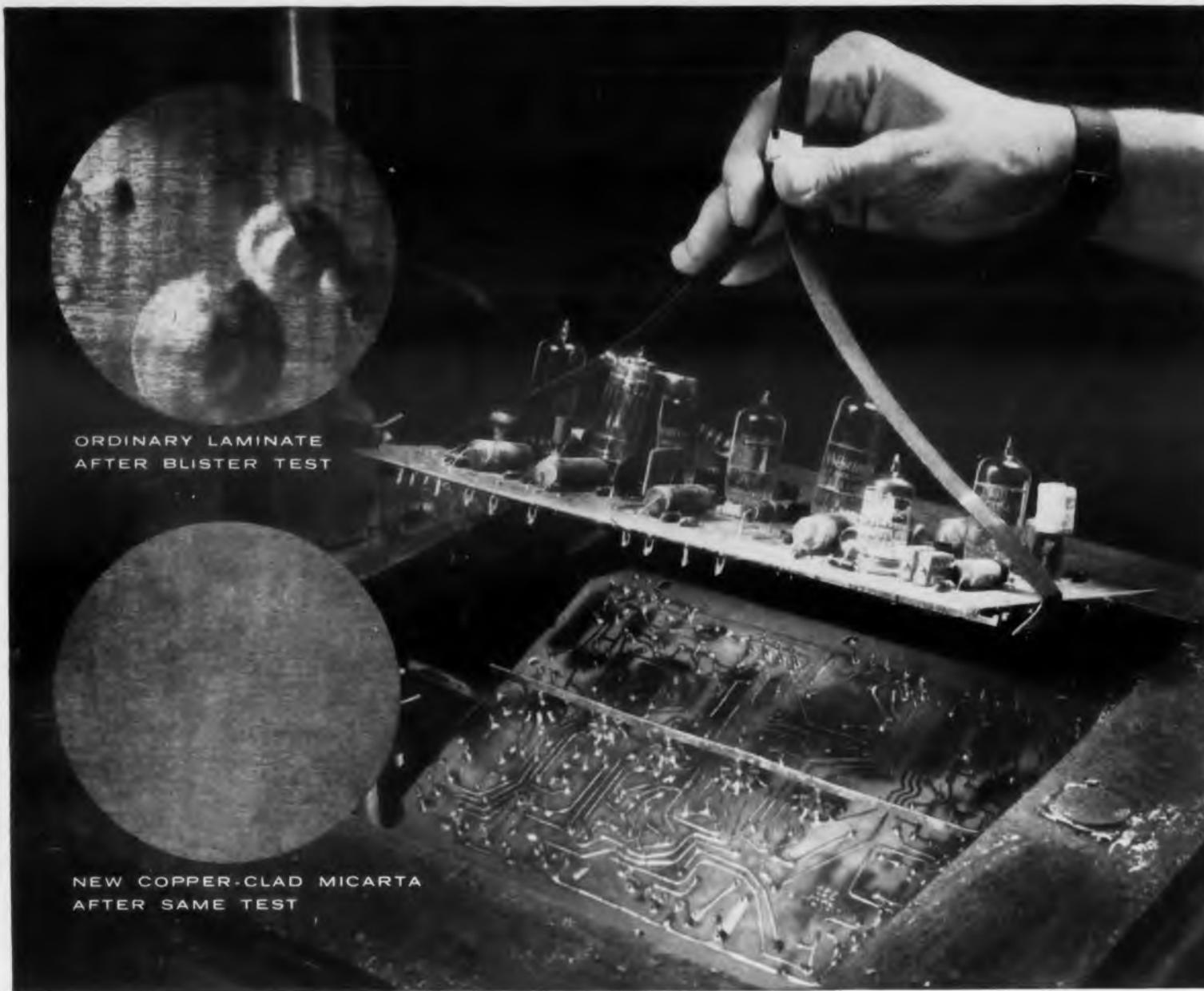
Write for
complete details.



CONTROLS AND RESISTORS

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC.
DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 422 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



ORDINARY LAMINATE
AFTER BLISTER TEST

NEW COPPER-CLAD MICARTA
AFTER SAME TEST

New copper-clad **MICARTA**[®] takes dip solder bath without blistering!

New H-3032 copper-clad MICARTA[®] cuts costs and production time of printed circuits. Copper-clad MICARTA speeds up soldering, without the normal accompaniment of an increase in rejects and missed connections. It can be cold punched without cracking or chipping.

The laminate won't blister even when dip soldered for 10 seconds at 500°F! Examine the two close-up photographs. One shows an ordinary laminate after a laboratory test. Note the blistering, then look at the MICARTA dip soldered for the same length of time—and there is no blistering!

A special adhesive is used which has the same

high electrical properties, solvent resistance and low moisture absorption as the MICARTA laminate itself. Actually, adhesive strength is increased during soldering.

Because of a new adhesive process, copper-clad MICARTA keeps its high bond strength—from 10 to 13 pounds versus an industry standard of six pounds—even after heating and cooling is repeated many times. This is especially valuable for electronic circuits.

Copper-clad MICARTA may be the answer to your circuit assembly problem. Write for further information and technical data to Westinghouse Electric Corp., MICARTA Div., Hampton, S. C.,

J-06624

WATCH WESTINGHOUSE!

COVER THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN ON CBS TELEVISION AND RADIO!

CIRCLE 423 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Indicators

MIL-L-7806, LIGHT, PANEL, PLASTIC PLATE LIGHTING AMENDMENT 1, 10 APRIL 1956

The requirement for the design of the holder assembly have been tightened by specifying that parts that deform under the environmental conditions specified are not acceptable. In addition the cap may be either opaque or transparent as specified, and the light omitted by the transparent cap shall be identification red.

Dollar Savings Through Standards

Seventy-nine cases of savings resulting from standardization are covered in a newly-published survey by ASA entitled, "Dollar Savings Through Standards." The studies were prepared for ASA by 70 American companies and 6 associations. They cover about 27 industrial fields. Copies of the survey will be furnished by ASA free on request. Also recently published by ASA is a four-page booklet entitled "What Is an American Standard?". Copies of this booklet may also be obtained without charge from ASA.

Application Design Notes

ASESA 51-4, APPLICATION DESIGN NOTES (ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS,

The following new ADN's have been added to this publication:

Part Name	ADN No.	Date
Rectifiers, Metallic, Selenium	11050	10 June 1956
Type Designations and Color Coding of Capacitors	CAP-1	31 July 1956

BuShips QPL Additions

BuShips intends to establish qualified products lists for the following procurable items:

- Metallic Rectifiers (MIL-P-15736)
- Plastic Rods, Polytetrafluoroethylene, Molded and Extruded (MIL-P-19468 (Ships))
- Insulation Sheets, Electrical, Pasted Mica, Silicone Bonded (MIL-I-19526 (Ships))
- Molding Plastic and Molded Plastic Parts
- Glass-Fiber Filled Phenolic Resin (MIL-M-19536 (Ships))
- Capacitors, Fixed, Ceramic Dielectric, Standoff, Style CK 80 and CK 81 and Feed Thrus Style CK 70 (MIL-C-19321 (Ships))

Companies having a product which meets the requirements of these Specifications are urged to contact the Chief, Bureau of Ships, T10 Room 3403 Main Navy, Washington 25, D.C.

Specifications listed on these pages are for information only and government contractors should be guided by their contracts. Copies of military specs should be obtained from sources recommended by procuring officers, ASEA bulletins may be obtained from Fort Monmouth, N. J. ASA Standards may be obtained from American Standards Agency, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N. Y., unless otherwise noted.

ADVERTISING INDEX

October 15, 1956

Advertiser	Page
Ace Electronics Associates	78
Ace Plastic	122
Acheson Colloids Co.	100
Aime Wire Co.	84
Aero Manufacturing Co.	84
Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.	70, 71
Allen Products Co.	120
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	33
Allen-Bradley Co.	36
Allen Mfg. Co.	80
Alloy Metal Wire Div. H. K. Porter Co.	119
American Electronic Laboratories Inc.	15
American Optical Co.	135
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	126
Applied Science Corp. of Princeton	59, 106
Arma Corp.	123
Arnhold Ceramics, Inc.	100
Art Wire & Stamping Co.	107
Astron Corp.	19
Atlas Precision Products	90
Barry Corp.	102
Bell Aircraft Corp.	85
Bendix Aviation Corp. Scintilla Div.	127
Berkeley Div. of Beckman Instruments Inc.	77
Birtcher Corp.	108
Bliley Electric Co.	76
Brady, W. H. Co.	76
Brand, William & Co., Inc.	133
Brush Electronics	92, 137
Caledonia Electronics	98
Cannon Electric Co.	79
Carborundum Co., The	124
Centralab, Div. of Globe Union	130
Central Scientific Co.	35
Chatham Electronics Corp.	106
Chicago Electronic Engineering Co.	86
Clarostat Mfg. Co.	143
Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	112
Comar Electric Co.	76
Computer Instruments Corp.	88
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.	58
Constantin, L. L.	125
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	79
Corning Glass Works	41
Croname Inc.	107
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	136
Daven Co., The	97
Decision Inc.	93
Doelcam Corp. Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell	55
Dow Corning Corp.	131
Deutsch Co., The	123
DuMont, Allen B. Laboratories	122, 123
Du Pont, E. I. De Nemours & Co.	17
Dynac Inc.	121
E. S. C. Corp.	107
Eastern Air Devices	118
Eastman Kodak Co.	114
Edison, Thomas A. Instrument Div.	115
Eitel-McCullough Inc.	29
Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	115
Eldema Corp.	111
Electra Manufacturing Co.	42
Electrical Industries	96
Electro Products Laboratories	101
Elay Motor Co.	115
Essex Wire Corp., Cords Ltd. Div.	24



MEMO

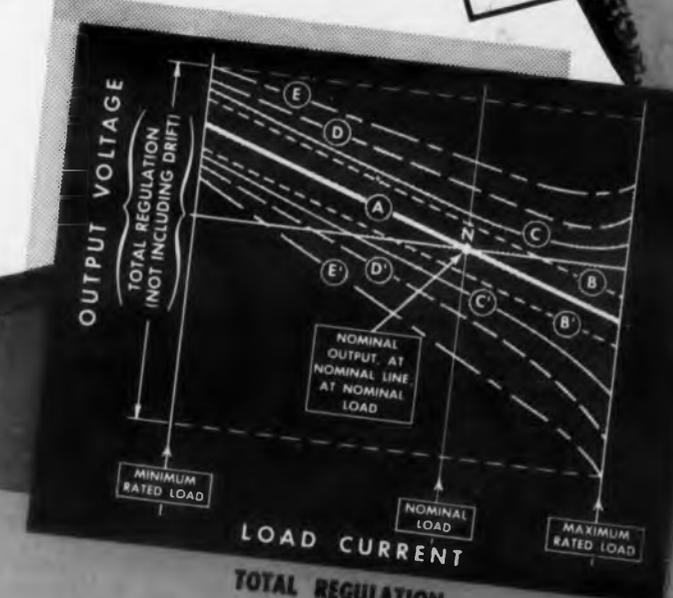
FROM: The Engineering Staff at N J E
 TO: Electronic Design Engineers
 SUBJECT: THE CONCEPT OF **TOTAL REGULATION**

JUST ONE YEAR AGO, the first of these historic "memos" appeared. It was entitled, "Why Semi-Regulated Power Supplies?", and it touched off a very satisfactory storm of interest and activity. Since then, for example, we have sold over half a million dollars worth of these tubeless, brute-force supplies. Perhaps the most eloquent tribute to the appeal of our semi-regulated concept has been the rush of "me-too" activity on the part of our competition, much of it conservative and experienced, but some...well...a bit green and eager, to put it kindly. That kind of thing is bad for all of us, and we write this memo to clear the air.

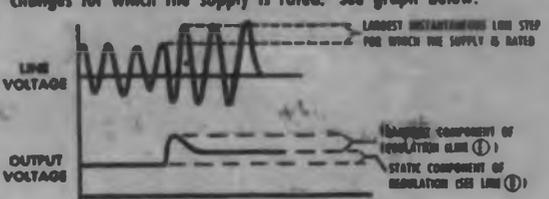
The most serious error made in specifying and designing some of the inadequate semi-regulated equipment that we see around springs from a tendency to ignore one or more of the factors which make up what we call the "total regulation" of a power supply. Perhaps the most neglected factors are line-transient and load-transient effects. Every power supply specification should pin down all of the regulation components shown.

We would welcome correspondence from our customers (and competitors) on this method of describing power supply performance. Incidentally, extra copies of this graph, somewhat enlarged and easier to read, are available on request.

N J E leads the power supply field.



TOTAL REGULATION—Point M is rated output voltage at nominal (average, or expected average) load. M is often, but not necessarily, taken at 50% load. Slope of Line (A) describes static (slow) load regulation at fixed (nominal) line input. Lines (B) and (B') indicate, by their spacing from Line (A), the static (slow) line regulation at all loads within rating. Line (C) superimposes on Line (B) the peak ripple excursion in one direction, at each load current. Similarly, Line (C') represents the opposite polarity of peak ripple. Lines (E) and (E') add the transient line regulation components (only) which result from the largest instantaneous line voltage changes for which the supply is rated. See graph below:



Notes:

1. Lines on this chart are not necessarily straight, parallel, or equidistant.
2. Drift, manifested by a gradual vertical shift in the entire pattern as a result of temperature changes, aging of components, or reference instability, is not included.
3. Line frequency and/or waveform changes, if present, will add additional regulation components.
4. Shaded area is locus of all possible output voltage-current conditions which can occur... unless transient load or line steps can overlap additively with previous load or line steps, before recovery curve is substantially complete.

N J E CORPORATION • 343 Carnegie Avenue, Kenilworth, New Jersey

CIRCLE 424 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



WHEN *Speed*
AND QUALITY
ARE IMPORTANT

SKOTTIE CERAMIC CAPACITORS

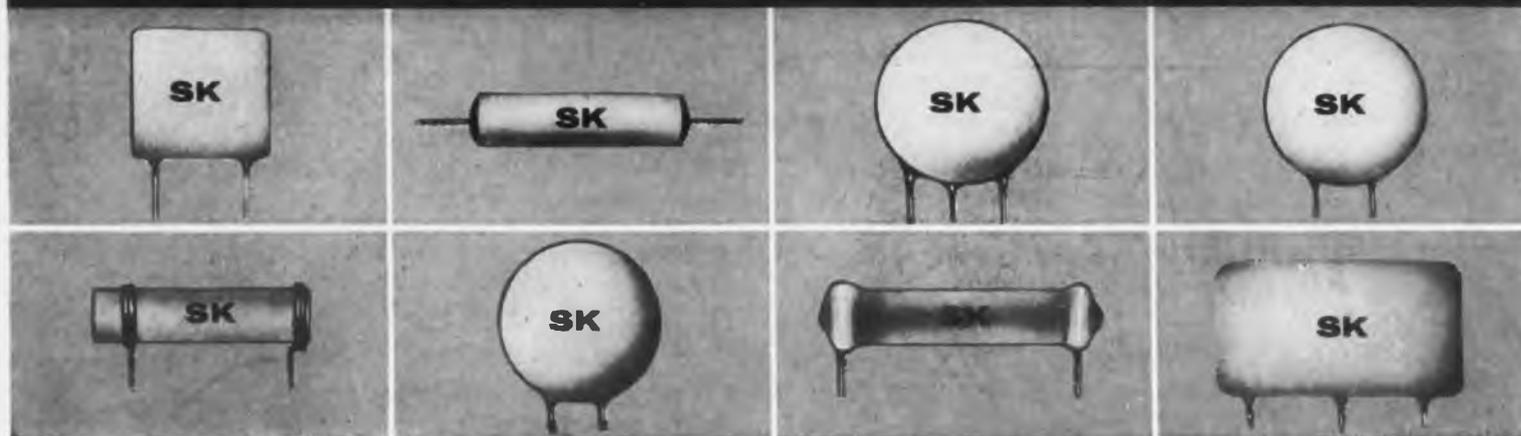
A complete line in stock for immediate delivery

Skottie's modern plant is geared to meet the industry's varied demands of ceramic capacitors. Latest equipment and techniques are employed to insure fast, efficient service. Skottie quality is guarded by meticulous controls over every step in the manufacturing process with individual line testing for power factor, capacitance leakage resistance, and breakdown. Final quality checks prior to shipping assure one hundred percent inspection.

A special bonding process is used in firing the silver particles to the ceramic for firm and stable electrodes, assuring low noise level. High pull strength is attained by careful soldering of the leads; vacuum impregnated coatings protect the body against humidity; marking is clear and accurate. Large stocks of all standard units are maintained, ready for immediate shipment.



Write today for free informative, illustrated brochure.



CIRCLE 425 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Advertiser	Page
Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Div.	137
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	88, 89
Fastex, Div. of Illinois Tool	77
Fenwal Electronics Inc.	92
Fenwal Inc.	123
Filtron Co., Inc.	8
Finn, T. R. & Co.	112
Ford Instrument Co., Inc.	83
G V Controls Inc.	3
Gar Precision Parts, Inc.	94
Garrett Corp.	80
General Cement Mfg. Co., Speedex Mfg. Div.	112
General Electric Co., Apparatus Div.	39
General Electric Co., Electronics Div.	56, 142
General Radio Co.	93
General Transistor Corp.	104
Good All Electric Mfg. Co.	23
Green Instrument Co., Inc.	116
Gries Reproducer Corp.	121
Gurley, W. & L. E.	118
Gulton Industries	129
Hamner Electronics Co.	109
Hassall, John Inc.	118
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	114
Helipot Corp., Div. of Beckman Instruments Inc.	14
Hetherington, Inc.	6
Hewlett-Packard Co.	147
Hycor Co., Inc.	108
Induction Motors	78
International Business Machines	65
International Electronic Research	98
International Resistance Co.	2
James Vibrapower Co.	134
Johnson, E. F. Co.	117
Jones, M. C. Electronics Co., Inc.	91
Kay Lab.	139
Kearfott Co., Inc.	90, 95
Kellogg, M. W. Co.	89
Kester Solder Co.	92
Kip Electronics Corp.	122
Knight, James Co., The	110
Kurz-Kasch Inc.	122
Lambda Electronics Corp.	68
Linemaster Switch Corp.	116
Magnetic Research Corp.	105
Malayan Tin Bureau, The	122
Mallory, P. R. & Co.	44
Marconi Instrument Co.	110
Marion Electrical Instrument Co.	14, 15
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	74, 75, 77, 120
Mason Electric Corp.	93
Maxon Instruments	136
Metal Textile Corp.	45
Midwestern Instruments	7
Millivac Instrument Corp.	121
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.	62
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Transistor Div.	31
National Aircraft Corp.	38
National Cash Register Co.	83
National Vulcanized Fibre Co.	54
Natvar Corp.	114
New England Oven & Furnace	119
N J E Corp.	145
Panoramic Radio Products Inc.	111
Peerless Products, Div. of Altec Lansing Corp.	126
Perkin-Elmer Corp. Vernistat Div.	99
Phaotron Co.	132
Phelps Dodge Copper Products	12, 13

Advertiser	Page
Amilco Corp.	16
Plastic Capacitors	108
Polaroid Corp.	102
Polytechnic Research & Development Co.	37
Potter & Brumfield	49
Radio Corporation of America	148
Radio Cores	81
Radio Frequency Laboratories, Inc.	91
Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.	53
RapiDesign Inc.	77
Raytheon Mfg. Co. Equipment Marketing Div.	81
Raytheon Mfg. Co. Microwave & Power Tube Div.	67
Reflectone Co., The	72
Regency Div. I.D.E.A., Inc.	113
Remington Rand Inc. Univac Div.	69
Resin Industries, Inc.	82
Revere Corporation of America	103
Rex Corporation, The	117
Rheem Mfg. Co.	60
Richardson, Co., The	117
Rider, John F. Pub.	113
Rosen, Raymond Engineering	137
Safeway Heat Elements, Inc.	99
Sanders Associates Inc.	94
Sangamo Electric Co.	9
Sel-Rex Precious Metals Inc.	87
Servo Corp. of America	105
Shallcross Manufacturing Co.	101
Skottie Electronics Corp., Sub of Astron	146
Solar Manufacturing Co.	86
Sorenson & Co.	140
Southern Electronics Co.	43
Speer Carbon Co., Resistor Div.	95
Stackpole Carbon Co.	18
Stanpat Co.	103
Standard Plastics Co., Inc.	109
Standard Pressed Steel Co.	76
Statham Laboratories, Inc.	109
Stoddart Aircraft Radio	106
Stromberg-Carlson, Industrial	85
Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co.	10
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	20, 21
Sylvania Electric Products—Tungsten & Chemical Div.	73
Technic, Inc.	93
Technology Instrument Co.	30
Tele-Dynamics	137
Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc.	111
Texas Instruments Incorporated	11
Thermador Electrical Mfg., Div. Norris Thermador Corp.	64
Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Co.	110
Tinnerman Products, Inc.	61
Trusco Products	82
Transitron Inc.	104
Trio Laboratories Inc.	113
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	141
Tri-Point Mfg. Co.	119
Tung-Sol Electric Co.	57
United Transformer	4
Variflex Corp.	92
Waks-Strippit Corp.	116
Waters Manufacturing Inc.	51
Westinghouse Electronic Tube Div.	40, 87
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	144
Weston Electrical Instrument	25
Wicharger Corp.	50
Wright Machinery Co.	127



Everywhere—but everywhere—
there's a helpful *-hp-* engineer

Throughout North America, in Europe, Australia, and other parts of the Free World, there is a Hewlett-Packard representative to serve you. Each of these men is extensively trained at the *-hp-* plant, periodically retrained, and brought completely up to date on new instrumentation and techniques at an annual engineering seminar. For your added convenience, factory-level service and repairs are also available at points throughout the U. S. and in Europe. This service is available in cities marked (■) in adjoining column.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

3832K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" DAVENPORT 5-4451



means complete coverage in service, too!

-hp- Sales Engineers in:

EASTERN SEABOARD

Asbury Park, N. J., I. E. Robinson Co., 702 Mattison Ave., DU 9-2404. Bogota, N. J., R.M.C. Associates, 114 E. Main St., DI 2-5343. Bridgeport 8, Conn., Yewell Associates, Inc., 1101 E. Main St., FO 6-3456. Camp Hill, Pa., I. E. Robinson Co., 2120 Market St., RE 7-5541. New York 21, N. Y., R.M.C. Associates, 236 E. 75th St., TR 9-2023. Syracuse 2, N. Y., J. D. Ryerson Associates, Inc., 412 E. Genesee St., SY 76-8344. Upper Darby, Pa., I. E. Robinson Co., 7404 West Chester Pike, SH 8-1294. Waltham 54, Mass., Yewell Associates, Inc., 751 Main St., TW 3-7420. Washington 9, D. C., Horman Associates, Inc., 2017 S St., N. W., DE 2-5705.

SOUTHEASTERN STATES

Atlanta 5, Ga., Bivins & Caldwell, 3133 Maple Dr., N.E., CH 7522. Fort Myers, Fla., Arthur Lynch & Associates, P. O. Box 466, ED 4-4431. High Point, N. C., Bivins & Caldwell, Security Bank Bldg., 3672.

CENTRAL STATES

Chicago 40, Ill., Alfred Crossley Associates, Inc., 4501 No. Ravenswood Ave., UP 8-1141. Cleveland 21, Ohio, S. Sterling Co., 4311 Mayfield Rd., EV 2-4114. Dayton 9, Ohio, Alfred Crossley Associates, Inc., 53 Park Ave., OX 3594. Detroit 35, Mich., S. Sterling Co., 15310 W. McNichols Rd., BR 3-2900. Kansas City 30, Mo., Harris-Hanson Co., 7916 Paseo Blvd., MI 4-6744. Pittsburgh 22, Pa., S. Sterling Co., 355 Fifth Ave., AT 1-9248. St. Louis 17, Mo., Harris-Hanson Co., 2814 So. Brentwood Blvd., MI 7-4350. St. Paul 14, Minn., Alfred Crossley Associates, Inc., 2388 University Ave., MI 5-4955.

SOUTH CENTRAL STATES

Dallas 9, Tex., Earl Lipscomb Associates, P. O. Box 7084, EL 5345. Houston 5, Tex., Earl Lipscomb Associates, P. O. Box 6573, JA 4-9303.

WESTERN STATES

Albuquerque, N. M., Neely Enterprises, 107 Washington St. S. E., S-5586. Denver 3, Colo., Hytronic Measurements Associates, 446 Broadway, SH 4-2241. Las Cruces, N. M., Neely Enterprises, 126 S. Water St., JA 6-2486. Los Angeles, Calif., Neely Enterprises, 3939 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, ST 7-0721. Phoenix, Ariz., Neely Enterprises, 641 E. Missouri, CR 4-5431. Sacramento 14, Calif., Neely Enterprises, 1317 - 15th St., GI 2-8901. San Diego 6, Calif., Neely Enterprises, 1029 Rosecrans St., AC 3-8106. San Francisco 18, Calif., Neely Enterprises, 2830 Geary Blvd., WA 1-2361. Seattle 99, Wash., Ron Merritt Co., 120 W. Thomas St., GA 6644.

CANADA

Toronto 10, Ontario, Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave., RU 1-6174. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 505 McIntyre Bldg.

EUROPE

Belgium, Société Belge Radio-Électrique, 66, Chaussée de Ruisbroek, Forest - Bruxelles. Denmark, Tage Olsen A/S, Centrumsgården, Room 133, 6D, Vesterbrogade, Copenhagen V. Finland, Into O/Y, 11 Meritullinkatu, Helsinki. France, Radio Equipements, 65, Rue de Richelieu, Paris - 2°. Germany, Schneider, Henley & Co. G.M.B.H., Gross - Nabas - Strasse 11, München 59. Great Britain, Lithgow Electronics Ltd., 1 Grange Court, Sudbury Hill, Harrow, Middlesex. Greece, K. Karayannis, Karitsi Square, Athens. Italy, Dott. Ing. Mario Vianello, Via L. Anelli 13, Milano. Netherlands, C. N. Rood, 37 Weteringakade, The Hague. Norway, P. N. Biorn, Tollbodgt. 4, Oslo. Sweden, Erik Ferner, Björnsöngatan 197, Bromma. Switzerland, Max Paul Frey, Laupenstrasse 2, Bern. Yugoslavia, Belram Electronics, 43 Ch. de Charleroi, Brussels, Belgium.

Australia, Geo. H. Sample & Son Pty. Ltd., 17 - 19 Anthony St., Melbourne C.1. Geo. H. Sample & Son Pty. Ltd., 280 Castlereagh St., Sydney. Japan, Seki & Co., Ltd., No. 1 Kanda Higashi—Fukudacho, Chiyoda - Ku, Tokyo. Mexico, RCA Victor Mexicana, S.A. de C.V., Av. Cuicahuac 2519, Mexico 16, D. F. New Zealand, Geo. H. Sample & Son (N.Z.) Ltd., 431 Mt. Albert Rd., Mount Roskill S.1, Auckland. Union of South Africa, F. H. Flanter & Co., 4 Buitencingle St., Cape Town.

(■) Indicates factory-level service available.

CIRCLE 426 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ceramic bushings—Important design feature of

NEW UHF BEAM POWER TUBES

RCA-6816 and **RCA-6884**



lightweight...small size...high efficiency

80 watts cw output at 400 Mc! • 40 watts cw output at 1200 Mc!

Only 1 7/8" high, 1 1/4" diameter, and 2-ounces in weight, RCA-6816 and RCA-6884 are exceptionally well suited for oscillator, multiplier, and amplifier applications in communications equipment where *light weight, physical compactness, and rugged construction* are important design considerations.

These versatile RCA-designed tubes are the result of unusual precision-production techniques and processes. For example, simultaneous cutting of both control grid and screen grid is effected by an electrical-discharge method which assures exceptionally uniform and accurate alignment of these structures. All welding of tube elements to their individual supports and internal leads is eliminated through use of one-piece construction which combines each electrode, its support, and its external contact surface. This feature provides low-inductance paths, high electrical and thermal conductivity, and rugged construction. Coaxial electrode structure, and low-inductance large-area rf electrode terminals *insulated from each other by low-loss ceramic bushings* facilitate the use of these tubes in circuits of the coaxial-cylinder cavity type. Both types have integral radiator and gold-plated contact surfaces.

Because of their high power sensitivity and high efficiency, these new RCA tubes can be operated with relatively low plate voltage to give large power output with small driving power. RCA-6816 has 6.3-volt, 2.1-ampere heater and RCA-6884 has 26.5-volt, 0.52-ampere heater.

Typical CCS Values for RCA-6816 and RCA-6884 in CW Service

	400 Mc	1200 Mc
DC Plate Volts	900	900
DC Plate Amperes	0.170	0.170
Useful Power Output (watts)	80	40
Power Gain	28	9

Investigate these two new types for your uhf equipment designs. For sales information, contact the RCA District Office nearest you:

EAST: Humboldt 5-3900
744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J.

MIDWEST: Whitehall 4-2900
Suite 1181,
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Ill.

WEST: Raymond 3-8361
6355 East Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.

For technical bulletin now in production, write RCA,
Commercial Engineering, Section J18-R2, Harrison, N.J.



Actual size exploded view of these new UHF Beam Power Tubes. Seen are the coaxial structure, the one-piece construction of elements and the unique control and screen grids.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN



◀ CIRCLE 427 ON READER-SERVICE CARD